THE GLOBAL RESOURCE FOR ANTI-AGING

Anti-Aging MEDICAL NEWS

REDEFINING MEDICINE

Winter 2016

Where All The Pieces Come Together

www.A4M.com

Keeping your patients well through superior science and service.

Focused on high-quality, customized medications.

We have developed a comprehensive formulary which allows you to choose from a variety of strengths and sizes from our wellness solutions. We specialize in BHRT, Weight Management, Sexual Wellness, Thyroid & Adrenal Health, and Aesthetic Dermatology which we provide in a variety of dosage forms including; creams, capsules, injectables, troches, pellets, as well as hard to find items such as rapid dissolve tablets & topi-click BHRT cream dispensers.

In addition to our wellness medications we provide:

- State of the art facilities licensed in all 50 states dedicated to pellet production, sterile and non-sterile compounding
- Wells Px3 Electronic Ordering program which is the only DEA 1311 compliant system for prescribing of controlled and non-controlled substances
- Attractive packaging
- Prescriber training webinars and educational materials
- Patient materials for your use

Your Patient's Safety Is Our Priority. We never forget that every time we receive an order, there are two important people relying on us – your patient and you.

To learn more about our pellets, other medications or value added services call today (800) 622-4510 or visit www.wellsrx.com

wells™ pharmacy network

superior science & service

www.wellsrx.com

REDEFINING MEDICINE

Distinguished Colleagues,

The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine (A4M) welcomes you to Las Vegas for the Winter 2016 session of the 24th Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging Medicine.

This interactive and dynamic 4-day event will lead you to engage in collaborative discussions, network with a host of forward-thinking medical professionals, and be an integral part of the research and information presented by leaders in preventative medicine. This conference represents an elite platform of medical education and knowledge, where healthcare professionals from an array of specialties are redefining and reshaping medicine. Throughout this conference, you will be provided with new skills and fresh ideas regarding clinical protocols and practices, coupled with the ability to implement them in your practice-and, most importantly, improve patient care and maximize your own potential.

We use the terms Anti-Aging Medicine, Healthy Aging, and Personalized Medicine synonymously. This medical approach utilizes cutting-edge scientific research and personalized, predictive care in order to prevent and reverse the multitude of effects that stem from age-related diseases. We have found that when healthcare professionals directly treat and interact with their patients-not solely the surface-level symptoms-the opportunities for growth and discovery are endless.

With your participation and involvement, we look forward to continuing to expand and become more widely accessible. Your attendance at this event will help spur the transformation of medicine's future, and we thank you for being a fundamental part of the evolution of the healthcare industry.

With warm regards,

Ronald Klatz, MD, DO
President, A4M

Robert Goldman, MD, PhD, DO, FAASP
Chairman, A4M

MEDICAL CONFERENCES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

wishes to acknowledge the support of the following sponsors:

PLATINUM ELITE SPONSORS

GENOVA DIAGNOSTICS

MedausPharmacy

Metagenics
Genetic Potential Through Nutrition

SpectraCell Laboratories
Science + Health + Solutions

T.A. SCIENCES
CELL REJUVENATION THROUGH TELOMERASE ACTIVATION

UNIVERSITY COMPOUNDING PHARMACY

wells pharmacy network
superior science & service

ZRT LABORATORY

GOLD SPONSORS

Access

Derme & co

Metabolic Code
unlock your code

Nature-Throid
You, improved.

nelly DEVUYST
BRUXELLES

ONDAMED
a better way to make you better

PCCA 35

PLATINUM EQUIPMENT
By Alasha

SILVER SPONSORS

BodyLogicMD
Hormone Therapy | Integrative Medicine

THE CARDIO GROUP

Central Drugs
Compounding Pharmacy

DKIC
DR. KONDROT'S INSIDER CIRCLE

DOUGLAS LABORATORIES

LIFE LENGTH

Meridian Valley LAB

ORTHO MOLECULAR PRODUCTS
Because Efficacy Matters

physicians LAB
State-of-the-art Science. Superior Solutions.

Power2Practice
Integrative Medical Software

PRECISION ANALYTICAL INC.
SIMPLY · BETTER · TESTING

ProThera, Inc.

Web to Med

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLES

GENERAL INFORMATION

SHOW REGULATIONS:

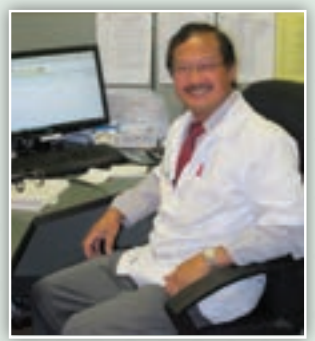
1. An official picture ID is required to pick up name badge.
2. Name badge must be worn at all times during show hours and official events.
3. No one under the age of 18 will be admitted into the Exhibit Hall.
4. This event is open to healthcare professionals and their invited guests only.
5. Photography is permitted in the Exhibit Hall only by press, with the prior permission of show management, and prior permission from the firm(s) whose booth(s) are being photographed. Videography in the Exhibit Hall (motion video, film, or digital) is permitted only at discretion and with advance permission of show management and the prior permission of individual(s) and/or firm being photographed.
6. Audio and video recording (tape or digital) of this event is expressly prohibited.
7. Unauthorized solicitation is prohibited. In addition, non-A4M and/or commercial literature of any kind may not be distributed near or at the event registration area and all event-related general public areas.
8. No medical procedures are permitted to take place in Exhibit Hall booths without prior permission of show management.
9. Show management reserves the right to expel any individual and/or company without recourse or refund at its sole discretion.
10. PHOTO RELEASE: Anyone in attendance at any A4M event may be subject to any photography or videography conducted during the event which may be used in any form for future media purposes. Please contact A4M with any concerns.

VISIT US ON THE WEB: www.A4M.com
Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices
Anti-Aging Medical News
1801 N. Military Trail, Suite 200 Boca Raton, FL 33431 USA
Telephone: (561) 997-0112
Facsimile: (561) 997-0287

UNIVERSITY COMPOUNDING PHARMACY

Let Our Team of Consulting Pharmacists Assist You with Your Compounding Needs

LEARN MORE at Booth 3009



FRANCIS CHAN
Consulting Pharmacist

Call Our Consulting Pharmacists Directly Today

619-398-2700

We deliver anywhere in the USA

JERRY JACKSON
Consulting Pharmacist

619-683-2005 • 1875 3rd Ave, San Diego, CA 92101 • www.ucprx.com

24th Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging Medicine

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL EDUCATION WORKSHOPS (NON-CME)

Thursday, December 8th - 6:15pm

Achieving Hormonal Balance in Younger Women PMS, PCOS, Infertility
Presented by: Pamela W. Smith, MD, MPH, MS

Sponsored by:
GENOVA DIAGNOSTICS

Compounds Used in Sexual Medicine
Presented by: Jennifer Landa MD, FMNM, ABAARM

New and Innovative Formulas for the Skin and Hair
Presented by: Rick Rhoads, PharmD

Reversing the Aging Process
Presented by: Thierry Hertoghe, MD

Sponsored by:
UNIVERSITY COMPOUNDING PHARMACY

Friday, December 9th - 6:00pm

Latest Research Utilizing TA-65MD® in Clinical Practice
Presented by: Ron Rothenberg, MD

Sponsored by: T.A. SCIENCES® CELL REJUVENATION THROUGH TELOMERASE ACTIVATION

Part 1: How to Successfully Choose and Implement the Best Medical Spa Setting for 2017. Be Ahead of Your Competition!

Part 2: Dr. Joe Schwarcz PhD from Mc Gill University and Manon Pilon Present: Facts on Organic or Non-Organic Skin Care

How to Select Your Brand, How To Build Your Own Brand for Your Medical Spa

Presented by: Manon Pilon Author and founder of Derme &CO and Joe Schwarcz, PhD

Sponsored by: Derme&co

Erectile Dysfunction:
Compounded Treatment Strategies
Presented by: Anthony Campbell, PharmD, and Keneth Orbeck, MD

Sponsored by: wells pharmacy network superior science & service

Becoming A Better Diagnostician:
A New Perspective On Illness And Wellness
Presented by: Silvia Binder, ND, PhD, John Cline, MD, James Denninghoff, MD

Sponsored by: ONDAMED a better way to make you better

Heavy Metals & Head Trauma:
Optics and Treatment for Hormone Deficiency
Presented by: Edwin Lee, MD, FACE and Mark L Gordon, MD

Sponsored by: Access MEDICAL LABS

Saturday, December 10th - 6:00pm

Hormone Dosing Protocol with Dr. Pamela Smith and PCCA
Presented by: Pamela W. Smith, MD, MPH, MS

Sponsored by: PCCA 35 YEARS

Make More, Work Smarter, Better Outcomes
Presented by: James LaValle, RPh, CCN,
Bassel Haidar, CEO Metabolic Intelligence, LLC
and Andrew Heyman, MD, MHSA, FMNM, ABAARM

Sponsored by: Metabolic Code® unlock your code

Using Telomere Measurement In Anti-Aging Medicine
Presented by: Mark Rosenberg, MD., Bill Andrews, PhD,
and Stephen Matlin, CEO

Sponsored by: LIFE LENGTH

Comprehensive Stool Testing Helps Identify the Root Cause of Chronic Conditions

GI fx GI Effects Stool Profiles®

Accelerate Your Diagnosis

GI Effects® offers a concise look at the overall health of the gastrointestinal tract; targeting areas of digestion, inflammation, gut microbiome, and infection.

Visit us at Booth #5013 or learn more at www.gdx.net or call 800.522.4762

GENOVA DIAGNOSTICS®

ASHEVILLE • ATLANTA • LONDON

800.522.4762 • www.gdx.net

PRODUCT SHOWCASE (NON-CME)

Location: Exhibit Hall

Friday, December 9th

11:30 AM	**Introduction to Peptide Pharmacology** Presented by: Nima Alavi, PharmD	Sponsored by: Tailor Made Compounding
12:00 PM	**GI Effects® Comprehensive Profile Review** Presented by: Michael Chapman, ND	Sponsored by: Genova Diagnostics
12:30 PM	**Y LIFT® Structural Volumizing: A Novel Approach to Full Facial Rejuvenation** Presented by: Yan Trokel, MD	Sponsored by: YLIFT
4:30 PM	**Your Aesthetic And Medical Spa Partner For Your Success** Presented by: Manon Pilon Author and founder of Derme &CO	Sponsored by: Derme & co
5:00 PM	**Venus Freeze Plus – Combination Multi-Polar RF and PEMF Technology For Face & Body** Presented by: Robert Zieber, MD	Sponsored by: VenusConcept delivering the promise
5:30 PM	**Introducing the Power of Nano-Amplified Cannabinoids** Presented by: David Tonkin, MD	Sponsored by: Isodiol

Saturday, December 10th

11:30 AM	**Mitochondria, inflammation, ER Stress and MitoQ – A Research Update** Presented by: Greg Macpherson Bpharm ANZCP, CEO MitoQ Ltd	Sponsored by: MitoQ www.mitoq.com
12:00 PM	**Sarcotropin: A Medical Food For Body Compositional Changes Related to Aging** Presented by: Richard Walker, PhD, RPh	Sponsored by: MedausPharmacy
12:30 PM	**The Latest in Women's Sexual Health & Feminine Rejuvenation** Presented by: Shelena Lalji, MD	Sponsored by: BTL
4:30 PM	**Work Smarter, Not Harder: 7 Figure Income with 5 Months Vacation a Year** Presented by: Edward C. Kondrot, MD, MDH	Sponsored by: DKI
5:00 PM	**Advanced Nutritional Protocols Based Upon Genetic SNPs, Labs and Symptoms** Presented by: Robert Miller, ND	Sponsored by: MethylGenetic Nutrition Analysis™ www.dnasupplementation.com

A4M™ MERCEDES-BENZ GIVEAWAY

DECEMBER 11th • 12:00 PM

Celebrating **24 Years**

of Innovation in Anti-Aging, Regenerative & Aesthetic Medicine

THANK YOU!

Medical Conferences International, Inc. would like to thank all of the Mercedes-Benz Giveaway Sponsors

A.G. GRACE COMPANY
MADE IN U.S.A.

Acadian Diagnostic Laboratories LLC
"Fast, precise results physicians depend on."

American Biotech Labs

AMERICAN EXPRESS OPEN

BIOMATRIX
DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS

bioTE® MEDICAL

BIOTICS RESEARCH CORPORATION
Utilizing "The Best of Science and Nature" to Create Superior Nutritional Supplements

BrainMaster Technologies, Inc.
From the decade of the brain into the new millenium

Central Drugs
Compounding Pharmacy

CRNA
Canada RNA Biochemical Inc.

Fotona
choose perfection

FREEDOM PRACTICE COACHING

GENOVA DIAGNOSTICS

Global Life Rejuvenation

GRAND PRIZE 2017

Mercedes-Benz CLA250

2nd PRIZE

Advanced Education
FMNM Module I
$2,500 Value

3rd PRIZE

2017 Vegas Conference
Registration &
Hotel Room for 3 Nights
Valued at over $1,500

DRAWING

EXHIBIT HALL

Sunday, December 11th at 12:00pm
Your entry form can be found in your attendee bag or at booth #5079

The Mercedes-Benz on display is the prize that will be won and differs from photograph.

HANSDERMA
www.hansderma.net

INNERGY

LifeVantage
INDEPENDENT DISTRIBUTOR

Lipo Light
body contouring

MITOQ
WWW.MITOQ.COM

NOVUS OPTIMUM LAB

PCA

PRECISION ANALYTICAL INC.
SIMPLY · BETTER · TESTING

seca | mBCA

Singulex

SottoPelle

United pharmacy

VitaAID Professional Therapeutics

VITAL NUTRIENTS

ONCE-A-DAY
ultimate Glucosamine

20th ANNIVERSARY

BIO-IDENTICAL HORMONE REPLACEMENT SYMPOSIUM

A4M Joint Providership global EDUCATION GROUP | UMA A DIVISION OF ULTIMATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

MARCH 2-4, 2017 • LAS VEGAS, NV

This course includes a hard copy and electronic version of a

300+ PAGE SYLLABUS

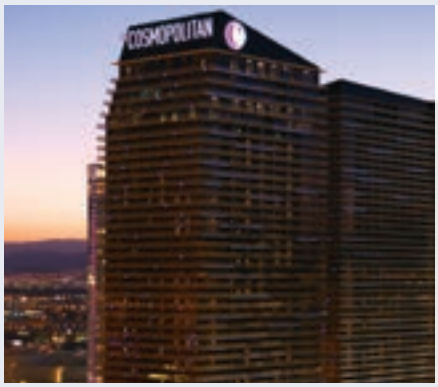
of scientific medical evidence for reference

Early Bird Special

$799 UNTIL 1/31/17*

Add a Staff Member For ONLY $695

*After 1/31/2017, registration is $999. $1,299 on-site.



THE COSMOPOLITAN of LAS VEGAS

$249/night
Room Block Expires February 9, 2017
while supplies last

For Hotel Reservations Call 1-702-698-7000
Group Code: STARS7

Call 1-888-997-0112 or Visit www.a4m.com for more information

THE 24TH ANNUAL
WORLD CONGRESS ON
ANTI-AGING MEDICINE
VENETIAN/PALAZZO RESORT - LAS VEGAS, NV

WELCOME RECEPTION

Friday, December 9

4:00pm – 6:00pm
Exhibit hall

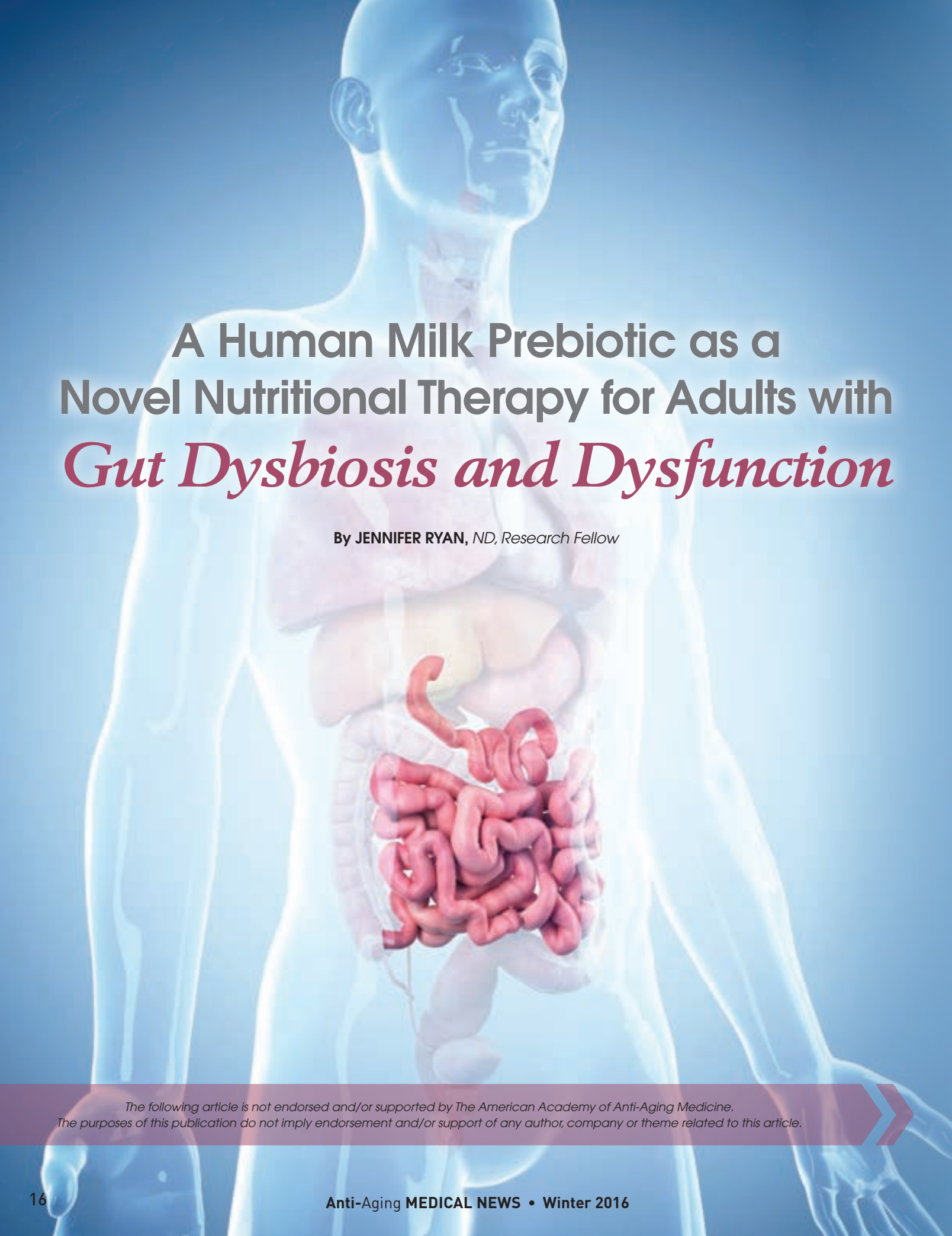
HAPPY HOUR

Saturday, December 10

4:00pm – 6:00pm
Exhibit hall

A Human Milk Prebiotic as a Novel Nutritional Therapy for Adults with *Gut Dysbiosis and Dysfunction*

By JENNIFER RYAN, *ND, Research Fellow*



The following article is not endorsed and/or supported by The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine.
The purposes of this publication do not imply endorsement and/or support of any author, company or theme related to this article.

The Gut Microbiome

The human body hosts trillions of microorganisms, known collectively as the "microbiome." The majority of the microbiome lives in the gastrointestinal (GI) tract, predominantly in the colon. Gut flora have many essential roles including providing protection against pathogens, the digestion and absorption of nutrients, and metabolic and immunologic programing.[1-3] The early establishment of healthy gut flora impacts short- and long-term health outcomes.[1–3] Negative influences on the establishment of healthy gut flora and factors that decrease microbial diversity can have lifelong detrimental impacts. For example, antibiotics may cause dysbiosis (alteration of the intestinal microbiome), contributing to the pathogenesis of several diseases and conditions. Children exposed to antibiotics in infancy are more likely to develop atopic disease, food allergy, early childhood obesity, and several types of gut dysfunction including irritable bowel syndrome (IBS), Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, and celiac disease.[4-9]in particular among children, is the 'Western lifestyle' or 'hygiene' hypothesis. As early childhood infections are assumed to hold a protective effect on the development of asthma and allergies, the use of antibiotics at that sensitive age may lead to an increased risk of asthma and allergy. OBJECTIVE: The aim of this study is to investigate the association between the use of antibiotics in the first year of life and the subsequent development of asthma and allergic disorders. METHODS: In a population-based sample of 7-and-8-year-old children questionnaire and skin prick test data were collected from 1206 and 675 subjects, respectively. Prevalence rates of asthma, allergic disorders and skin test positivity were compared between children with and without early life use of antibiotics, taking into account other possible risk factors including early respiratory infections. The effect of genetic predisposition was investigated by stratified analyses of children with and without parental hay fever. RESULTS: The use of antibiotics during the first year of life was significantly associated with asthma (OR = 1.7, 95% CI 1.0-3.1 Carefully selected prebiotics represent novel nutritional therapies that may be utilized in the clinical treatment of gut dysfunction and dysbiosis.

Prebiotics in Human Milk

Prebiotics are complex carbohydrates that are resistant to digestion in the human GI tract; however, many of the organisms that make up the gut microbiome *are* able to digest them. These substrates beneficially affect the human host through their selective metabolism in the intestinal tract.[10] Human breast milk is rich in unique prebiotics that are known as "human milk oligosaccharides" or "HMOs." After lactose and lipids, HMOs are the third most abundant solid component of human milk.[11] Milk oligosaccharides are absent from or occur in lesser amounts in the milk of other species.[12] Acting as prebiotics, HMOs are the primary substrate for *Bifidobacterium* spp., encouraging colonization by specific species of this beneficial genus in breast-feeding infants.[13] The most abundant HMO, 2'fucosyllactose (2'FL), has many beneficial health effects and functions (**Box 1**). In the infant colon, 2'FL acts like a soluble prebiotic fiber.[12]

Box 1. Functions of the Human Milk Oligosaccharide (HMO) 2'fucosyllactose (2'FL)

- Supports the growth of beneficial microbiota including *Bifidobacterium* spp.[12–14]
- Induces the production of short chain fatty acids (SCFAs) including butyrate.[14]
  - ◊ SCFAs are energy substrates for colonic epithelial cells
  - ◊ Butyrate has many functions (**Figure 1**)[15]
- Lowers pH through lactate and SCFA production.[12,14]
- Reduces the risk of GI infection by blocking pathogens and their toxins from binding to intestinal epithelial cell surface receptors.[12,16]
  - ◊ Mechanism involves 2'FL acting as a decoy[12-13]
  - ◊ Specifically acts as an anti-adhesive antimicrobial (**Figure 2**) to toxins from *Campylobacter jejuni, Vibrio cholera, Escherichia coli,* as well as Norovirus[12,16-17]

Figure 1. Effects of Butyrate on the Intestine
(Modified from Canani, et al.[15])

Sources of HMOs and 2'fucosyllactose (2'FL)

Although HMOs are relatively abundant in human milk, not all breast-fed infants are exposed to considerable levels of 2'FL; the amount of HMOs and 2'FL in breast milk vary from mother to mother due to genetic variation.[12] Formula fed infants, weaned children, and adults are generally not exposed to dietary sources of 2'FL (**Box 2**).

Fortunately for these populations, nature identical 2'FL can be produced in large quantity for use in select infant formulas, dietary supplements and medical foods. Since many of the issues that contribute to the pathophysiology of

Box 2. Populations Not Exposed to Dietary 2'fucosyllactose (2'FL)

- Most formula-fed infants (only a few infant formulas available in Europe contain added 2'FL)
- Some breastfed infants (20-30% of nursing mothers do *not* produce 2'FL)[12]
- Adults and weaned children, even if they consume dairy products (2'FL is undetectable in cow's milk[12])

Box 3. Conditions That May Improve from Supplemental 2'fucosyllactose (2'FL)

- Inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) – including ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease
- Irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)
- Short bowel syndrome
- Celiac disease

gastrointestinal dysfunction can be improved by 2'FL (described in Box 1), there are several patient populations that may benefit from supplemental 2'FL (**Box 3**).

Adult Patient Populations that Could Benefit from Supplemental 2'fucosyllactose (2'FL)

Dysbiosis, mucosal inflammation, and compromised gut function contribute to the pathogenesis of IBS and IBD.[18-19] Lower abundance of *Bifidobacterium* spp. in the gut is associated with IBS and IBD. Individuals with IBS have been shown to have significantly lower levels of *Bifidobacterium* spp. compared to healthy controls.[20-21] In patients with IBD, the presence of active disease is associated with decreased levels of *Bifidobacterium* spp.[22] As previously described in Box 1, 2'FL supports the growth of *Bifidobacterium* spp., which use 2'FL as an energy substrate.[12]

Patients with IBS and IBD have lower levels of butyrate-producing microorganisms.[23,24]generating more than 20 million 16S rRNA sequences. In patients with IBS, a significantly lower microbial diversity was associated with a lower relative abundance of butyrate-producing bacteria ($P = 0.002$; $q < 0.06$ Butyrate-producing microorganisms have been found to inversely correlate with ulcerative colitis disease activity.[25] A recently published systematic review showed that low levels of butyrate and other SCFAs is considered a functional change observed in patients with Crohn's disease.[26] Butyrate improves intestinal barrier function and reduces methane-producing microorganisms in the human colon, which may reduce abdominal gas.[23]generating more than 20 million 16S rRNA sequences. In patients with IBS, a significantly lower microbial diversity was associated with a lower relative abundance of butyrate-producing bacteria ($P = 0.002$; $q < 0.06$ Previous research has shown that 2'FL increases levels of butyrate, likely by encouraging the growth of butyrate-producing gut flora.[14, 27-28]

As previously described in Box 1, 2'FL acts as a decoy and anti-adhesive antimicrobial that blocks pathogens from

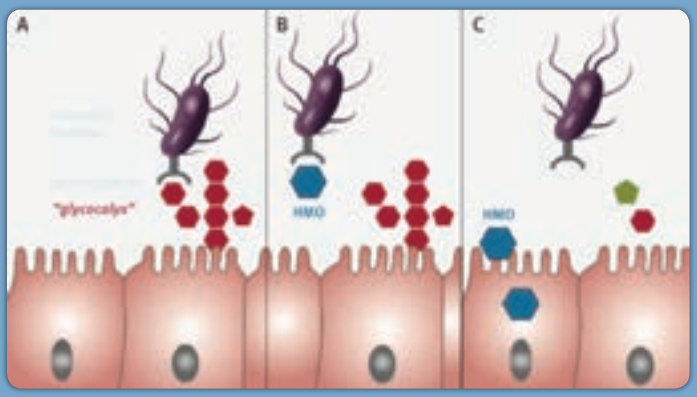


Figure 2. HMOs Including 2'FL Have Anti-Adhesive Effects

adhering to receptors on intestinal epithelial cells.[12,16] It has been proposed that *Campylobacter jejuni* contributes to the pathogenesis of IBD; it is also a leading cause of post-infectious IBS.[29-30] In a mouse model, 2'FL was shown to significantly decrease intestinal colonization with *Campylobacter jejuni*.[31]2-fucosylated carbohydrate moieties, including human milk oligosaccharides (HMOSs 2'FL has also been shown to bind to *Vibrio cholera*, pathogenic *E. coli* exotoxins, as well as *Clostridium difficile* toxin A and toxin B.[16]

UGIR, a Novel 2'FL-Containing Medical Food for Adults

A unique medical food, UGIR was clinically designed for the nutritional management of gut dysfunction and malabsorption. These issues may be associated with IBS, IBD, short bowel syndrome, and celiac disease. Due to the high prevalence of nutrient deficiencies in individuals with IBD and celiac disease (as a result of nutrient malabsorption and malnutrition), nutritional support is recommended.[32-34] UGIR is consumed as a reconstituted beverage and its key ingredients are listed in **Box 4.** UGIR is currently the *only* available product that contains 2'FL for use in adults.

Box 4. UGIR Key Ingredients (per Serving)

- 7 grams of Prebiotics
  - ◊ 2 grams 2'fucosyllactose (2'FL)
  - ◊ 5 grams Isomalto-oligosaccharide (IMO) from tapioca
- 15 grams Opti-Protein
  - ◊ 12 grams pea/rice protein
  - ◊ 3 grams branched-chain and essential amino acids (BCAA, EAA)
  - ◊ 500 mg Sustamine® di-peptide glutamine
- Healthy Fats
  - ◊ 400 mg alpha-linolenic acid (ALA) from flax seeds
  - ◊ 1 gram medium chain triglycerides (MCTs)
- 20+ Vitamins & Minerals

Summary

In addition to protein, healthy fats, vitamins and minerals, UGIR delivers the prebiotics IMO and 2'FL in a single product. By providing the exclusive ingredient 2'FL, UGIR makes a unique compound (typically available only to nursing infants) accessible to non-pediatric patients with several challenging gastrointestinal conditions. Employing cutting-edge nutritional science, 2'FL and UGIR can restart the gut by restoring a healthy foundation of beneficial microbiota, SCFAs, and optimal intestinal barrier function.

REFERENCES

1. Li M, Wang M, Donovan SM. Early development of the gut microbiome and immune-mediated childhood disorders. *Semin Reprod Med*. 2014;32(1):74-86. doi:10.1055/s-0033-1361825.
2. Young VB. The intestinal microbiota in health and disease. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 2012;28(1):63-69. doi:10.1097/MOG.0b013e32834d61e9.
3. Maynard CL, Elson CO, Hatton RD, Weaver CT. Reciprocal interactions of the intestinal microbiota and immune system. *Nature*. 2012;489(7415):231-241. doi:10.1038/nature11551.
4. Droste JH, Wieringa MH, Weyler JJ, Nelen VJ, Vermeire PA, Van Bever HP. Does the use of antibiotics in early childhood increase the risk of asthma and allergic disease? *Clin Exp Allergy*. 2000;30(11):1547-1553.
5. Metsälä J, Lundqvist A, Virta LJ, Kaila M, Gissler M, Virtanen SM. Mother's and offspring's use of antibiotics and infant allergy to cow's milk. *Epidemiology*. 2013;24(2):303-309. doi:10.1097/EDE.0b013e31827f520f.
6. Bailey LC, Forrest CB, Zhang P, Richards TM, Livshits A, DeRusso PA. Association of antibiotics in infancy with early childhood obesity. *JAMA Pediatr*. 2014;168(11):1063-1069. doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2014.1539.
7. Villarreal A a, Aberger FJ, Benrud R, Gundrum JD. Use of broad-spectrum antibiotics and the development of irritable bowel syndrome. *WMJ*. 2012;111(1):17-20. http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22533211.
8. Shaw SY, Blanchard JF, Bernstein CN. Association between the use of antibiotics in the first year of life and pediatric inflammatory bowel disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2010;105(12):2687-2692. doi:10.1038/ajg.2010.398.
9. Mårild K, Ye W, Lebwohl B, et al. Antibiotic exposure and the development of coeliac disease: a nationwide case-control study. *BMC Gastroenterol*. 2013;13:109. doi:10.1186/1471-230X-13-109.
10. Gibson GR, Probert HM, Loo J Van, Rastall RA, Roberfroid MB. Dietary modulation of the human colonic microbiota: updating the concept of prebiotics. *Nutr Res Rev*. 2004;17(2):259-275. doi:10.1079/NRR200479.
11. Niñonuevo MR, Lebrilla CB. Mass spectrometric methods for analysis of oligosaccharides in human milk. 2009;67. doi:10.1111/j.1753-4887.2009.00243.x.
12. Castanys-Muñoz E, Martin MJ, Prieto PA. 2'-fucosyllactose: An abundant, genetically determined soluble glycan present in human milk. *Nutr Rev*. 2013;71(12):773-789. doi:10.1111/nure.12079.
13. Bode L. Human milk oligosaccharides: Every baby needs a sugar mama. *Glycobiology*. 2012;22(9):1147-1162. doi:10.1093/glycob/cws074.
14. Yu ZT, Chen C, Kling DE, et al. The principal fucosylated oligosaccharides of human milk exhibit prebiotic properties on cultured infant microbiota. *Glycobiology*. 2013;23(2):169-177. doi:10.1093/glycob/cws138.
15. Canani RB, Costanzo M Di, Leone L, et al. Potential beneficial effects of butyrate in intestinal and extraintestinal diseases. 2011;17(12):1519-1528. doi:10.3748/wjg.v17.i12.1519.
16. El-Hawiet A, Kitova EN, Klassen JS. Recognition of human milk oligosaccharides by bacterial exotoxins. *Glycobiology*. 2015;25(8):845-854. doi:10.1093/glycob/cwv025.
17. Weichert S, Koromyslova A, Singh BK, et al. Structural Basis for Norovirus Inhibition by Human Milk Oligosaccharides. *J Virol*. 2016;(February):JVI.03223-15. doi:10.1128/JVI.03223-15.
18. González-Castro AM, Martínez C, Salvo-Romero E, et al. Mucosal pathobiology and molecular signature of epithelial barrier dysfunction in the small intestine in Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2016. doi:10.1111/jgh.13417.
19. Orel R, Kamhi Trop T. Intestinal microbiota, probiotics and prebiotics in inflammatory bowel disease. *World J Gastroenterol*. 2014;20(33):11505-11524. doi:10.3748/wjg.v20.i33.11505.
20. Rigsbee L, Agans R, Shankar V, et al. Quantitative Profi ling of Gut Microbiota of Children With Diarrhea-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome. 2012;107(11):1740-1751. doi:10.1038/ajg.2012.287.
21. Kerckhoffs APM, Samsom M, Rest ME Van Der, et al. Lower Bifidobacteria counts in both duodenal mucosa-associated and fecal microbiota in irritable bowel syndrome patients. 2009;15:2887-2892. doi:10.3748/wjg.15.2887.
22. Schwiertz A, Jacobi M, Frick J, Richter M, Rusch K. Microbiota in Pediatric Inflammatory Bowel Disease. 2010:240-245. doi:10.1016/j.jpeds.2010.02.046.
23. Pozuelo M, Panda S, Santiago a, et al. Reduction of butyrate- and methane-producing microorganisms in patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *Sci Rep*. 2015;5(April):12693. doi:10.1038/srep12693.
24. Takahashi K, Nishida A, Fujimoto T, et al. Reduced Abundance of Butyrate-Producing Bacteria Species in the Fecal Microbial Community in Crohn's Disease. In: *Digestion*.Vol 93.; 2016:59-65. doi:10.1159/000441768.
25. Machiels K, Joossens M, Sabino J, et al. A decrease of the butyrate-producing species Roseburia hominis and Faecalibacterium prausnitzii defines dysbiosis in patients with ulcerative colitis. *Gut*. 2013:1-9. doi:10.1136/gutjnl-2013-304833.
26. Wright EK, Kamm MA, Teo SM, Inouye M, Wagner J, Kirkwood CD. Recent Advances in Characterizing the Gastrointestinal Microbiome in Crohn's Disease : A Systematic Review. 2015;21(6):1219-1228. doi:10.1097/MIB.0000000000000382.
27. Zal□ski A, Banaszkiewicz A, Walkowiak J. Butyric acid in irritable bowel syndrome. *Prz Gastroenterol*. 2013;8(6):350-353. doi:10.5114/pg.2013.39917.
28. Breuer RI, Soergel KH, Lashner B a, et al. Short chain fatty acid rectal irrigation for left-sided ulcerative colitis: a randomised, placebo controlled trial. *Gut*. 1997;40(4):485-491. doi:10.1136/gut.40.4.485.
29. Kalischuk LD, Buret AG. A role for Campylobacter jejuni -induced enteritis in inflammatory bowel disease ? 2010;4. doi:10.1152/ajpgi.00193.2009.
30. Spiller RC, Jenkins D, Thornley JP, et al. Increased rectal mucosal enteroendocrine cells , T lymphocytes , and increased gut permeability following acute Campylobacter enteritis and in post-dysenteric irritable bowel syndrome. 2000:804-811.
31. Yu Z, Nanthakumar N, Newburg D. The Human Milk Oligosaccharide 2'-Fucosyllactose Quenches Campylobacter jejuni-Induced Inflammation in Human Epithelial Cells HEp-2 and HT-29 and in Mouse Intestinal Mucosa. *J Nutr*. 2016. doi:27629573.
32. Massironi S, Rossi RE, Cavalcoli F a, Valle S Della, Fraquelli M, Conte D. Nutritional deficiencies in inflammatory bowel disease: Therapeutic approaches. *Clin Nutr*. 2013;32(6):904-910. doi:10.1016/j.clnu.2013.03.020.
33. Ciclitira PJ. Management of Celiac Disease in Adults. *Up To Date*. 2015. http://www.uptodate.com/contents/management-of-celiac-disease-in-adults?source=search_result&search=celiac&selectedTitle=4%7E150.
34. DeLegge MH. Nutrition and dietary interventions in adults with inflammatory bowel disease. http://www.uptodate.com/contents/nutrition-and-dietary-interventions-in-adults-with-inflammatory-bowel-disease?source=see_link.

Metagenics®

Don’t Block it. Resolve it.

A specialized, fractionated marine lipid concentrate offering a targeted nutritional approach that is designed to support the body’s natural capacity to respond to physical challenges and resolve physical stress.*

The body has a natural and active process for resolving the negative effects of tissue stress initiated by numerous circumstances, including lifestyle factors, the normal aging process, and exercise or overexertion, in addition to an unhealthy diet. Specialized Pro-resolving Mediators (SPMs) are natural compounds the body produces and uses to resolve tissue challenges and support healthy tissue recovery. Incorporating SPM Active into supplementation protocols represents a targeted nutritional approach to SPM replenishment to support the body’s natural capacity to respond to physical challenges and resolve physical stress.

Now avaiable in 60- and new 120-count bottles

Resolve it with SPM Active—
Targeted support for tissue challenges*

SPM Active is a revolutionary new product developed through advanced fractionation technology that features standardized levels of SPMs—offering a targeted nutritional approach to boosting the body’s natural SPM levels.

- Tissue health depends on the body’s natural defenses to assist in resolving cellular challenges *
- Support for a healthy immune response and resolution-related activities*

Visit SPMActive.com to learn how you can start the resolution with your patients today with SPM Active!

*These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

MMI METABOLIC MEDICAL INSTITUTE

Educationally Partnered With

School of Medicine & Health Sciences
THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

A&M

USF HEALTH MORSANI COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA

Advanced Medical Education

Personalized • Functional • Integrative

This is The NEW Medicine.

MMI provides live and online advanced medical education in metabolic, functional, and integrative medicine for health care practitioners with the opportunity to earn advanced degrees from distinguished accredited universities including George Washington University and the University of South Florida.

www.mmimedicine.com • 561-910-4960

MMI METABOLIC MEDICAL INSTITUTE

Educationally Partnered With School of Medicine & Health Sciences THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

A&M USF HEALTH MORSANI COLLEGE OF MEDICINE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA

The **Fellowship in Metabolic & Nutritional Medicine (FMNM)** prepares practitioners to become leaders in a new form of medicine, one that is personalized, preventive and predictive. Our fellows learn a wellness-oriented approach to care, built on the latest breakthroughs in research across diverse medical and healthcare disciplines. This program allows you to continue caring for your patients while learning the most current and relevant information pertinent to the prevention and treatment of disease.

Module I: A Metabolic & Functional Approach to Endocrinology

This module provides an overview of the functions and interrelationships of specific hormones in the body including hormonal changes that manifest in men and women with aging. Metabolic, functional, and nutritional approaches to managing hormone deficiencies and endocrine disorders, including diabetes and obesity are covered in this module.

Module II: A Metabolic & Functional Approach to Cardiovascular Disease

The causes, mechanisms, diagnosis, and management of cardiovascular and cardiometabolic diseases including CHD, CHF, hypertension, metabolic syndrome, dyslipidemia, atherosclerosis, and renal disease are covered in this module. Topics include cardiovascular pathophysiology and biology, inflammation, oxidation, hormones, adipokines, stress, nutrition and nutrigenomics, glycemic control, environmental factors and toxicology, infections, and risk factor testing.

Module III: A Metabolic & Functional Approach to Neurology

This module reviews the most recent developments in the field of neurology utilizing a metabolic approach to the prevention, management, and treatment of neurologic diseases. The course will cover pathophysiology and the role of neurotransmitters, inflammatory and degenerative disorders, neurovascular diseases, psychological and psychiatric syndromes, the gut-immune-brain connection, and healthy brain function.

Module IV: A Metabolic & Functional Approach to Gastroenterology

Comprehensive metabolic, functional, and nutritional approaches to gastrointestinal dysfunction and disease are reviewed in this module. Physiology and pathophysiology, GI microbiome and dysbiosis, gut permeability, hormones, diet, inflammatory bowel diseases, celiac disease and gluten sensitivity, the gut-immune-brain connection, irritable bowel syndrome, and other digestive and glandular disorders are highlighted.

This is The

Fellowship in Metabolic & Nutritional Medicine

Module V: A Metabolic & Functional Approach to Nutrition & Exercise

This module focuses on the role of nutrition and exercise in metabolic medicine with an emphasis on guidelines, protocols, and clinical applications. Nutritional biochemistry, aging, metabolism, diet and nutritional supplements, weight gain, weight loss and maintenance, exercise/sports and activity, nutrigenomics, proteomics, and metabolomics, and cancer risk are discussed.

Module VI: A Metabolic & Functional Approach to Toxicology & Detoxification

This module covers symptoms, disorders and diseases associated with exposures of heavy metals, pesticides, chemicals, drugs, nutrients, the natural environment, and other toxic causes of oxidative stress. This course describes the pathophysiology of toxic exposure, methods to prevent and avoid exposure including nutritional and lifestyle approaches, early detection, lab testing, and treatment protocols. Metabolic, digestive and antioxidative detoxification phases and processes are detailed.

Module VII: A Metabolic & Functional Approach to Inflammation & Autoimmune Disease

This module focuses on inflammatory disorders, autoimmune diseases, allergies, cancer, and the gut-immune-brain connection. Cellular and molecular biology of immunity, the cellular stress response, oxidation, genetic damage, inflammation, etiology of disease including environmental and lifestyle factors, and the risk for cancer development are reviewed. Clinical approaches to patient evaluations, testing, and disease management are provided.

Module VIII: Clinical Practice Protocols

This review course examines patient case histories with a range of metabolic symptoms, disorders, or diseases that are covered in Modules I-VII. This clinical intensive course provides the tools to prevent, detect, diagnose, treat, and manage a variety of patient conditions that are commonly and uncommonly observed in the clinical setting. The goal is to provide comprehensive metabolic, functional, and nutritional approaches towards disease management that enable the Fellow to practice Metabolic Medicine confidently and effectively.

NEW Medicine.

MMI METABOLIC MEDICAL INSTITUTE

Educationally Partnered With

School of Medicine & Health Sciences
THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

A4M

USF HEALTH MORSANI COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA

Advanced Medical Education

Fellowship Programs

- Fellowship in Metabolic & Nutritional Medicine
- Fellowship in Integrative Cancer Therapy
- Fellowship in Stem Cell Therapy

CME
Live or Online!

Certification Programs

- Advanced Metabolic Endocrinology
- Weight & Lifestyle Management
- Metabolic Cardiovascular
- Lifestyle Coaching
- Sports Medicine
- Sexual Health
- Brain Fitness
- Addiction

www.mmimedicine.com • 561-910-4960

A4M

MMI
METABOLIC MEDICAL INSTITUTE

Congratulations

FELLOWSHIP GRADUATES

2016

FRIDAY DEC. 9 | 8:10AM – HALL C

FELLOWSHIP IN METABOLIC AND NUTRITIONAL MEDICINE

FELLOWSHIP IN INTEGRATIVE CANCER THERAPY

FELLOWSHIP IN STEM CELL THERAPY

FELLOWSHIP IN AESTHETIC MEDICINE

Get social with a4m!

WE WANT TO CONNECT WITH YOU!

The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine - Conferences & Exhibits

The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine (A4M)

@A4Mevents

http://blog.a4m.com

A4Mevents

WWW.A4M.COM

A4M

REDEFINING MEDICINE

PLATINUM EQUIPMENT By Alaska

IONODERME

New Technology. Revolutionary Transdermal Infusion System.

Visit BOOTH #6021

High Pressure Micro-jets

FDA APPROVED

Transforms the Skin

Non-Invasive, Non-Surgical. Risk Free, Pain Free

- Alternative to chemical peel
- No needles, incisions or downtime
- Three-dimensional rejuvenating and oxygenating effect
- Safe on all skin types and colors
- Transdermal delivery of active solutions
- **Guaranteed results** after the first treatment

Wrinkles: Before | After 2 treatments | Rosacea: Before | 1 month after | Acne: Before | After 1 week

www.derme.ca

1.800.263.8888 / +1 514.333.8282

COMPOUNDING FOR HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

An Overview of Delivery Methods and Considerations

By ANTHONY J. CAMPBELL, *PharmD*

Hormones. For some, that word causes one to reminisce about days of youthful vitality and vigor. For others, it only brings a sense of loss or frustration as they cope with aging and the decline of what once was. The concept of replacing hormones that are continually in decline is not new and has been a part of popular culture for several decades. For example, early in the 1940's, the FDA approved estrogen replacement for the treatment of menopause and its related symptoms. For the next 60 years, menopausal women were encouraged to take (non-bioidentical) oral conjugated estrogens and progestin not only for the relief of menopausal symptoms, but for the proposed increase in their overall cardiovascular health and longevity as well. In fact, in was considered malpractice if a physician did not prescribe oral HRT for menopausal women. However, the foundations of that belief were shaken in 1998 after the results of the first significant randomized, placebo-controlled trial of hormone replacement therapy – the *Heart and Estrogen/Progestin Replacement Study* (HERS) – involving 2,800 women suggested an overall lack of benefit for cardiovascular disease prevention. Furthermore, the study revealed that the treatment increased the rate of thromboembolic events and gallbladder disease. Four years later, the foundations of popular belief completely and catastrophically collapsed in 2002 when the *Women's Health Initiative* (WHI) results were released. This randomized trial in nearly 17,000 women showed net harm from conjugated estrogen and progestin therapy in postmenopausal women, and subsequently advised directly against the practice entirely. Since there was no other widely available alternative, this left patients wondering what they were to do and found themselves in a state much like their grandmothers were in 60 years earlier: suffering with menopausal symptoms with no clear answer or direction how to alleviate them. Fortunately, compounding pharmacies were able to fill the void by preparing *bioidentical* products individualized for each patient's specific need. A bioidentical hormone – in contrast to a conjugated estrogen or progestin – is defined as a molecule identical to a hormone produced by the human body (i.e., estradiol, estriol, progesterone, testosterone, etc.). With the ability to be compounded and delivered in various dosage forms – each with their own special considerations, among the most commonly prescribed dosage forms for hormone replacement therapy are topical, oral, and parenteral.

Because the raw chemicals for topical HRT are highly lipophilic, micronized, and have molecular weights between 270 and 315g/mol, hormones are the ideal candidates for transdermal absorption across the skin. Known as percutaneous absorption, the active ingredient(s) pass(es) across the skin and directly into the circulatory system; thereby bypassing liver metabolism's first-pass effect widely known to cause drug degradation and decreased systemic absorption. An important point to keep in mind when prescribing/using topical hormones is that the target of application to the skin should not always be the bloodstream, but rather the adipose tissue(s). Adipose tissue acts as a sort of reservoir for hormones, allowing for a depo-like effect such that the hormone is delivered into the systemic circulation over a period of time. However, in order for percutaneous absorption to be effective, there are several factors that must be carefully considered. The epidermal layer, or specifically the *Stratum Corneum*, offers the greatest resistance to penetration and serves as the single-most rate-limiting barrier to absorption of the active pharmaceutical ingredient (API). The thickness of this dermal layer varies throughout the body and is reduced when skin is damaged, dehydrated, diseased, irritated, or abraded. Areas such as the heel and palm of the hands have a considerably thicker *Stratum Corneum* than areas such as forearms,

wrists, or behind the ears; therefore, they would not be ideal locations for topical drug application. Hydrating the *Stratum Corneum* will effectively increase the potential for percutaneous absorption, as will an increase in skin temperature.

Another important factor to keep in mind is that not all bases will systemically deliver the same amount of API. At times, prescribers and/or patients may prefer the use of a specific base vehicle to be used in their topical HRT products as an alternative to a base for those patients that do not appear to be "absorbing very well." Penetrative bases, such as a PLO-base (pluronic- lecithin organogel) or Lipoderm™, for example, are typically reserved for the delivery of API into and *through* the skin for systemic absorption into the bloodstream. This isn't to say it *cannot* be used for HRT creams, but rather to note that by delivering the hormones directly into the bloodstream, and thereby exposing to potentially extensive first-pass metabolism via the liver, the concentration of the hormone(s) may be required to be altered a bit than when prescribed in traditional non-penetrating creams. That is to say that an HRT cream in a non-penetrating base that is, for example, 0.5mg/mL, would not deliver a systemically equal amount of hormone if used in a penetrating base, such as Lipoderm™. The type of base used is extremely important and an understanding of how each base delivers API's is required. An example of how different bases vary in API absorption can be seen in the following example:

- Comparing the commercial product Estragel® with (now discontinued) Estrasorb®:
  - » The first is a water/alcohol based Carbomer gel, the second is an oil-in-water emulsion.
  - » Estragel® uses a daily dose of 0.75mg Estradiol to affect an actual absorbed dose of 0.035mg.
  - » Estrasorb® had an absorbed dose of 0.050mg, but required 8.7mg Estradiol to accomplish that. More than 11x the amount of estradiol found in Estragel.

As easily observed, there is a substantial difference in absorption ability between the two products: They both deliver estradiol, but one is more efficient than the other due to the properties of the base utilized. While nearly any base could potentially be used for topical HRT therapy, there is a difference in related absorption profiles. Maintaining patient consistency with bases is necessary with continued therapy, but if a change is desired, note that a change in API concentration will likely need to be made as well in order to elicit an equal systemic absorption profile. As a general rule, lipophilic drugs (such as hormones) will elicit a greater absorption profile when using a hydrophilic base, as there is a greater diffusion gradient between the (non- lipophilic) base and the (lipophilic) dermal layer, causing an increase in flux away from the base and toward the skin.

Because some may find it difficult or inconvenient to apply a topical cream, orally administered hormones serve as an alternative option. Although it is convenient and many may find it less cumbersome compared to topical administration, orally delivering hormones isn't without its limitations and inefficiencies. Following oral administration, hormones pass directly from the gut to the liver via the portal vein, giving a high local concentration that greatly affects hepatic metabolism. Though all preparations of a given type of estrogen (e.g., estradiol) may be molecularly identical before their introduction into the human body, estrogens administered orally are modified by the liver before entering the bloodstream and in this process, most is converted to estrone. Likewise, when given in a non-modified capsule, frequent dosing is often required as up to 95% of the dose can be destroyed in the upper GI tract before entering the portal system. Modifying the capsule contents to contain cellulose powders to provide a type of sustained-release can provide less dosing failures and side effects from the peak-and-valley effect of non-modified capsules; however, absorption is erratic and not predictable due to the insolubilized form of the drug. A method of overcoming the extensive metabolism of oral hormones is through providing them in a compounded micro-emulsion of a lipid-based formulation (LBF). By solubilizing the hormone in an LBF, systemic absorption occurs via the lymphatic system; thereby, bypassing GI destruction and first-pass metabolism. A schematic diagram illustrating this is shown below:

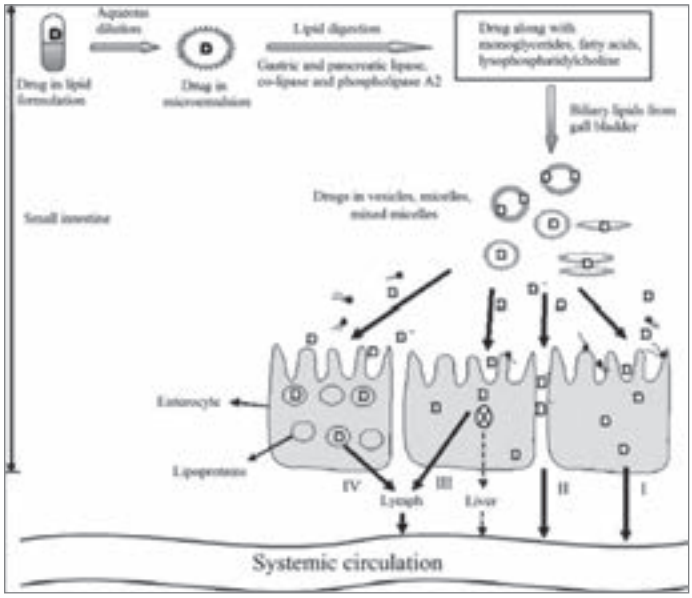


Figure 1: Schematic diagram of mechanisms of intestinal drug transport from lipid-based formulations.

Adapted from: Kalepu S, Manthina M, Padavala V. Oral lipid-based drug delivery systems – an overview *Acta Pharma Sin B* 2013;3(6):361-372.

I. Facilitating transcellular absorption due to increased membrane fluidity
II. Allowing paracellular transport by opening tight junctions
III. Increased intracellular concentration & residence time by surfactants
IV. Lipid stimulation of lipoprotein/chylomicron production

The encapsulation of progesterone in a micro-emulsion lipid-based vehicle is an example of this delivery method. Because the commercially available product of progesterone is provided in a peanut oil emulsion, it can be an allergen to many users. Compounding and encapsulating progesterone in an alternative oil emulsion, such as olive oil, provides a great opportunity to

individualize progesterone therapy for patients while providing a dosage form with superior efficacy and absorption.

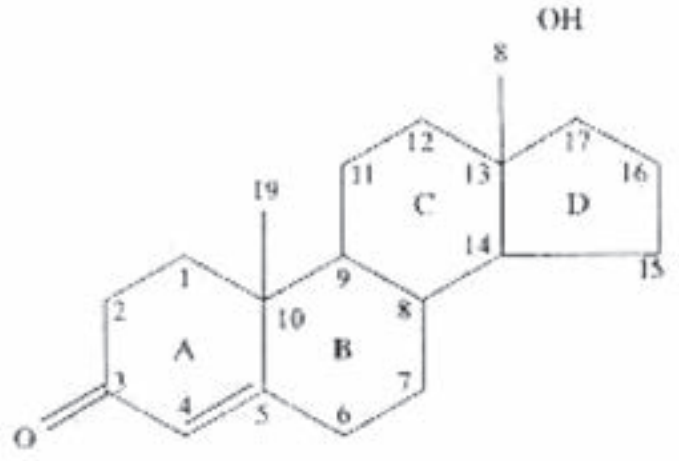
While estrogens and progesterone are often thought of in regard to HRT for women, testosterone is often thought of in regard to male hormonal replacement therapy. At this time, there is no testosterone pill, patch, or cream approved for women in the U.S. and those made for men have too high a concentration for women's therapeutic use. However, testosterone can be prescribed in a compounded formula and prepared by a pharmacist for women who require it. Testosterone is absorbed from the GI tract with oral administration, but because of extensive first-pass metabolism, oral bioavailability is very poor. Therefore, one of the more common forms of testosterone used by males is an oil-based, intramuscular injection.

This method of delivering testosterone is highly effective, but comes with a number of cautionary advisories, which will be discussed a bit later. Intramuscular injections of testosterone formulations have been developed that reduce the rate of testosterone secretion, with esters being less polar and slowly absorbed from intramuscular sites. Esters have a duration of action of 2—4 weeks following IM administration. The esters are hydrolyzed to free testosterone, which is subsequently inactivated in the liver. In order to understand why one would want to use a multiple-blend form of testosterone as opposed to a single-ingredient product, there has to be an understanding about the differences in the various esters of testosterone (e.g., Cypionate, Enanthante, Propionate, etc.).

An ester is a chain composed primarily of carbon and hydrogen atoms. This chain is typically attached to the parent steroid hormone – in this case, testosterone – at the 17th carbon position (refer to structure shown below). Esterification of an injectable anabolic/androgenic steroid basically accomplishes one thing: It slows the release of the parent steroid from the site of injection. This happens because the ester will significantly lower the water solubility of the steroid, and increase its lipid solubility. This will cause the drug to form a deposit in the muscle tissue, from which it will slowly enter into circulation as it is picked up in small quantities by the blood. Generally, the longer the ester chain, the lower the water solubility and the longer it will take to for the full dosage to reach general circulation.

Esters are physiologically inactive; therefore, in order for the compound to become active, the ester must first be removed. This automatically occurs once the compound has filtered into blood circulation, where enzymes quickly remove (hydrolyze) the ester chain. This will effectively restructure the chemical, enabling the drug to attach to the appropriate receptor. Then, and only then, will the steroid be able to have an effect on muscle tissue. With this in mind, you can understand why considering testosterone cypionate more *potent* than propionate makes little sense, as your muscles are seeing only free testosterone no matter what ester was injected. The only difference is the amount of time it takes for the testosterone to be "free" so it can be used within the body.

For an injectable testosterone product composed of 3 esters, such as Tri-Test (Cypionate/Enanthate/Propionate), the rationale is that the short-chain ester (Propionate) is hydrolyzed quicker for a faster onset, while the longer-chain esters, being more lipophilic, take longer to completely hydrolyze and become physiologically available; in essence, delayed-release.



Testosterone

Comparison of Testosterone Esters and (Molecular Weight) of Each:

- T. Propionate $C_{22}H_{32}O_3$ (MW = 345)
  - » t ½: approximately 2 days
- T. Enanthate $C_{26}H_{40}O_3$ (MW = 400)
  - » t ½: approximately 10 days

  T. Cypionate $C_{27}H_{40}O_3$ (MW = 412)
  - » t ½ : approximately 12 days

Comparatively, testosterone itself has a molecular weight of 288 with $C_{19}H_{28}O_2$, so it is easy to see that the esters are of much greater size than testosterone alone and that their physiologic release profile is in proportion to their respective molecular sizes.

While one should be intimately familiar with *all* of the possible adverse reactions from injecting an oil-based testosterone product prior to using, among a few of the more common are the localized injection site reactions, such as pruritus, rash, and urticaria. Additionally, swollen/raised and tender protuberances at the injection site may occur (due to the viscous oil not being delivered deep enough into the muscle tissue and/or leaching back out of the muscle and into the subcutaneous space). This type of reaction has potential to occur with each oil-based injection and, while sometimes painful, is self-limiting and will subside as the oil dissipates over the course of several days.

In conclusion, choosing a delivery method for patients requiring HRT is a decision that must be made with consideration given to each patient's unique characteristics, preferences, and abilities in order to provide a dosage form that will contribute to therapeutic compliance and success. Due to the number of physiologic factors for each dosage form that must be carefully considered for proper or complete systemic absorption, providing hormone therapy to patients in need can sometimes be difficult or confusing. However, with the assistance of a knowledgeable compounding pharmacist, formulating a treatment plan and therapeutically effective compound that is unique for a selected patient is both achievable and rewarding.

REDEFINING MEDICINE

BECOME A & MEMBER

Join the Fastest Growing Medical Specialty

Membership Includes:

- ☑ Directory listing on A4M.com & worldhealth.net
- ☑ Custom optimization of your directory listing for more patient views & traffic
- ☑ Framed membership certificate
- ☑ Up to 50% savings on conferences
- ☑ Access to a medical insurance agency with expertise in Anti-Aging Medicine

www.A4M.com • 561.997.0112

Keeping your patients well through superior science and service.

Physicians nationwide trust Wells Pharmacy Network as their primary wellness compounding pharmacy.

Wells Pharmacy Network is the country's leading wellness compounding pharmacy. We provide safe, effective, custom medications for your patients and our customer support allows you to spend more time focusing on your practice.

Focused on high-quality, customized medications.

We have developed a comprehensive formulary which allows you to choose from a variety of strengths and sizes from our wellness solutions. We specialize in BHRT, Weight Management, Sexual Wellness, Thyroid & Adrenal Health, and Aesthetic Dermatology which we provide in a variety of dosage forms including; creams, capsules, injectables, troches, pellets, as well as hard to find items such as rapid dissolve tablets & topi-click BHRT cream dispensers.

In addition to our wellness medications we provide:

- State of the art facilities licensed in all 50 states dedicated to pellet production, sterile and non-sterile compounding.
- Quality, safety & compliance expertise
- Wells Px3 Electronic Ordering program which is the only DEA 1311 compliant system for prescribing of controlled and non-controlled substances
- Dedicated Sales & Account Team members
- Attractive packaging
- Physician training webinars and educational materials
- Patient materials for your use

Your Patient's Safety Is Our Priority. We never forget that every time we receive an order, there are two important people relying on us – your patient and you.

To learn more about our pellets, other medications or value added services call today (800) 622-4510 or visit www.wellsrx.com

wells pharmacy network
superior science & service

Review Article

Modulation of Metabolic Detoxification Pathways Using Foods and Food-Derived Components: A Scientific Review with Clinical Application

The following article is not endorsed and/or supported by The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine.
The purposes of this publication do not imply endorsement and/or support of any author, company or theme related to this article.

By ROMILLY E. HODGES[1] and DEANNA M. MINICH[2,3]
[1]*University of Bridgeport, 126 Park Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 07748, USA*
[2]*Institute for Functional Medicine, 505 S. 336th Street, Suite 500, Federal Way, WA 98003, USA*
[3]*University of Western States, 2900 NE 132nd Avenue, Portland, OR 97230, USA*

Correspondence should be addressed to Deanna M. Minich; deannaminich@hotmail.com

Received 5 January 2015; Accepted 20 March 2015

Academic Editor: H. K. Biesalski

Research into human biotransformation and elimination systems continues to evolve. Various clinical and *in vivo* studies have been undertaken to evaluate the effects of foods and food-derived components on the activity of detoxification pathways, including phase I cytochrome P450 enzymes, phase II conjugation enzymes, Nrf2 signaling, and metallothionein. This review summarizes the research in this area to date, highlighting the potential for foods and nutrients to support and/or modulate detoxification functions. Clinical applications to alter detoxification pathway activity and improve patient outcomes are considered, drawing on the growing understanding of the relationship between detoxification functions and different disease states, genetic polymorphisms, and drug-nutrient interactions. Some caution is recommended, however, due to the limitations of current research as well as indications that many nutrients exert biphasic, dose-dependent effects and that genetic polymorphisms may alter outcomes. A whole-foods approach may, therefore, be prudent.

Hindawi Publishing Corporation Journal of Nutrition and Metabolism • Volume 2015, Article ID 760689, 23 pages http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2015/760689

1. Introduction

Food-based nutrients have been and continue to be investigated for their role in the modulation of metabolic pathways involved in detoxification processes. Several publications to date have leveraged cell, animal, and clinical studies to demonstrate that food-derived components and nutrients can modulate processes of conversion and eventual excretion of toxins from the body [1]. In general, the nature of these findings indicates that specific foods may upregulate or favorably balance metabolic pathways to assist with toxin biotransformation and subsequent elimination [2, 3]. Various whole foods such as cruciferous vegetables [2, 4, 5], berries [6], soy [7], garlic [8, 9], and even spices like turmeric [10, 11] have been suggested to be beneficial and commonly prescribed as part of naturopathic-oriented and functional medicine-based therapies [12, 13].

While these foods are important to note, the science in this active area of inquiry continues to evolve to reveal new findings about food-based nutrients and their effect on health. Thus, the purpose of this review article is to summarize the science to date on the influence of whole foods, with a special focus directed towards phytonutrients and other food-based components, on influencing specific metabolic detoxification pathways, including phase I cytochrome enzymes, phase II conjugation enzymes, antioxidant support systems, and metallothionein upregulation for heavy metal metabolism. Based on this current science, the paper will conclude with clinical recommendations that may be applied in a personalized manner for patients via the discretion of a qualified health professional.

2. The Metabolic Pathways of Detoxification

Discussion of physiological pathways for detoxification has been mainly centered around phase I and phase II enzyme systems. This review will cover phase I cytochrome P450 enzymes as well as phase II enzymes, specifically UDP- glucuronosyl transferases, glutathione S-transferases, amino acid transferases, N-acetyl transferases, and methyltransferases. Note that there are other important classes of phase I enzymes, namely, hydroxylation and reduction, which are not covered in this review. While these important enzymes are pivotal to consider, this review of the effect of food on detoxification will also extend into other pathways, including ways to promote gene expression of antioxidant-related enzymes and of metallothionein, an endogenous protein carrier for heavy metals. Each of these four classes of detoxification-related pathways will be discussed within the context of nutrients.

2.1. Phase I Cytochrome P450 Enzymes. Initially, the "phases" of detoxification were described as functionalization (or phase I), or the addition of oxygen to form a reactive site on the toxic compound, and conjugation (phase II), or the process of adding a water-soluble group to this now reactive site [14, 15]. The "Phase I" cytochrome P450 superfamily of enzymes (CYP450) is generally the first defense employed by the body to biotransform xenobiotics, steroid hormones, and pharmaceuticals. These microsomal membrane-bound, heme-thiolate proteins, located mainly in the liver, but also in enterocytes, kidneys, lung, and even the brain, are responsible for the oxidation, peroxidation, and reduction of several endogenous and exogenous substrates [13, 15, 16]. Specifically, the function of CYP450 enzymes is to add a reactive group such as a hydroxyl, carboxyl, or an amino group through oxidation, reduction, and/or hydrolysis reactions [15]. These initial reactions have the potential to create oxidative damage within cell systems because of the resulting formation of reactive electrophilic species.

It is accepted that any variability in the number of CYP450 enzymes could have benefit(s) and/or consequence(s) for how an individual responds to the effect(s) of (a) toxin(s). Clinical application of the knowledge of these phase I CYP450 enzymes has been primarily addressed within pharmacology to understand the nature of drug interactions, side effects, and interindividual variability in drug metabolism [15]. The ability of an individual to metabolize 90% of currently used drugs will largely depend on the genetic expression of these enzymes [17]. It is established that many of these CYP450 genes are subject to genetic polymorphisms, resulting in an altered expression and function of individual enzymes. Currently, there exist some laboratory tests to identify the presence of these genetic variants. It is conceivable that having knowledge about foods and their individual (phyto)nutrients, especially in the case of dietary supplements and functional foods, could be worthwhile for clinicians to consider for patients who are taking a polypharmacy approach. Furthermore, as nutritional strategies become more personalized, it would seem that this information could be interfaced with a patient's known CYP450 polymorphisms to determine how to best optimize health outcomes.

2.1.1. CYP1 Enzymes. The CYP1A family is involved in metabolizing procarcinogens, hormones, and pharmaceuticals. It is well-known for its role in the carcinogenic bioactivation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), heterocyclic aromatic amines/amides, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), and other environmental toxins [18, 19]. Low CYP1A2 activity, for example, has been linked to higher risk of testicular cancer [20]. However, due to their rapid conversion to highly reactive intermediates, excessive activity of CYP1A enzymes without adequate phase II support may enhance the destructive effects of environmental procarcinogens [21]. Indeed, genetic polymorphisms in this cytochrome family have been suggested as useful markers for predisposition to certain cancers [15]. CYP1 enzymes are also involved in the formation of clinically relevant estrogen metabolites: CYP1A1/1A2 and CYP1B1 catalyze the 2-hydroxylation and 4-hydroxylation of estrogens, respectively [22]. The potential role of 4-hydroxyestradiol in estrogen-related carcinogenesis, via the production of free radicals and related cellular damage [22], has prompted investigation into factors that modulate CYP1 enzymes.

Various foods and phytonutrients alter CYP1 activity (Tables 1(a) and 1(b)). Cruciferous vegetables have been shown, in humans, to act as inducers of CYP1A1 and 1A2, and animal studies also suggest an upregulation of CYP1B1 [4, 23–27]. The inductory effect of crucifers on CYP1A2 seems especially well established. Clinical studies also indicate that resveratrol and resveratrol-containing foods are CYP1A1 enhancers [28]. Conversely, berries and their constituent polyphenol, ellagic acid, may reduce CYP1A1 overactivity [6],

and apiaceous vegetables and quercetin may attenuate excessive CYP1A2 action [24, 29]. Cruciferous vegetables and berries have been suggested as possible modulators of estrogen metabolites: berries for their reducing effect on CYP1A1 [6] and cruciferous vegetables for their stronger induction of CYP1A versus 1B1 enzymes [25–27, 30]. Chrysoeriol, present in rooibos tea and celery, acts selectively to inhibit CYP1B1 *in vitro* [31] and may be especially relevant to patients with CYP1B1 overactivity. However, further research is needed to confirm this finding.

Many foods appear to act as both inducers and inhibitors of CYP1 enzymes, an effect which may be dose dependent or altered by the isolation of bioactive compounds derived from food. Curcumin at 0.1% of the diet has been shown, in animals, to induce CYP1A1, for example, [35], yet a diet of 1% turmeric was inhibitory [46]. Black tea at 54 mL/d induced both CYP1A1 and 1A2 [33], yet 20 mg/kg of theaflavins was inhibitory to CYP1A1 [45]. Soybean intake at 100 mg/kg upregulated CYP1A1 activity [7], yet at 1 g/kg black soybean extract [44] and 200 mg daidzein twice daily [49], its effect was inhibitory. Further research is needed to confirm different dose effects and impact in humans.

Varied effects may also occur from different members of the same food group. Seemingly contradictory to research showing that cruciferous vegetables activate CYP1 enzymes, kale (another member of the cruciferous family) appears to inhibit CYP1A2 (as well as 2C19, 2D6, and 3A4) in animals [51]. The dose used, at 2 g/kg per day, is 15-fold higher than the typical level of human consumption [51], and more research would be required to determine whether lower intake levels would also havea similar effect. The same authors also tested the effects of an equivalent volume of cabbage consumption and found no such inhibitory effect, pointing to the possibility that different cruciferous vegetables may have distinct effects on cytochrome activity.

2.1.2. CYP2A-E Enzymes. The large CYP2 family of enzymes is involved in the metabolism of drugs, xenobiotics, hormones, and other endogenous compounds such as ketones, glycerol, and fatty acids [15, 54]. Some notable polymorphisms occur in the CYP2C and CYP2D subgroups, leading to the classification of patients as "poor metabolizers" of various pharmaceuticals: warfarin and CYP2C9, antiarrhythmia agents, metoprolol and propafenone, and CYP2D6, phenytoin, cyclobarbital, omeprazole, and CYP2C19, for example, [15, 17]. CYP2D polymorphisms may be associated with Parkinson's disease and lung cancer [15]. Clinical evidence exists for the induction of CYP2A6 by quercetin and broccoli [4, 29] (Table 2(a)). In animals, chicory appears to induce CYP2A enzymes [41] and rosemary and garlic may upregulate CYP2B activity [9, 37]. Clinical studies using resveratrol and garden cress indicate CYP2D6 inhibition [28, 55] (Table 2(b)). Ellagic acid, green tea, black tea, and cruciferous vegetables also appear to inhibit various CYP2 enzymes.

CYP2E1 enzymes have also attracted particular interest for their role in various diseases. 2E1 metabolizes nervous system agents such as halothane, isoflurane, chlorzoxazone, and ethanol and bioactivates procarcinogenic nitrosamines and aflatoxin B1 [15, 65]. It produces free radicals regardless of substrate [15], and CYP2E1 polymorphisms have been associated with altered risk for coronary artery disease [66 and gastric cancer [67]. CYP2E1-induced oxidative stress has also been shown to lead to impaired insulin action via the suppression of GLUT4 expression [68]. Attenuation of 2E1 overactivity may therefore be an important consideration in high-risk patients.

Watercress and garlic are CYP2E1 inhibitors in humans [59, 60]. *In vivo* evidence also suggests that N-acetyl cysteine, ellagic acid, green tea, black tea, dandelion, chrysin, and medium chain triglycerides (MCTs) may downregulate CYP2E1 [33, 43, 54, 61, 63, 64]. MCT oil may specifically attenuate the ethanol-induced upregulation of CYP2E1 and production of mitochondrial 4-hydroxynonenal, a marker of oxidative stress [64].

2.1.3. CYP3A Enzymes. The occurrence of the different CYP3A isoforms is tissue-specific [15]. Rooibos tea, garlic, and fish oil appear to induce the activity of CYP3A, 3A1, and 3A2 [8, 36, 69, 70] (Table 3(a)). Possible inhibitory foods include green tea, black tea, and quercetin [33, 56, 71, 72] (Table 3(b)). The most clinically relevant of the enzymes is CYP3A4, which is expressed mainly in the liver and to a lesser extent in the kidney [13]. Caffeine, testosterone, progesterone, and androstenedione are substrates of the CYP3A4 enzyme system, as are various procarcinogens including PAHs and aflatoxin B1 [15]. To date, however, the principal driver for research on CYP3A4 has been due to its role in the metabolism of over 50 percent of all pharmaceuticals [73]. The potential for drug interaction with this single enzyme, coupled with the wide interindividual differences in enzymatic activity, generates some level of risk in administration of high doses and multiple drugs as well as food-drug and herb-drug interactions. Grapefruit juice is perhaps the most well-known food inhibitor of this enzyme [74], though resveratrol and garden cress, a member of the cruciferous vegetable family, appear to have similar effects in humans, albeit at intakes above what would be expected without high-dose supplementation [28, 55]. Curcumin may upregulate 3A4 activity [11].

Once again, there are indications that a biphasic effect may be seen from dietary bioactive compounds; Davenport and Wargovich (2005) found that shorter-term or lower dosing with garlic organosulfur compounds produced potentially anticarcinogenic effects but that longer-term higher doses (200 mg/kg) of allyl sulfides led to minor hepatic toxicity [8]. One garlic clove contains only 2,500–4,500 μg of the allyl sulfide precursor, allicin [76], so the higher dose is much more than would be consumed in a typical human diet. In another example, two components of cruciferous vegetables, sulforaphanes and indole-3-carbinol, inhibited and increased activity, respectively [57, 75], highlighting the potential for human studies using whole foods to clarify the outcome of consumption.

2.1.4. CYP4 Enzymes. Less is known about this family of enzymes, since it is thought to play a smaller role in drug metabolism. It is, however, understood to be a primarily extrahepatic family of cytochromes, inducible by clofibrate and ciprofibrate (hypolipidemic drugs), NSAIDs, prostaglandins, and toxicants such as phthalate esters [15, 77]. The CYP4B1

Table 1: (a) Human and *in vivo* example nutrient inducers of CYP1 enzymes. (b) Human and *in vivo* example nutrient inhibitors of CYP1 enzymes.

(a)			
Enzyme	**Food, beverage, or bioactive compounds** *Food sources in italics*	**Type of study**	**Dosages used and references**
CYP1A1	Cruciferous vegetables	Clinical	500 mg/d indole-3-carbinol (23)
	Resveratrol *Grapes, wine, peanuts, soy, and itadori tea* (32)	Clinical	1 g/d resveratrol (28): *note high dose used*
	Green tea	*In vivo*	45 mL/d/rat (avg. 150 g animal weight) green tea (33)
	Black tea	*In vivo*	54 mL/d/rat (avg. 150 g animal weight) black tea (33)
	Curcumin *Turmeric, curry powder* (34)	*In vivo*	1,000 mg/kg/d/rat curcumin (35), or about 150 mg per rat per day
	Soybean	*In vivo*	100 mg/kg soybean extract (7)
	Garlic	*In vivo*	30 to 200 mg/kg garlic oil (36)
	Fish oil	*In vivo*	20.5 g/kg fish oil (36): *note high dose used*
	Rosemary	*In vivo*	Diet of 0.5% rosemary extract (37)
	Astaxanthin *Algae, yeast, salmon, trout, krill, shrimp, and crayfish* (38)	*In vivo*	Diets of 0.001–0.03% astaxanthin for 15 days (39)
CYP1A2	Cruciferous vegetables	Clinical	7 –14 g/kg cruciferous vegetables including frozen broccoli and cauliflower, fresh daikon radish sprouts and raw shredded cabbage, and red and green (24) 500 g/d broccoli (4) 250 g/d each of Brussel sprouts and broccoli (25) 500 g/d broccoli (26) 45 mL/d/rat (avg. 150 g animal weight) green tea (33)
	Green tea	*In vivo*	Green tea (2.5% w/v) as sole beverage (40)
	Black tea	*In vivo*	54 mL/d/rat (avg. 150 g animal weight) black tea (33)
	Chicory root	*In vivo*	Diet of 10% dried chicory root (41)
	Astaxanthin *Algae, yeast, salmon, trout, krill, shrimp, and crayfish* (38)	*In vivo*	Diets of 0.001–0.03% astaxanthin for 15 days (39)
CYP1B1	Curcumin *Turmeric, curry powder* (34)	*In vivo*	Diet of 0.1% curcumin (35)
	Cruciferous vegetables	*In vivo*	25–250 mg/kg indole-3-carbinol (27)

(b)			
Enzyme	**Food, beverage, or bioactive compounds** *Food sources in italics*	**Type of study**	**Dosages used and references**
CYP1A1	Black raspberry	*In vivo*	Diet of 2.5% black raspberry (6)
	Blueberry	*In vivo*	Diet of 2.5% blueberry (6)
	Ellagic acid *Berries, pomegranate, grapes, walnuts, and blackcurrants* (42)	*In vivo*	30mg/kg/d ellagic acid (43) 400 ppm ellagic acid (6)
	Black soybean	*In vivo*	1 g/kg black soybean seed coat extract (44): *note high dose used*
	Black tea	*In vivo*	20mg/kg theaflavins (45)
	Turmeric	*In vivo*	Diet of 1% turmeric (46)
CYP1A2	Apiaceous vegetables	Clinical	4 g/kg apiaceous vegetables, including frozen carrots and fresh celery, dill, parsley, and parsnips (24)
	Quercetin *Apple, apricot, blueberries, yellow, onion, kale, alfalfa, sprouts, green beans, broccoli, black tea, and chili powder* (47, 48)	Clinical	500mg/d quercetin (29)
	Daidzein *Soybean* (49)	Clinical	200mg twice daily dosing of daidzein (49)
	Grapefruit	Clinical	300mL grapefruit juice (50)
	Kale	*In vivo*	2 g/kg/d kale, as freeze-dried kale drink (51)
	Garlic	*In vivo*	100mg/kg garlic oil (52)
	Chamomile	*In vivo*	Free access to 2% chamomile tea solution (53)
	Peppermint	*In vivo*	Free access to 2% peppermint tea solution (53)
	Dandelion	*In vivo*	Free access to 2% dandelion tea solution (53)
	Turmeric	*In vivo*	Diet of 1% turmeric (46)

isoform is involved in the metabolism of MCTs (medium chain triglycerides), as well as the bioactivation of pneumotoxic and carcinogenic compounds [78].

Polymorphisms and overexpression of this subgroup may be associated with bladder cancer [15] and colitis [79]. A report by Ye et al. (2009) which examined the link between colitis and CYP4B1 activity found that the promotion of CYP4B1 activity by caffeic acid (found in caffeine-containing foods) (Table 4) correlated with reduced inflammation and disease activity [79]. Green tea may act to induce CYP4A1, as suggested by animal studies [40]. More research is needed to clearly identify food influences on this enzyme family.

2.2. Phase II Conjugation Enzymes. After a xenobiotic has gone through the process of becoming hydrophilic through reactions overseen by CYP450 enzymes, its reactive site can be conjugated with an endogenous hydrophilic substance. This reaction is often referred to as "phase II detoxification." Conjugation involves the transfer of a number of hydrophilic compounds (via their corresponding enzymes), including glucuronic acid (glucuronyl transferases), sulfate (sulfotransferases), glutathione (glutathione transferases), amino acids (amino acid transferases), an acetyl group (N-acetyl transferases), and a methyl group (N- and O-methyltransferases) [81]. The result of the collective activity of these enzymes is an increase in the hydrophilicity of the metabolite, theoretically leading to enhanced excretion in the bile and/or urine [81]. Similar to the CYP450 enzymes, genetic polymorphisms can have profound influence on the function of these conjugating enzymes [82], with potential implication in the development of several forms of cancer [83].

It is conceivable that modulation of phase II enzymes by food-based bioactive compounds may be advantageous in patients who have altered enzyme activity due to genetic polymorphisms or who have a high toxic burden due to chronic exposure to environmental pollutants, overactive phase I activity, or hormonal imbalance. For example, James et al. (2008) suggest that upregulation of glucuronidation and sulfonation by certain bioactive compounds may be a useful consideration for the elimination of environmental PCBs [19].

2.2.1. UDP-Glucuronosyltransferases. This class of enzymes, comprising multiple proteins and even subfamilies, plays an essential role in enhancing the elimination of biotransformed toxins in urine and feces, as well as metabolizing steroid hormones and bilirubin [84, 85]. Their function is to catalyze the covalent linkage of glucuronic acid from UDP-glucuronic acid to an accepting functional group on the molecule, a process referred to as glucuronidation [86]. Glucuronidation occurs primarily in the liver but can occur in other tissues, such as the small intestine [86, 87]. Bilirubin, specifically, is principally conjugated by UGT1A1 in hepatocytes [88] and then excreted with bile into the intestinal tract. It has been estimated that 40–70% of all medications are subject to glucuronidation reactions in humans, thereby suggesting the significance of this conjugation enzyme family [88]. Since UDP-glucuronosyltransferases (UGTs) also metabolize phytochemicals, alterations in their effects may be seen with genetically downregulated enzyme activity; flavonoids are conjugated with glucuronide and sulfate; therefore, UGT or sulfotransferase (SULT) polymorphisms may produce variability in phytochemical clearance and efficacy [89].

Clinical and observational studies point to cruciferous vegetables, resveratrol, and citrus as foods and bioactive compounds that induce UGT enzymes [25, 28, 90–92] (Table 5(a)). Animal studies also suggest the potential for other foods and nutrients, including dandelion, rooibos tea, honeybush tea, rosemary, soy, ellagic acid, ferulic acid, curcumin, and astaxanthin, to enhance UGT activity [37, 39, 53, 93–95]. Interestingly, the effect of resveratrol was seen only in individuals with low baseline enzyme levels/activity, suggesting that some phytochemicals may modulate, rather than outright induce, enzymatic activity [28]. In addition, many studies note that effects are variable depending on gender and genotype [85, 90, 92]; for example, women with the UGT1A1 28 polymorphism (7/7) were responsive to citrus intervention, whereas those with other genetic variants were not [92].

Meaningful interpretations of these studies may still be elusive, however: in one combined dietary trial, the consumption of 10 servings per day of a combination of cruciferous vegetables, soy foods, and citrus fruits did not have a significant effect on UGT enzyme activity compared with a diet devoid of fruits and vegetables [85]. The authors hypothesize that these results may be due to their choice of specific foods within those groups or due to Nrf2 activation (discussed in subsequent sections) when fruits and vegetables were avoided.

The effects of UGT activity may also be enhanced by D-glucaric acid by theoretical inhibition of beta-glucuronidase enzymes [100]. Beta-glucuronidase enzymes act to reverse UGT conjugation reactions. D-glucaric acid is found in many fruits, vegetables and legumes (Table 5(b)). When tested in humans, however, a diet supplemented with cruciferous vegetables (2/3 cup broccoli, 1/2 cup cabbage, and 1/2 cup radish sprouts), citrus fruits (1 cup grapefruit juice, 1/2 cup orange juice, 1 cup orange/grapefruit segments, and 1 orange peel), and soy foods was found to have no effect on beta-glucuronidase activity [101] (amounts standardized for 55 kg body weight), indicating that the clinical effects of D-glucaric acid consumption still need further clarification.

In vivo research suggests that polyphenol extracts of certain berries, specifically strawberries and blackcurrant, may inhibit beta-glucuronidase activity in the intestinal lumen; Kosmala et al. (2014) observed this effect using both strawberry pomace water extract and water-alcohol extract containing 5.1% and 17.1% ellagic acid, and 0.2% and 10.9% proanthocyanidins, respectively [100]. Jurgon´ski et al. (2014) found a similar inhibitory effect using a diet of 1.5% blackcurrant extract (total polyphenolic content 66.8 g/100 g extract) [102]. Interestingly, the highest levels of beta-glucuronidase activity were seen in rabbits fed a high fat diet (32% calories from fat, including 10% from lard), without blackcurrant extract supplementation, suggesting that dietary fat may also alter enzyme activity [102].

Due to space constraints, continue reading full article online at:
www2.gdx.net/metabolicdetox

Achieving Hormonal Balance in Younger Women
PMS, PCOS, Infertility

Join Pamela W. Smith, MD and Genova Diagnostics for an Evening Workshop

- Recognize the signs and symptoms of PMS and PCOS
- Learn the treatment approaches using bio–identical hormones and botanical therapies for treating PMS and PCOS
- Understand the value of 28–day saliva testing in diagnosing hormone imbalances

Rhythm™

Pamela W. Smith, MD

Thursday, December 8th, 2016
6:15 pm

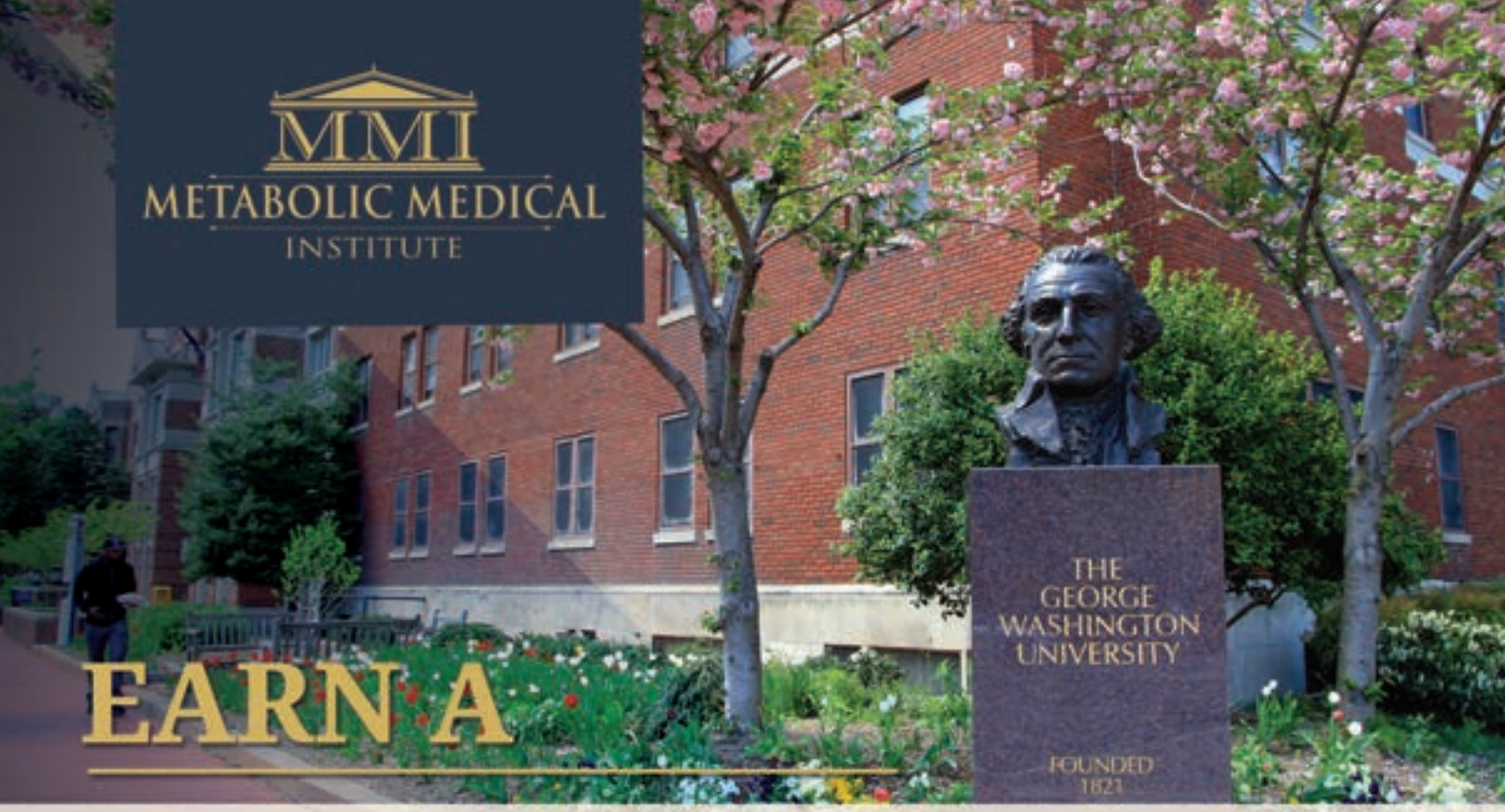
Visit us at Booth #5013 or learn more at www.gdx.net or call 800.522.4762

GENOVA DIAGNOSTICS®

ASHEVILLE • ATLANTA • LONDON

800.522.4762 • www.gdx.net


CHEMICALLY TREATED
CORNSTARCH
ALLERGENS
IS THAT WHAT MOTHER NATURE INTENDED?
GET REAL. ABOUT HYPOTHYROIDISM
Not all thyroid medications are created equal. Nature-Throid® and WP Thyroid® – our newest thyroid medication with only two all-natural inactive ingredients – give you two natural treatment options, both with a proven record of hormone stability. Learn how we took the best of Nature-Throid®'s hypoallergenic formula and created WP Thyroid®, the purest treatment option.
Visit GetRealThyroid.com.
WP Thyroid
Westhroid Pure
Nature-Throid
GetRealThyroid.com



MASTER OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH SCIENCES IN INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE

OR

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE

Recently Approved by the ABOIM®

Both the Graduate Certificate and the Master's Program in Integrative Medicine from The George Washington University will place practitioners into an elite circle of specialists fully competent to offer preventive, progressive, wellness oriented medical care. This MMI program has been recently approved by the American Board of Physician Specialties (ABPS) to qualify graduates to sit for the American Board of Integrative Medicine® (ABOIM®).

Educationally Partnered With
School of Medicine & Health Sciences
THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

www.mmimedicine.com MMI (561) 910-4960

THE INTERACTION OF NEUROACTIVE STEROIDS WITH NEUROTRANSMITTTERS DURING THE PERIMENOPAUSAL TRANSITION

By KATE PLACZEK, *PhD*

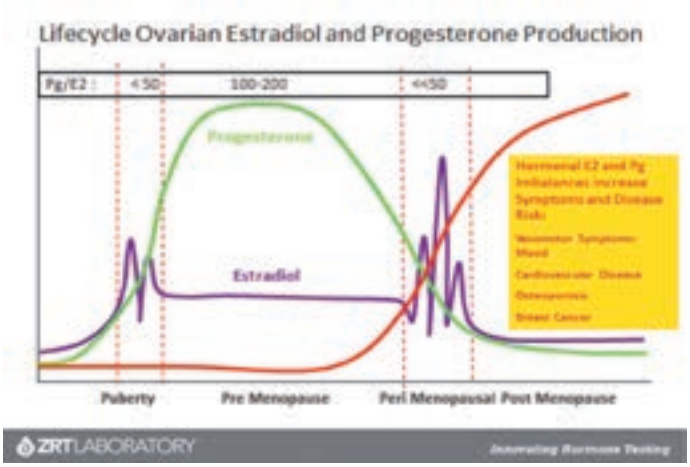
Neurological Nature of Perimenopause

Perimenopause is the dynamic period in a woman's life when the first endocrine, biological, and clinical features of impending menopause appear. It usually begins in the late 40's and ends in the early-to-mid 50's. The constant and predictable fluctuation of hormones throughout each menstrual cycle eventually begins to wind down at perimenopause. Dramatic variability in the hormonal milieu at perimenopause can in some women give rise to unrelenting systemic consequences, such as a dramatic increase in vasomotor symptoms, including hot flashes, night sweats, sleep disturbances and mood lability, and somatic symptoms, such as vaginal dryness.[1]

In clinical terms, perimenopause heralds the beginning of the shutdown of the reproductive system. Although the classical definition focuses mainly on the reproductive system, perimenopause begins in the brain and is fundamentally neurological in nature.[2] The breadth of neurological symptoms associated with perimenopause, such as mood changes, insomnia, decreasing cognitive function, and temperature dysregulation, are a manifestation of the disruption of centrally-regulated mechanisms. The ovarian hormones estradiol and progesterone, which are essential reproductive and neural substrates, are at the heart of this transition.

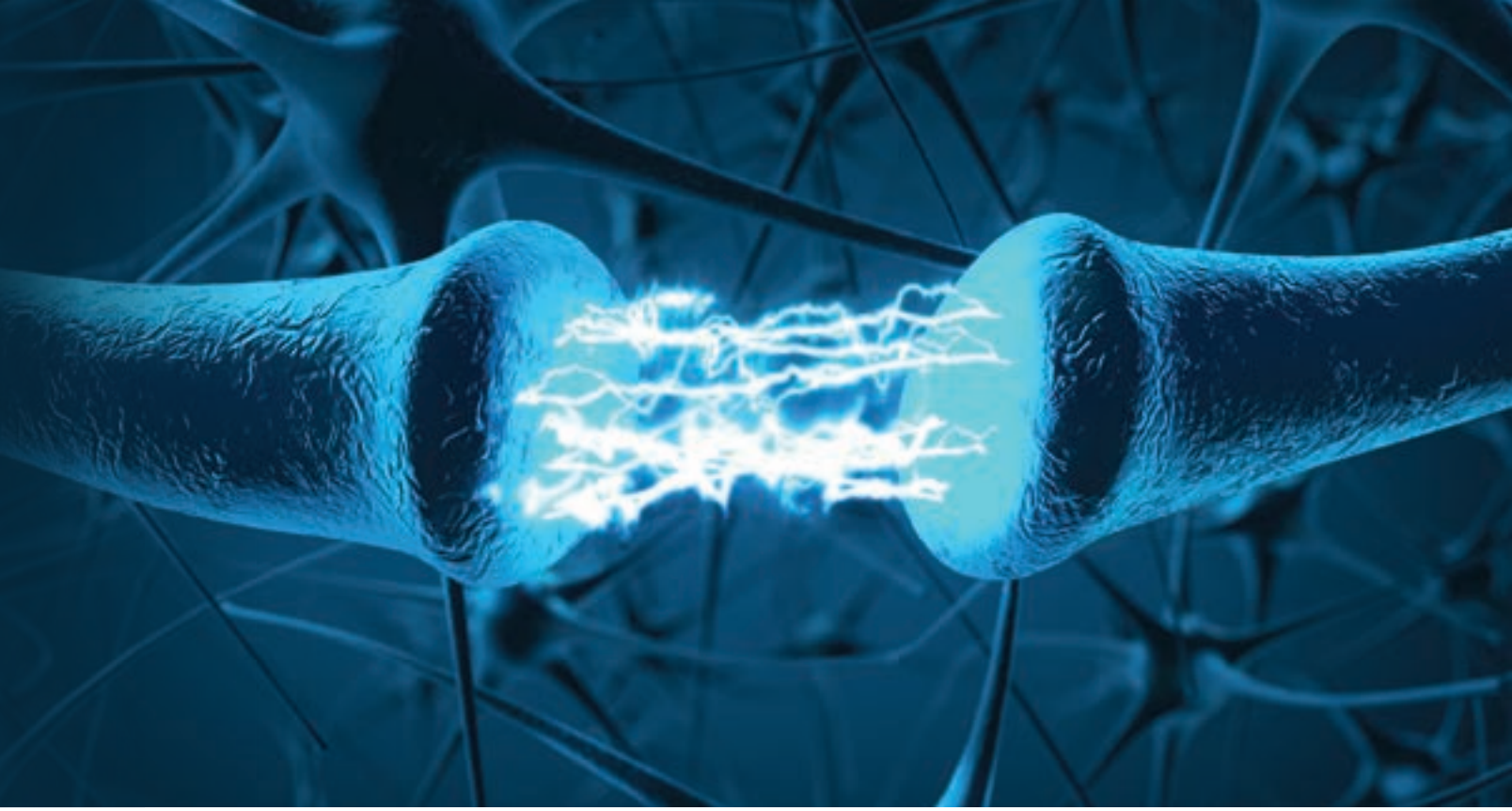
Perimenopause and the Ever-Changing Hormones

Erratic or anovulatory cycles signal that the steady decline of progesterone levels has been initiated: no corpus luteum – no progesterone. Even without sufficient progesterone, estradiol can be derived from the male hormones that the ovaries and the adrenals produce. Therefore estradiol levels go on to spike and fall for the duration of perimenopause. Sufficient estrogen is essential to good health, but in perimenopause, when progesterone and estradiol fall out of balance with each other, estrogen dominance arises with a multitude of negative symptoms [3]. The frequency and severity of these symptoms appear to peak in late perimenopause and early post-menopause. The key to understanding perimenopausal symptomatology is to acknowledge that the loss of the delicate balance between estradiol and progesterone has profound neurological consequences.



The Neuronal Substrates - Estradiol and Progesterone

Operating synergistically with many biological systems, estradiol and progesterone belong to the complex gonadal hormone family that regulates a myriad of physiological



functions, which extend to higher cognitive functions such as mood, motor coordination, and pain sensitivity.[4;5] Estradiol, progesterone and their bioactive metabolites regulate these complex processes via a network of classical nuclear and membrane receptors. The locations of the estrogen and progesterone receptors in the brain coincide with the relevant neuroanatomical regions that regulate executive and affective functions, and vasomotor stability.[6] Furthermore, cholinergic, noradrenergic, serotonergic, and dopaminergic neurons all respond to estradiol, progesterone and their neuroactive metabolites.[7] Fluctuations in ovarian function have a profound impact not only on the components of the hormonal milieu, but on neurotransmitter levels and signaling as well. As women approach menopause, the effects of the ever-changing hormonal flux on the neurotransmitter systems become very apparent.

The Neuroendocrine Nature of Hot Flashes

Estradiol directly modulates neurotransmitter systems for norepinephrine and serotonin, activates receptors, upregulates neurotransmitter biosynthesis and release, blocks re-uptake and degradation of neurotransmitters and modulates the overall structural morphology of many brain regions.[5;8] In their turn, neurotransmitters (norepinephrine and serotonin) directly regulate the thermoneutral zone – the homeostatic range of body temperature. Compression of the hypothalamic, cortical, and subcortical thermoneutral zones, which follows the drop in levels of estradiol and progesterone at perimenopause, leads to episodic releases of heat in response to slight increases in the core body temperature.[2] As estradiol declines, brain norepinephrine levels increase while serotonin decreases, inducing a narrowing of the thermoneutral zone.[9] Decreased estradiol consequently results in upregulation of monoamine oxidase-A (MAO-A) levels in the brain, causing more rapid degradation of serotonin and further narrowing of the thermoneutral zone.[10] In neurochemical terms, as estradiol decreases, serotonin turnover is increased. Serotonin is a potent thermoregulatory agent that modulates hot flashes in an opposite manner from norepinephrine. Therefore, putatively reduced serotonin function during perimenopause and an abundance of norepinephrine signaling appear to have vasomotor manifestations in the context of a declining hormonal environment. Higher norepinephrine, precipitated by physical and emotional stressors of impending menopause, further exacerbates hot flashes and night sweats.

Hot Flashes Resulting from Compromised Bioenergetics

Experienced by approximately 80% of women during perimenopause, hot flashes commonly co-occur with other neurological symptoms, such as sleep disturbances, mood changes, and a decline in cognitive function.[2] Characterized by the onset of intense and troublesome rises in body temperature, hot flashes are complex and poorly understood.

Increasing evidence suggests a tight-knit relationship between hot flashes and impaired glucose homeostasis. Glucose levels and the degree of insulin resistance correlate with frequency of hot flashes.[11;12] Together with low progesterone levels, fluctuating levels of estradiol coincide with a decline in brain bioenergetics and shift towards a metabolically compromised phenotype; an effect that can be remedied with hormone replacement therapy (HRT).[13]

In symptomatic female patients receiving HRT during perimenopause, glucose metabolism is preserved in brain regions with estrogen-dependent neurological functions, an effect not observed in symptomatic patients without HRT.[14;15]

Depression in Perimenopause

The compromised metabolic state of perimenopause extends beyond hot flashes. As the estrogen network uncouples from the bioenergetics system, the hypometabolic state may render some women vulnerable to increased risk of mood disorders. Perimenopausal women are four times more likely to report depressive symptoms than premenopausal women.[16] Substantial changes in brain bioenergetics may also be linked to the development of depression – postmenopausal women with depression display selective regional changes in metabolism. Specifically, this manifests as hypometabolism in the pons (part of the brainstem) and hypermetabolism in the frontal gyrus (frontal lobe), compared to postmenopausal women without depression.[17] It is therefore intuitive that fluctuating estradiol in perimenopause, essentially unopposed by the low progesterone, may eventually result in alterations of executive brain functions, such as mood, sleep and memory.

Interestingly, administration of transdermal estradiol normalizes the heightened emotional activation caused by the decreased in serotonergic functioning in menopausal women, presumably working by restoring the compromised bioenergetics.[18] Targeting the serotonergic system directly with SSRIs is also an option to help with the menopausal transition; however, for many women, SSRIs are the less-than-desirable option because of sexual side effects. The studies referenced above further support the magnitude of positive effects of estrogen on cognition and mood via modulation of neurotransmitter function.[19]

What about Progesterone?

The importance of estradiol to female health and well-being is undeniable. The only nuance is that progesterone is essential to ensure that the effects of estradiol administration are balanced and not overdone. Progesterone, however, is not a passive bystander, but rather a very crucial neuronal messenger both as the parent hormone and in the form of its neuroactive metabolites. Progesterone has direct actions in the brain through progesterone receptors, but its metabolite, allopregnanolone, directly modulates neuronal excitability through its activity as a potent allosteric modulator of the GABA-A receptor.[20] The GABAergic system is the major inhibitory system in the CNS, or "off switch," and the primary regulator of affect and cognitive functioning.[21] At relatively high levels, seen during the luteal phase, pregnancy, and with progesterone supplementation, allopregnanolone signaling via the GABA-A receptor has calming, anxiolytic, anesthetic and sedative effects.[22;23] Specifically, when sleep problems arise around the time of the menopausal transition, progesterone supplementation often promotes a sense of calm, helps to restore normal sleep patterns, and prominently improves adverse symptomatology.[3;24]

The Progesterone Paradox

Progesterone does not have a perfect record in alleviating symptoms. In fact, in a minority of women (5-10%), progesterone has a paradoxical effect and worsens the symptoms it was meant to treat. The inconsistency has been puzzling for providers and patients alike, but has its origins in the interaction of allopregnanolone with the GABA-A receptor. Differences in the subunit composition of the GABA-A receptor are now believed to make some women particularly sensitive, in a negative way, to allopregnanolone.

The compositional subunit assembly of the GABA-A receptor at any given time greatly predicts how sensitive the GABAergic system will be to allopregnanolone.[20] In other words, the GABA-A receptor has to mix-and-match the five subunits in different ways to adapt to the ever-changing hormonal flux. Some women display differences in GABA-A subunit structure and abnormal patterns of neural activation, which renders them hypersensitive to allopregnanolone.[25-28] To make matters even more complex, negative mood increases, correlated with increasing serum allopregnanolone levels, show a biphasic effect.[29] The lower endogenous concentration of progesterone and allopregnanolone, such as is observed during the luteal phase of a perimenopausal woman, or a premenopausal woman with luteal insufficiency, typically worsens the symptoms. However, a further increase in allopregnanolone with exogenous progesterone supplementation can lead to a decrease in symptom severity.[30;31] Oral progesterone increases the circulating levels of allopregnanolone, which likely accounts for its success in bringing about anxiolysis when used at night before bed.

Personalizing HRT

The influence of HRT on health status varies greatly depending on the specific individual patient, as seen above, and also on

the type of preparation of HRT, its components, and its route of administration. For example, oral progesterone undergoes first-pass metabolism, yielding high levels of allopregnanolone that freely crosses from the bloodstream through the blood-brain barrier into the brain. Neuroactive steroids are unique in that they can form in the peripheral system and readily enter the brain. With vaginal or topical administration of progesterone, a smaller increase in allopregnanolone occurs in the peripheral circulation; however, progesterone entering the brain is directly converted to allopregnanolone.[32] Personalizing HRT may just be the best strategy for each individual patient to sustain neurological, bioenergetic capacity.

Conclusion

Perimenopause is a developmental change in the evolving landscape of endocrine and neurological transformations. Following completion of the perimenopausal transition, the neurological system reaches a new homeostatic domain. Notably, for some women, intervention is not necessary; however, for others intervention is appropriate and may alleviate distressing symptomatology. HRT serves as the logical choice, given the tremendous impact that estradiol and progesterone elicit on the brain. Timing of the administration of HRT appears to be critical to the effectiveness of the therapeutic approach, with perimenopause providing the optimal window of opportunity for introducing exogenous hormones. Whatever intervention path is decided on by the provider and patient, one of the primary goals should be to focus on sustaining healthy brain function. A balanced brain is the foundation for optimal physical, psychological, and emotional well-being.

REFERENCES

[1] Judd FK, Hickey M, Bryant C: Depression and midlife: are we overpathologising the menopause? *J Affect Disord* 2012;136:199-211.

[2] Brinton RD, Yao J, Yin F, Mack WJ, Cadenas E: Perimenopause as a neurological transition state. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* 2015;11:393-405.

[3] Lee JRM: *What Your Doctor May Not Tell You About Menopause*, ed revised edition. New York, Hachette Book Group, 2004.

[4] Hara Y, Waters EM, McEwen BS, Morrison JH: Estrogen Effects on Cognitive and Synaptic Health Over the Lifecourse. *Physiol Rev* 2015;95:785-807.

[5] Barth C, Villringer A, Sacher J: Sex hormones affect neurotransmitters and shape the adult female brain during hormonal transition periods. *Front Neurosci* 2015;9:37.

[6] Hansberg-Pastor V, Gonzalez-Arenas A, Pina-Medina AG, Camacho-Arroyo I: Sex Hormones Regulate Cytoskeletal Proteins Involved in Brain Plasticity. *Front Psychiatry* 2015;6:165.

[7] Toffol E, Heikinheimo O, Partonen T: Hormone therapy and mood in perimenopausal and postmenopausal women: a narrative review. *Menopause* 2015;22:564-578.

[8] Shanmugan S, Epperson CN: Estrogen and the prefrontal cortex: towards a new understanding of estrogen's effects on executive functions in the menopause transition. *Hum Brain Mapp* 2014;35:847-865.

[9] Freedman RR: Menopausal hot flashes: mechanisms, endocrinology, treatment. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* 2014;142:115-120.

[10] Rekkas PV, Wilson AA, Lee VW, Yogalingam P, Sacher J, Rusjan P, Houle S, Stewart DE, Kolla NJ, Kish S, Chiuccariello L, Meyer JH: Greater monoamine oxidase a binding in perimenopausal age as measured with carbon 11-labeled harmine positron emission tomography. *JAMA Psychiatry* 2014;71:873-879.

[11] Mendez P, Wandosell F, Garcia-Segura LM: Cross-talk between estrogen receptors and insulin-like growth factor-I receptor in the brain: cellular and molecular mechanisms. *Front Neuroendocrinol* 2006;27:391-403.

[12] Thurston RC, El Khoudary SR, Sutton-Tyrrell K, Crandall CJ, Sternfeld B, Joffe H, Gold EB, Selzer F, Matthews KA: Vasomotor symptoms and insulin resistance in the study of women's health across the nation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2012;97:3487-3494.

[13] Rettberg JR, Yao J, Brinton RD: Estrogen: a master regulator of bioenergetic systems in the brain and body. *Front Neuroendocrinol* 2014;35:8-30.

[14] Rasgon NL, Silverman D, Siddarth P, Miller K, Ercoli LM, Elman S, Lavretsky H, Huang SC, Phelps ME, Small GW: Estrogen use and brain metabolic change in postmenopausal women. *Neurobiol Aging* 2005;26:229-235.

[15] Rasgon NL, Geist CL, Kenna HA, Wroolie TE, Williams KE, Silverman DH: Prospective randomized trial to assess effects of continuing hormone therapy on cerebral function in postmenopausal women at risk for dementia. *PLoS One* 2014;9:e89095.

[16] Freeman EW, Sammel MD, Lin H, Nelson DB: Associations of hormones and menopausal status with depressed mood in women with no history of depression. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2006;63:375-382.

[17] Rasgon NL, Kenna HA, Geist C, Small G, Silverman D: Cerebral metabolic patterns in untreated postmenopausal women with major depressive disorder. *Psychiatry Res* 10-30-2008;164:77-80.

[18] Epperson CN, Amin Z, Ruparel K, Gur R, Loughead J: Interactive effects of estrogen and serotonin on brain activation during working memory and affective processing in menopausal women. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 2012;37:372-382.

[19] Raz L, Hunter LV, Dowling NM, Wharton W, Gleason CE, Jayachandran M, Anderson L, Asthana S, Miller VM: Differential effects of hormone therapy on serotonin, vascular function and mood in the KEEPS. *Climacteric* 2016;19:49-59.

[20] MacKenzie G, Maguire J: The role of ovarian hormone-derived neurosteroids on the regulation of GABAA receptors in affective disorders. *Psychopharmacology* (Berl) 2014;231:3333-3342.

[21] Rapkin AJ, Mikacich JA: Premenstrual dysphoric disorder and severe premenstrual syndrome in adolescents. *Paediatr Drugs* 2013;15:191-202.

[22] Schule C, Nothdurfter C, Rupprecht R: The role of allopregnanolone in depression and anxiety. *Prog Neurobiol* 2014;113:79-87.

[23] Bali A, Jaggi AS: Multifunctional aspects of allopregnanolone in stress and related disorders. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry* 1-3-2014;48:64-78.

[24] Jacob Teitelbaum MD, Bill Gottlieb CHC: *Real Cause, Real Cure*. Rodale Inc., 2011.

[25] Timby E, Backstrom T, Nyberg S, Stenlund H, Wihlback AC, Bixo M: Women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder have altered sensitivity to allopregnanolone over the menstrual cycle compared to controls-a pilot study. *Psychopharmacology* (Berl) 2016;233:2109-2117.

[26] Rapkin AJ, Berman SM, Mandelkern MA, Silverman DH, Morgan M, London ED: Neuroimaging evidence of cerebellar involvement in premenstrual dysphoric disorder. *Biol Psychiatry* 2-15-2011;69:374-380.

[27] Berman SM, London ED, Morgan M, Rapkin AJ: Elevated gray matter volume of the emotional cerebellum in women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder. *J Affect Disord* 4-5-2013;146:266-271.

[28] Gingnell M, Ahlstedt V, Bannbers E, Wikstrom J, Sundstrom-Poromaa I, Fredrikson M: Social stimulation and corticolimbic reactivity in premenstrual dysphoric disorder: a preliminary study. *Biol Mood Anxiety Disord* 2014;4:3.

[29] Andreen L, Nyberg S, Turkmen S, van WG, Fernandez G, Backstrom T: Sex steroid induced negative mood may be explained by the paradoxical effect mediated by GABAA modulators. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 2009;34:1121-1132.

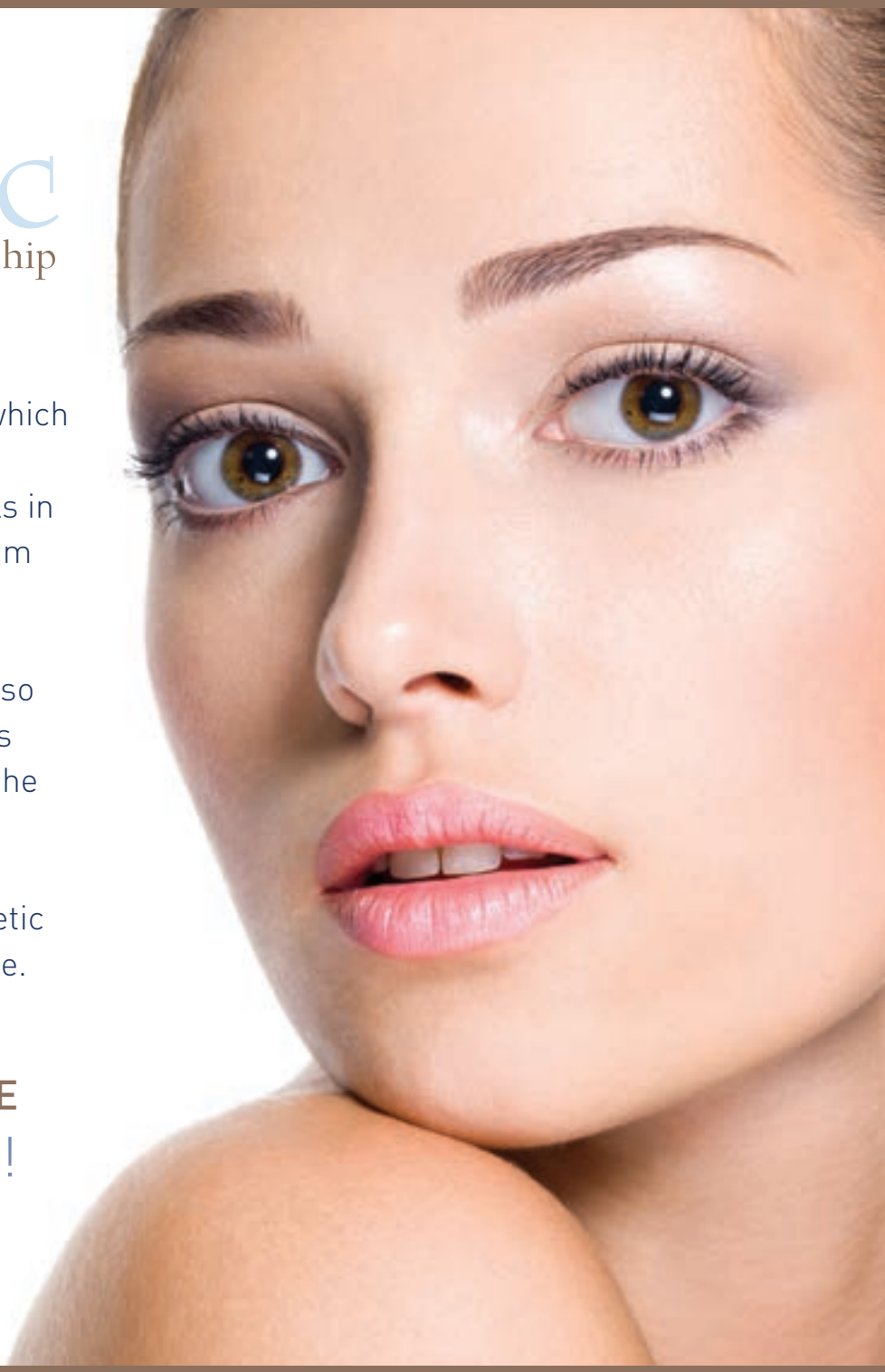
[30] Andreen L, Sundstrom-Poromaa I, Bixo M, Andersson A, Nyberg S, Backstrom T: Relationship between allopregnanolone and negative mood in postmenopausal women taking sequential hormone replacement therapy with vaginal progesterone. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 2005;30:212-224.

[31] Andreen L, Sundstrom-Poromaa I, Bixo M, Nyberg S, Backstrom T: Allopregnanolone concentration and mood--a bimodal association in postmenopausal women treated with oral progesterone. *Psychopharmacology* (Berl) 2006;187:209-221.

[32] Zava D: The Trouble with Topical Progesterone and Testing. *Townsend Letter*.

REDEFINING MEDICINE

The Aesthetic Anti-Aging Fellowship



This Fellowship is a post-graduate training program which combines online audiovisual lectures & hands-on tutorials in a clinical setting. The program denotes peer recognition in one of the fastest growing medical specialties. It will also provide medical practitioners with maximum exposure to the scientific, clinical & industry information necessary to introduce noninvasive aesthetic procedures into their practice.

COURSES AVAILABLE
LIVE & ONLINE!

561.997.0112 • www.A4M.com

Make More. Work Smarter. Better Outcomes.

Metabolic Code®

unlock your code

- Increase Revenues
- Better Patient Outcomes
- Metabolic Code Reports
- Auto-Ship Supplements
- One-Click Lab Ordering

Get your FREE Report today
at UnlockYourCode.com
or text UNLOCK TO 313131

The **Metabolic Code** evaluates where a patients' chemistry is today, and predicts their potential health risks, based on data collected from their biometrics, questionnaire and labs (blood serum, urinary hormones and saliva). Healthcare providers (HCP) receive a **Metabolic Code Health Assessment and Vitality Report** for their patients with a personalized plan to optimize their health and vitality. The report highlights uncovered early metabolic imbalances and disruptors before they turn into chronic conditions and accelerate aging.

See Us at Booth #5021 in the Vendors Room

Annual Membership Fee

~~$597~~

SHOW SPECIAL

Sign Up **Now** and Pay

$199

For the first year*

Special Rates for Fellowship Practitioners

Contact us today to schedule an online demo

www.UnlockYourCode.com | info@UnlockYourCode.com | 844-unlock-you

 *Annual membership fee will be reduced for the initial year if you register today. After the first year, annual membership fee of $597 will be charged.

PERSONALIZED MEDICINE SIMPLIFIED: *Powered by Big Data*

By **ANDREW HEYMAN,** *MD, MHSA, FMNM, ABAARM*
JAMES LAVALLE, RPH, CCN, DHM, DHPH

This article is commercially supported by the Metabolic Code; it is not endorsed or supported by The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine.

Two of the most exciting trends in health care are the intersection of **Personalized Medicine** and the **Quantified-Self (QS) movement**. The convergence of these two fields represents an opportunity to tailor treatments, diets and lifestyle choices to the uniqueness of the person and support them on their path toward wellness.

The implementation of personalized medicine often falls short due to an overreliance on genetic testing alone, and as many experts now agree, single-nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) assessment by itself is not a reliable predictor of health and future disease without full genomic and metabolomic profiling. Additionally, the ability to collect vast amounts of medical information based on new technologies and online computing requires complex mathematical modeling to derive significance from that data, the application of which has not yet been made clinically available.

Medicine is now at a tipping point where, for the first time, technology, big data and personalized care are beginning to converge in practical ways to address the many challenges and failures in the health care system. Successful solutions will bridge the gap between information and understanding, and they will be sophisticated enough to collect large amounts of information while remaining simple enough to clarify and individualize the results to the patient in an actionable way. Furthermore, the process should integrate the best scientific evidence and also take into account the person's quality of life and how they are currently feeling.

The Metabolic Code platform is the first cloud-based solution in the field of Integrative Medicine to address the promises and challenges of big data and personalized care simultaneously. Its system offers a complete environment in which clinical decision-making and longitudinal care are synthesized. The Metabolic Code's platform takes it a step further by tracking a person's biochemical signature (labs), activities and lifestyle choices with the goal of optimizing an individual's health and vitality throughout every stage of their life. Additionally, it provides efficiency with operations and inventory management and, as a result, streamlines the patient-centered care model.

The Code seamlessly integrates with various laboratory companies, while aggregating biometric and self-reported data. All of the patient's information is then computed through thousands of evidence-based algorithms to generate a personalized wellness plan that includes nutrition programming, an exercise plan and dietary supplements. At the practitioner's discretion, the report of the personalized lifestyle recommendations with the associated scientific references can be shared with the patient, and a plan of action developed between practitioner and patient (See Figure 1). The patient then learns exactly what is the right thing to do

for their health. The system offers the option to direct-ship supplements to patients through the auto-ordering functionality, and patients have access to vetted clinically proven diets and a complete set of videos of exercise programs for various fitness levels. Over time, the practitioner can use the Code to track patients, assess progress and offer suggestions between office visits.

The genesis of the Metabolic Code derived from the need to develop best practices in Integrative Medicine, deployed through a technological platform to improve clinical outcomes and operational efficiencies while generating reliable revenue streams. The Code is the result of contributions from a wide variety of experts including physicians, pharmacists, dieticians, and a world-class health informatics and technology team.

Triads: Integrative Physiology Made Simple

The Metabolic Code collects a large amount of biometric data, subjective symptoms, blood, urine and salivary lab tests in order to determine where the greatest metabolic challenges exist for an individual. The Metabolic Code algorithms assign values for these data inputs into five key domains, called Triads.

The Triads are composed of three interdependent processes to form a collective sub-unit of important biochemical interactivity (See Table 1). The resulting Metabolic Code report organizes and sorts the information into a ranking system based upon which Triad is the most imbalanced. It produces a simple and clear set of recommendations on how to improve the function of each Triad.

Triad 1 (Adrenals - Thyroid - Pancreas) encompasses the relationship between 3 important hormones: cortisol, insulin, and thyroid, which reflect the state of stress, glucose balance, and metabolism. In their most basic function, each is responsible for **energy** production. When Triad 1 is balanced, a person feels vital and healthy, but when unbalanced, a person feels fatigued and has a higher propensity for being overweight or obese.

Triad 2 (Gut - Immune - Brain) is comprised of the digestive tract, immune system, and central nervous system. Together, these intelligent body systems make moment-to-moment decisions with regard to absorption and assimilation, and set key boundaries physically, immunologically, and mentally. When Triad 2 is normal, a person feels organized and secure within themselves and their environment. When out of balance, this physiologic network becomes disordered and unpredictable.

ENERGY	RESILIENCY	ENDURANCE	DETOXIFICATION	POTENCY
				
Adrenal glands	GUT (gastrointestinal system or digestive tract)	Cardiovascular	Liver	Testosterone
Thyroid gland	Immune system	Pulmonary	Lymph	Estrogen
Pancreas	Brain (Central Nervous System)	Neurovascular	Kidneys	Progesterone

TABLE 1: Metabolic Code Triads

The key concept of Triad 2 is **resiliency**. An immune system that responds appropriately, proper absorption and utilization of nutrients, and clarity of mind are central to a balance within Triad 2.

Triad 3 (Cardiopulmonary - Neuro - Vascular) includes the cardiopulmonary unit, autonomic nervous system, and vascular tree. This triad reflects the relationship of the mind and heart, and is mediated by the respiratory cycle. When Triad 3 is in balance, the individual has plenty of metabolic resiliency and strength to meet the challenges of life. The key concept in this Triad is **endurance** and stamina. The delivery of oxygen and the pliability of the vascular tree, along with the sense of neurologic balance, are key constructs of this triad.

Triad 4 (Liver - Lymph - Kidneys) contains the drainage organs of the liver, lymph, and kidneys. These organs form a functional unit for **detoxification** and elimination, metabolic processing and removal of toxins, and enzymatic activities. They allow us to thrive in a toxic world. When Triad 4 is in harmony, there is a smooth flow of substrates and emotions, and when out of balance, inflammation, stagnation, and retention ensue.

Triad 5 (Estrogen - Progesterone - Testosterone) includes the reproductive hormones estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone, which play a central role in the reproductive lifecycle. They confer a sense of **potency**, power, and self-esteem for both men and women.

In addition to system- or organ-based intra-relationships within each Triad, all of the Triads can influence one another. This is known as Triad stacking and explains how different metabolic networks affect each other.

Although the Triads are conceptual in nature, they reflect and express a practical framework of clinical systems biology. Their power is in their ability to focus the practitioner and patient on important aspects or domains of health and take corrective measures to restore harmony and vitality in measurable ways.

The Report: Wellness in Action

Data from the questionnaire, biometrics and blood work are analyzed to produce a report, essentially a snapshot, of the patient's current health status. The report also acts as a roadmap back to vitality by offering specific therapeutic recommendations, further testing, and lifestyle support.

The patient's Triad score is displayed in numerical and graphical representation, categorized by:

The report is comprehensive, individualized and practical. It includes:

- Scoring system to identify greatest to least Triad imbalances
- Individualized lab and questionnaire ranking
- Explanation of every lab abnormality
- Data stacking between Triads
- Specific dietary supplement recommendations
- Description of Triad organ systems

Outcomes, Efficiency and Revenues

The practice of Integrative Medicine has become more complex in recent years with the availability of new testing methods and advancements in understanding chronic illnesses. Practitioners must develop new competency in information management, which poses time and intellectual challenges in the process of medical care. Technology ensures efficiencies in this regard, simplifies aggregation and analysis of data, and offers reporting to patients of their health status in meaningful ways. The role of technology reduces the barriers of entry in Integrative Medicine in this regard, and supports evidence-based clinical decision-making.

Point-of-care systems also create a common language between practitioner and patient, and bridge the gap between

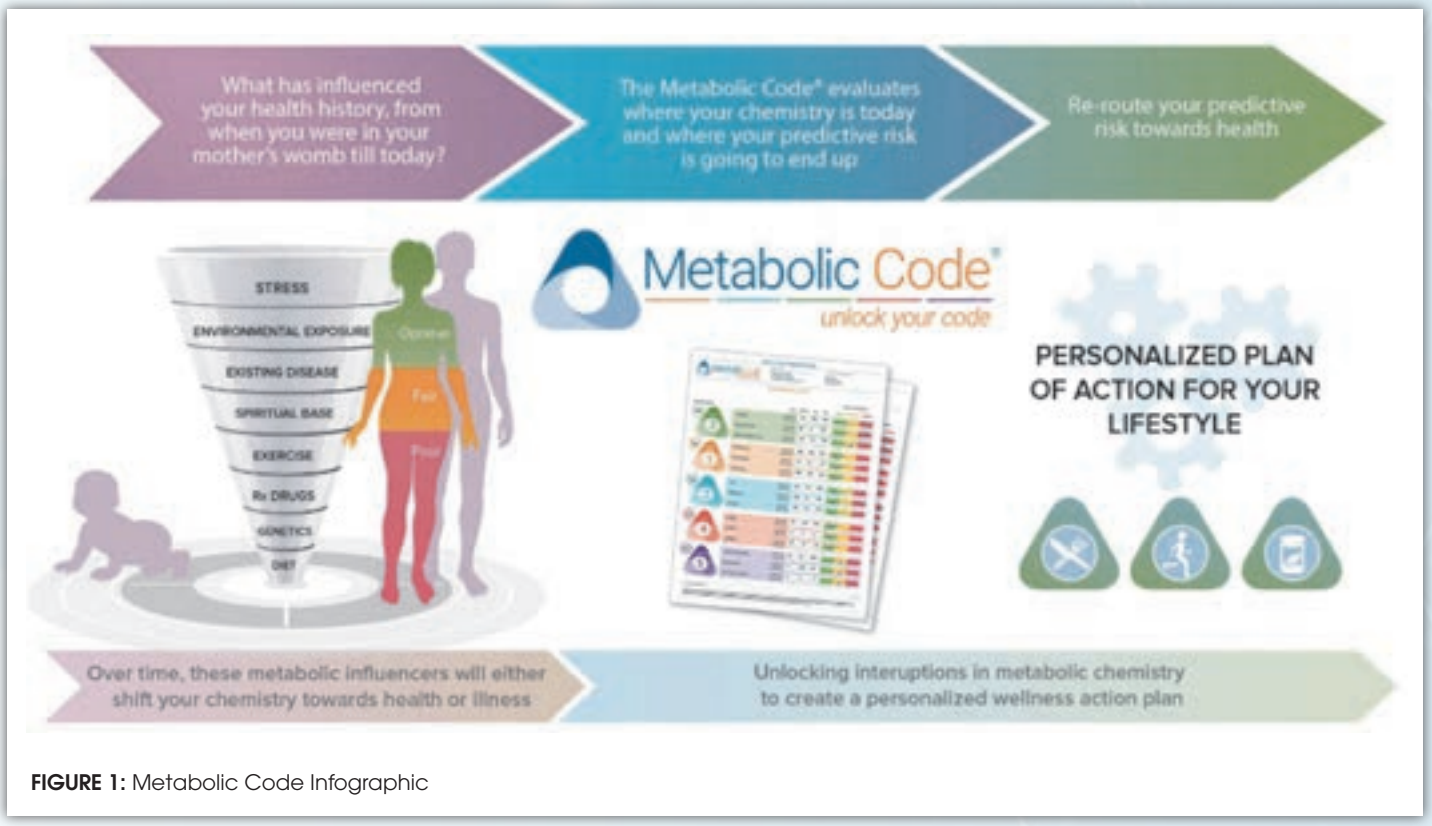


FIGURE 1: Metabolic Code Infographic

information and understanding on both sides of the therapeutic relationship. Patients need to understand their current health status, and mounting risks for future disease. Yet most patients forget 80% or more of the details after office visits and need ongoing support to reinforce their self-understanding and plan of care. By offering a comprehensive, patient-centric report, the likelihood of follow-through with healthier behaviors and choices increases, with improved follow-up and adherence to suggested regimens.

While cloud-based technology supports practitioners in the process of care, equally importantly is the opportunity it provides to collect outcome data across large populations. This is the very sort of data currently missing from Integrative Medicine, and usually is the major criticism by conventional practitioners. Unfortunately, it is costly and cumbersome to conduct large randomized control trials, which also do not reflect how Integrative Medicine practitioners actually care for patients.

Additionally, many challenges exist in the collection of medical outcomes data, even more so in the field of health and wellness. Practices generally function independently of the conventional health care system, with little industry oversight and unregulated dietary supplements. By definition, this style of practice is multi-modal, interdisciplinary and usually combines lifestyle recommendations with dietary supplements, traditional healing methods and sometimes, conventional therapy. Point- of-care platforms link the process of care to patient outcomes and reduce barriers to conducting high-quality research.

To that end, the Metabolic Code platform is being used to establish a Practice-Based Research Network (PBRN). Clinical outcomes will be tracked and analyzed, and the analytical process will fine-tune the algorithms and decision trees to refine patient reports and further improve the reliability and validity of clinical recommendations. Comparative analyses will be conducted on treatment approaches, specific dietary supplements and lifestyle recommendations.

In reviewing the underlying science, practical clinical application, and marketplace innovation, The George Washington University has agreed to include the Metabolic Code system for all its students in the master's program in Integrative Medicine. The Code offers an information-rich teaching environment for students that accelerates their understanding of fundamental concepts in Lifestyle Medicine and ensures exposure to real-world tools for future Integrative practitioners.

The George Washington University also views the deployment of the platform as an enormous research opportunity as practices begin to adopt the system. GWU will provide research support and analytics to assess clinical outcomes, improve the algorithms, and produce clinical care guidelines and research papers that will help change the medical industry. The partnership between the Metabolic Code and GWU will ensure a leap forward in Lifestyle Medicine by establishing a health services infrastructure and research agenda to produce best practices in medical wellness.


GUARANTEED
ACCURATE LAB RESULTS IN
24 HOURS TA
• BLOOD
• SALIVA
• URINE
• HEAVY METALS & MORE!
VISIT OUR BOOTH #7013
866.720.8386 ext.353 | accessmedlab.com | sales@accessmedlab.com

Anything else, is Rolling the dice.

CAP ACCREDITED

Access® MEDICAL LABS

because Health is Wealth™

Trust The Original.

The Original A4M Platinum Sponsor Since 1997.

The trusted source of compounded medications since 1997 and as the original platinum sponsor of A4M for the past eighteen years our pharmacy's experience, expertise, and quality is unsurpassed. In addition, with a state-of-the-art 20,000 square foot pharmacy and 100 years of combined compounding experience, our staff has established a reputation among physicians by providing medications and advice that make a difference in the lives of their patients. Some specialties include: BHRT, Thyroid, and Sexual Dysfunction

- ✔ **Original A4M Platinum Sponsor**
- ✔ **Original Pharmacist Board Member of the American Board of Anti-Aging**
- ✔ **Unsurpassed Experience and Expertise**
- ✔ **The Trusted Source of Compounded Medications Since 1997**

MedausPharmacy

Sarcotropin

A MEDICAL FOOD

Sarcotropin is an oral medical food containing ingredients that oppose muscle loss and sarcopenia.

Ingredients include:

- Ghrelin
- GHRP-2 (Growth Hormone Releasing Peptide-2)
- Vitamin D
- Mucuna pruriens
- HMB (β-hydroxy-β-methyl butyrate)

Visit **Sarcotropin.com**

MMI METABOLIC MEDICAL INSTITUTE

Master's Degree in Medical Sciences with a Concentration in Metabolic and Nutritional Medicine

Educationally Partnered With

USF HEALTH MORSANI COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA

Medicine is at a crossroads. The science is here to customize and personalize each patient's medical care. This Master's degree is the perfect way to educate yourself and also have the credibility of a major medical school.

Benefits Include:

- **Additional credibility for your practice**
- **Improved patient outcomes**
- **Online availability - learn at your own pace**
- **Dramatically aids in helping you market your office by setting your practice apart from other practices in your area**
- **Recognition by medical boards and other legal entities**

Anti-Aging Interventions – FROM TELOMERE BIOLOGY TO LONGEVITY

By MARK ROSENBERG, *MD*

The following article is not endorsed and/or supported by The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine. The purposes of this publication do not imply endorsement and/or support of any author, company or theme related to this article.

INTRODUCTION

Curing aging and prolonging life has been in the agenda of scientists for hundreds of years. In 2009 the Nobel Prize in Physiology was awarded for the discovery and introduction of aging's official biomarker, the telomere. Since then, telomere biology has been receiving tremendous attention with hundreds of new studies constantly being published on the implications of telomeres not only with aging itself, but also with a vast number of age-related diseases. It is becoming progressively more apparent that the main research focus is moving from the causes of aging to the discovery of effective interventions that can slow the aging process down or even reverse it. By looking at the most recent publications, one would observe that significant progress has been made on this matter and various interventions are now available to maintain or elongate telomeres and promote longevity. Consequently, the monitoring of telomere length through telomere testing remains fundamental.

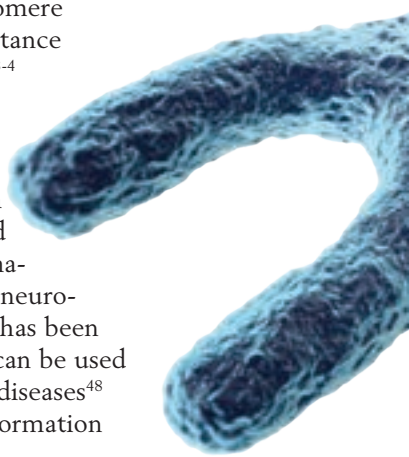
TELOMERES IN A NUTSCHELL

Telomeres are the repetitive nucleotide sequences that protect the ends of chromosomes and help maintain genomic stability. These sequences conform to a specific pattern (TTAGGG) and can span less than 4,000 to up to 15,000 base pairs joined together.[1] With every replication cycle (cell division), telomeres get shorter by approximately 20 - 200 base pairs.[2] Once telomeres reach a critically short length, the cell enters a phase of replicative senescence where no further division is possible. As telomere length approaches this critical point, the probability for DNA damage and telomere dysfunction is much greater. To say that senescent cells undergo apoptosis and die would be a common misconception. Instead it is recognized that senescent cells can secrete factors that can influence age-related diseases.[7]

Telomerase is a ribonucleoprotein that adds *de novo* telomere repeat sequences to the end of telomeres, lengthening them. Therefore, telomerase can help decrease the telomere attrition rate or even reverse it. Unfortunately, typically only germ cells and stem cells display meaningful telomerase activity, in contrast to other somatic cells that express telomerase at very low levels, if at all. This helps explain why there is a need to develop anti-aging therapies that not only protect telomeres, but also potentially elongate them.

THE VALUE OF TELOMERE TESTING

Genomic instability and telomere dysfunction are of critical importance for aging both at a cellular level[3-4] and beyond. There is an abundance of studies demonstrating that failure in telomere maintenance is strongly associated with premature aging phenotypes and age-related diseases like inflammation, cardiac disease, cancer and neurodegeneration.[5-6] Additionally, it has been published that telomere length can be used to stratify risk in cardiovascular diseases[48] as well as provide prognostic information



on mortality risk in type 2 diabetes[49] and many types of cancers.[50-53]

The above highlight the significance of incorporating telomere testing in the regular examination of patients but also of healthy individuals. This is not only important for diagnostic and prognostic reasons discussed earlier, but also for continuous monitoring of an individual's progress after the initiation of an anti-aging intervention.

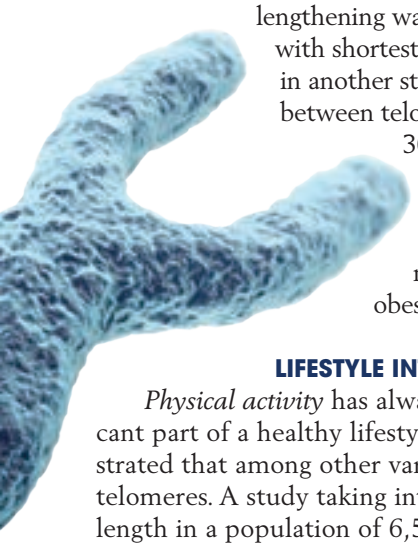
It is important to mention that for a more comprehensive understanding of one's telomere status, a number of data is required. This includes the number and percentage of critically short telomeres, the median rather than the mean and the full histogram of telomere length distribution. The only technology available that can offer such a comprehensive approach is q-FISH (Quantitative Fluorescence *in situ* Hybridization), which is uniquely able to measure telomeres at the individual chromosomal level inside the nuclei of cells. Currently, this technology is commercially available through one CLIA certified laboratory, which possesses a proprietary technology called Telomere Analysis Technology® (TAT®).

A GROWING ARSENAL OF ANTI-AGING INTERVENTIONS

Below we will discuss different possible interventions with published results that are proven to have positive effects on telomere protection and maintenance.

CALORIC RESTRICTION AND WEIGHT LOSS

Caloric restriction has been long known to increase longevity and delay aging. 80 years ago, a study at Cornell University demonstrated that when caloric restriction was applied in rats (30% less food), the result was a 30% increase in mean and maximum lifespan.[8] Until recently there was no clear demonstration of how and whether caloric restriction can affect telomeres. However, in two studies that took place in 2014 and 2016, the telomere lengths of 74 and 42 obese adults respectively were measured before and after weight loss interventions. In both studies it was observed that the telomere lengths of the participants were longer after the intervention.[9,43] In the second study it was also noted that the lengthening was more significant in participants with shortest telomeres at baseline.[9] Equally, in another study assessing the relationship between telomere length and adiposity in 309 individuals, it was concluded that those with higher total and abdominal adiposity were characterized by lower telomere length,[10] confirming that obesity accelerates aging.[44]



LIFESTYLE INTERVENTIONS

Physical activity has always been considered a significant part of a healthy lifestyle. Late studies have demonstrated that among other variables exercise directly benefits telomeres. A study taking into account leucocyte telomere length in a population of 6,503 individuals showed that movement-based behaviors are associated with reduced odds of being in the lowest 30%.[11] Moreover, in two other studies, running-specific physical activity[12] as well as ultra-endurance aerobic exercise[13] were shown to be linked to longer telomere lengths, further emphasizing the significance of exercise in longevity.

The dangers behind high *alcohol consumption* have been well documented and include morbidity and mortality.[14] Reducing alcohol consumption not only can improve overall health, but also significantly reduce telomere attrition and promote healthy aging. Currently, there are various studies demonstrating the negative effect of alcohol on telomeres. Telomere length in alcohol abusers is shown to be approximately 50% that of social drinkers.[15] Likewise, even minor alcohol consumption in midlife has been found to be associated to shorter telomere length in old age.[16]

Another lifestyle aspect that can greatly affect telomere biology is *smoking*. There is aggregated evidence that smoking is linked to telomere length and greater shortening prospectively is observed in smokers compared to individuals who do not smoke.[17-19]

In support to the amassed data that suggest that stress and depression is harmful to telomeres, a very good addition to one's habits for telomere protection is *meditation*. Individuals that practice meditation regularly have been shown to display much longer telomere lengths than healthy non-practicing individuals.[20] This probably can be explained due to the experiential avoidance of negative emotions that can be achieved through meditation and more generally, techniques to manage stress.

INTERVENTIONS THROUGH DIET, NUTRITION AND SUPPLEMENTS

There are various nutrients whose consumption has been proven to positively correlate with telomere length. These nutrients can be incorporated in one's diet through different types of foods and through favorable dietary patterns. However, all of them are also commercially available as supplements and comprise effective solutions for telomere maintenance and healthy aging. It is also worth discussing existing compounds that not only protect, but may also elongate telomeres through the activation of the telomerase enzyme.

Antioxidants

Antioxidants constitute one such solution. Biological and physiological aging are affected by the rate of whole-body free radical production and therefore a contributing factor to human degenerative diseases of aging is the oxidant-antioxidant imbalance.[21] Cells that enter the phase of replicative senescence produce high amounts of reactive oxygen species,[22] resulting in general and telomere-specific DNA damage.[23] Damaged DNA in human cells demonstrated accelerated telomere attrition and premature replicative senescence.[24] Moreover, in a human study on premenopausal women, those with the highest degree of chronic oxidative stress were found to have shorter telomeres equivalent to one decade of biological aging.[25] On the other hand, total circulating antioxidant capacity is positively correlated with telomere maintenance through reduction in systemic oxidative stress.[26-27]

There is compelling evidence on various antioxidant solutions that have clearly demonstrated their telo-protective

Using telomere measurement in anti-aging medicine

December 10th at 6:00 p.m.

Dr. Bill Andrews

Dr. Mark Rosenberg

ROUND TABLE

Dr. Mark Rosenberg, M.D., President of The Institute for Healthy Aging

Dr. William H. Andrews, Ph.D., President & CEO, Sierra Sciences

Stephen Matlin, CEO, Life Length

Drink&Learn: Cocktail Hour with Tapas

Join us as we naturally combine a cocktail hour with the latest in telomere education to help you promote healthy lifestyles. This is a great opportunity to deepen your understanding of how telomere testing can be incorporated into your clinical practice.

Telomere testing provides the ultimate scorecard to assess how your treatment plans are impacting patient outcomes. Incorporating this emerging test can also help you grow your practice.

What you will learn from the experts:

- To establish the risk for age related diseases with only one test
- Why telomeres represent 37% of a person's real biological age
- How to work with valuable information about your patients' aging process
- How to take your practice to the next level and further distinguish your services by including innovative testing

Please RSVP to yfernandez@lifelength.com to allow an appropiate head count.

LIFE LENGTH

TELOMERE ANALYSIS TECHNOLOGY™

effects. Carotenoids like alpha-carotene, beta-cryptoxanthin[28] and especially β-carotene[29] have been proven to be associated with longer telomere length in humans. Similar correlations are displayed in individuals with high serum concentrations of the carotenoids lutein and zeaxanthin.[30]

Owing to their antioxidant properties, the intake of individual vitamins or multivitamin products can similarly be very beneficial for telomere biology. Vitamins A, E, C and folic acid can reduce oxidative stress and protect telomeres as shown by various studies.[31-32]

Many publications also support the direct telomeres benefits of polyphenols found in green tea[33] and coffee beans,[34] due to their antioxidant potential. Another nutrient, Coenzyme Q intake prevented accelerated aging in an experiment on animals.[35] It is worth mentioning that various minerals like magnesium[31] or potassium[32] can also have significant health benefits regarding telomere protection.

Fatty acids

Various epidemiological studies exist that explored the link between intake of specific fatty acids and telomere length. In a longitudinal study conducted within a period of 5 years, the rate of telomere attrition was significantly lower in those patients with baseline blood levels of marine omega-3 fatty acids,[36] proposing their beneficial role in telomere maintenance. Similarly, in another study on elderly individuals with mild cognitive impairment, reduced telomere shortening was observed in those participants receiving DHA supplementation.[37]

Dietary Patterns

In support of the suggestive evidence that dietary antioxidants and other micronutrients relate to longer telomere length, reports from different studies propose the additive and synergistic interactions of nutrients and phytochemicals.[38] Therefore, certain dietary patterns and combinations might prove much more beneficial than the consumption of their components individually.

A dietary pattern, very popular for its health benefits is the Mediterranean diet.[39] The routine consumption of olive oil, fruits, vegetables, nuts and whole grains deliver an abundant supply of fiber and antioxidants that have telomere protective potential, as explained above. There are three published studies that demonstrate the advantageous effect of the Mediterranean diet. In the first study, adherence to this diet maintained endothelial telomere length and reduced oxidative stress in elderly subjects.[40] In the second and third studies, subjects following this diet had longer telomeres than the relevant control groups.[41-42]

Telomerase Activators

There is a noteworthy effort from researchers and companies worldwide to develop compounds that can activate telomerase, the enzyme that elongate telomeres only in specific cells in our body. Such a telomerase-activating compound could help directly elongate telomeres in cells where telomerase is normally not present, slowing down aging and potentially reversing it. There are many studies currently ongoing that could reveal relevant treatments with great potential in the future. However, conclusive data on certain products already exists and it is worth mentioning some of the most representative examples.

TA-65: In a randomized, double-blind and placebo-controlled study, TA-65, which is based on an Astragalus extract, appeared to lengthen telomeres of healthy individuals over a one-year period.[45]

Danazol: Recently Danazol, a synthetic steroid widely used for the treatment of endometriosis, was used to treat individuals with telomere diseases. The study concluded that Danazol led to telomere elongation, suggesting its potential use in antiaging therapies.[46]

Statins: In a cross-sectional study conducted in 230 subjects treated with different statin treatments, it was observed that statins can affect telomere erosion through modulation of telomerase activity.[47]

SUMMARY

There is no doubt that telomere length and telomere maintenance are directly implicated with the process of aging itself. A higher rate of telomere attrition can accelerate aging and broaden the gap between one's chronological and biological age. A short telomere length, and a higher percentage of short telomeres in one's body, certainly increases the probability of an age-related disease onset. Today, there are numerous interventions that can help reduce telomere attrition. These include weight loss, antioxidant nutrients, exercise, moderate alcohol consumption and increasingly, supplementation with telomerase activators. However, before embarking on any program, it is essential to establish and then monitor annually a patient's telomere length for prognostic and diagnostic reasons, and incorporate telomere testing in the regular required medical examinations. This becomes even more crucial for patients that follow an anti-aging intervention where progress should be closely observed.

REFERENCES

1. Venter JC et al. The Sequence of the Human Genome. *Clin Chem*. 2015 Sep; 61(9):1207-8.
2. Carmona JJ et al. Biology of Healthy Aging and Longevity. *Rev Invest Clin*. 2016 Jan-Feb; 68(1):7-16.
3. Xie Z. et al. Early telomerase inactivation accelerates aging independently of telomere length. *Cell*. 2015 Feb 26; 160(5):928-39.
4. Pusceddu I et al. The role of telomeres and vitamin D in cellular aging and age-related diseases. *Clin Chem Lab Med*. 2015 Oct; 53(11):1661-78.
5. Armanios M et al. The telomere syndromes. Nat Rev Genet. 2012 Oct; 13(10):693-704.
6. Lin J et al. Telomeres and lifestyle factors: roles in cellular aging. *Mutat Res*. 2012 Feb 1; 730(1-2):85-9.
7. Zhu Y et al. Cellular senescence and the senescent secretory phenotype in age-related chronic diseases. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care*. 2014 Jul; 17(4):324-8.
8. McCay CM et al. The effect of retarded growth upon the length of life span and upon the ultimate body size. 1935. *Nutrition*. 1989 May-Jun;5(3):155-71
9. Carulli L et al. Telomere length elongation after weight loss intervention in obese adults. *Mol Genet Metab*. 2016 Jun; 118(2):138-42.
10. Lee M et al. Inverse association between adiposity and telomere length: The Fels Longitudinal Study. *Am J Hum Biol*. 2011 Jan-Feb; 23(1):100-6.
11. Loprinzi PD et al. Movement-Based Behaviors and Leukocyte Telomere Length among US Adults. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2015 Nov; 47(11):2347-52.
12. Loprinzi PD et al. Mode-specific physical activity and leukocyte telomere length among U.S. adults: Implications of running on cellular aging. *Prev Med*. 2016 Apr; 85:17-9.
13. Denham J et al. Longer leukocyte telomeres are associated with ultra-endurance exercise independent of cardiovascular risk factors. *PLoS One*. 2013 Jul 31; 8(7):e69377.
14. Rehm J et al. Global burden of disease and injury and economic cost attributable to alcohol use and alcohol-use disorders. Lancet. 2009 Jun 27; 373(9682):2223-33.
15. Pavanello S et al. Shortened telomeres in individuals with abuse in alcohol consumption. *Int J Cancer*. 2011 Aug 15; 129(4):983-92.
16. Strandberg TE et al. Association between alcohol consumption in healthy midlife and telomere length in older men. The Helsinki Businessmen Study. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2012 Oct; 27(10):815-22.
17. Aviv A et al. Leukocyte telomere dynamics: longitudinal findings among young adults in the Bogalusa Heart Study. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2009 Feb 1; 169(3):323-9.
18. Strandberg TE et al. Association of telomere length in older men with mortality and midlife body mass index and smoking. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*. 2011 Jul; 66(7):815-20.
19. Huzen J et al. Telomere length loss due to smoking and metabolic traits. *J Intern Med*. 2014 Feb; 275(2):155-63.
20. Alda M et al. Zen meditation, Length of Telomeres, and the Role of Experiential Avoidance and Compassion. *Mindfulness* (N Y). 2016; 7:651-659.
21. Harman D. Free radical theory of aging: dietary implications. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1972 Aug; 25(8):839-43.
22. Haendeler J et al. Antioxidants inhibit nuclear export of telomerase reverse transcriptase and delay replicative senescence of endothelial cells. *Circ Res*. 2004 Apr 2; 94(6):768-75.
23. Passos JF et al. DNA damage in telomeres and mitochondria during cellular senescence: is there a connection? *Nucleic Acids Res*. 2007; 35(22):7505-13.
24. Hewitt G et al. Telomeres are favoured targets of a persistent DNA damage response in ageing and stress-induced senescence. *Nat Commun*. 2012 Feb 28; 3:708.
25. Epel ES et al. Accelerated telomere shortening in response to life stress. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2004 Dec 7; 101(49):17312-5.
26. Song Z et al. Lifestyle impacts on the aging-associated expression of biomarkers of DNA damage and telomere dysfunction in human blood. *Aging Cell*. 2010 Aug; 9(4):607-15.
27. García-Calzón S et al. Dietary total antioxidant capacity is associated with leukocyte telomere length in a children and adolescent population. *Clin Nutr*. 2015 Aug; 34(4):694-9.
28. Min KB et al. Association between leukocyte telomere length and serum carotenoid in US adults. *Eur J Nutr*. 2016 Jan 27.
29. Marcon F et al. Diet-related telomere shortening and chromosome stability. *Mutagenesis*. 2012 Jan; 27(1):49-57.
30. Sen A et al. Association between higher plasma lutein, zeaxanthin, and vitamin C concentrations and longer telomere length: results of the Austrian Stroke Prevention Study. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2014 Feb; 62(2):222-9.
31. Xu Q et al. Multivitamin use and telomere length in women. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2009 Jun; 89(6):1857-63.
32. Lee JY et al. Longitudinal associations between micronutrient consumption and leukocyte telomere length. *J Hum Nutr Diet*. 2016 Aug 22.
33. Sheng R et al. Epigallocatechin gallate, the major component of polyphenols in green tea, inhibits telomere attrition mediated cardiomyocyte apoptosis in cardiac hypertrophy. *Int J Cardiol*. 2013 Jan 20; 162(3):199-209.
34. Liu JJ et al. Coffee Consumption Is Positively Associated with Longer Leukocyte Telomere Length in the Nurses' Health Study. *J Nutr*. 2016 Jul; 146(7):1373-8.
35. Tarry-Adkins JL et al. Nutritional programming of coenzyme Q: potential for prevention and intervention? *FASEB J*. 2014 Dec; 28(12):5398-405.
36. Farzaneh-Far R et al. Association of marine omega-3 fatty acid levels with telomeric aging in patients with coronary heart disease. *JAMA*. 2010 Jan 20; 303(3):250-7.
37. O'Callaghan N et al. Telomere shortening in elderly individuals with mild cognitive impairment may be attenuated with -3 fatty acid supplementation: a randomized controlled pilot study. *Nutrition*. 2014 Apr; 30(4):489-91.
38. Jacobs DR Jr et al. Food synergy: an operational concept for understanding nutrition. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2009 May; 89(5):1543S-1548S.
39. Sofi F et al. Mediterranean diet and health status: an updated meta-analysis and a proposal for a literature-based adherence score. *Public Health Nutr*. 2014 Dec; 17(12):2769-82.
40. Marin C et al. Mediterranean diet reduces senescence-associated stress in endothelial cells. *Age* (Dordr). 2012 Dec; 34(6):1309-16.
41. Boccardi V et al. Mediterranean diet, telomere maintenance and health status among elderly. *PLoS One*. 2013 Apr 30; 8(4):e62781.
42. Crous-Bou M et al. Mediterranean diet and telomere length in Nurses' Health Study: population based cohort study. *BMJ*. 2014 Dec 2; 349:g6674.
43. García-Calzón S et al. Telomere length as a biomarker for adiposity changes after a multidisciplinary intervention in overweight/obese adolescents: the EVASYON study. *PLoS One*. 2014 Feb 24; 9(2):e89828.
44. Kim S et al. Obesity and weight gain in adulthood and telomere length. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2009 Mar; 18(3):816-20.
45. Salvador L et al. A Natural Product Telomerase Activator Lengthens Telomeres in Humans: A Randomized, Double Blind, and Placebo Controlled Study. *Rejuvenation Res*. 2016 Mar 30.
46. Townsley DM et al. Danazol Treatment for Telomere Diseases. *N Engl J Med*. 2016 May 19; 374(20):1922-31.
47. Boccardi V et al. A new pleiotropic effect of statins in elderly: modulation of telomerase activity. *FASEB J*. 2013 Sep; 7(9):3879-85.
48. Yeh JK et al. Telomeres and Telomerase in Cardiovascular Diseases. *Genes* (Basel). 2016 Sep 1; 7(9).
49. Bonfigli AR et al. Leukocyte telomere length and mortality risk in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Oncotarget*. 2016 Jul 15.
50. Qu F et al. Short telomere length in peripheral blood leukocyte predicts poor prognosis and indicates an immunosuppressive phenotype in gastric cancer patients. *Mol Oncol*. 2015 Mar 9(3):727-39.
51. Chen Y et al. Leukocyte telomere length: a novel biomarker to predict the prognosis of glioma patients. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol*. 2015 Oct; 141(10):1739-47.
52. Chen Y et al. Short leukocyte telomere length predicts poor prognosis and indicates altered immune functions in colorectal cancer patients. *Ann Oncol*. 2014 Apr; 25(4):869-76.
53. Baljevic M et al. Telomere Length Recovery: A Strong Predictor of Overall Survival in Acute Promyelocytic Leukemia. *Acta Haematol*. 2016 Sep 16; 136(4):210-218.

PLATINUM EQUIPMENT By Alaska

SHEERWAVE

IPL360°

- Photorejuvenation
- Wrinkles & fine lines
- Permanent hair reduction
- Acne
- Redness
- Hyperpigmentation

FASTEST on the Market with the **Latest IPL Technology**

360° **Numerous Functions** Complete IPL System

SAFE & PAINLESS Treatments with **Visible Results**

Latest Innovative IPL Technology

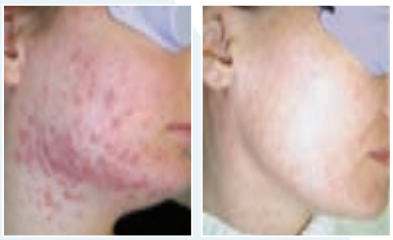
Safe, Fast & Painless

Visit BOOTH #6021

WRINKLES & FINE LINES

Before After

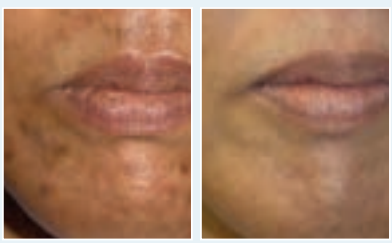
ACNE



Before After

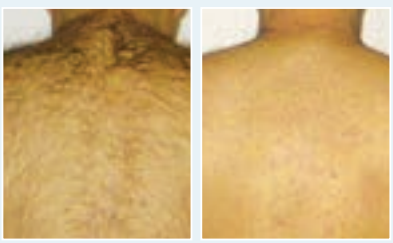
VISIBLE RESULTS

HYPERPIGMENTATION



Before After

LASER HAIR REMOVAL



Before After

FDA APPROVED

www.derme.ca

1.800.263.8888 / +1 514.333.8282

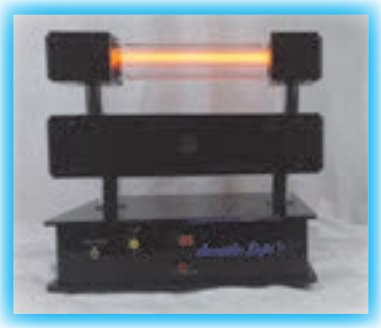
INNERgy Development

"Offering Better Health through Non-Invasive Technology"

Neuro - Stimulation Therapy Chamber

Theta Chamber

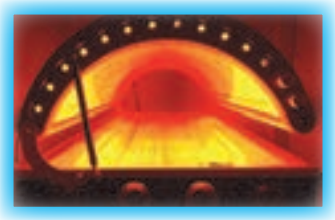
State of the Art Frequency Broadcast Device



Acoustic Light Wave

Hyperthermic Infrared Detox Sauna

Sibinx 9000



High Intensity Red & Infrared LED Bed

Inner Light Bed

Whole Body Lymphatic Stimulation System

Pressotherapy

Whole Body Acoustic Vibration Table

Acoustic Aqua Bed

Non - Invasive Bio Resonance Device

A/O Analyzer

www.innergydev.com
801.903.2747

INNERgy DEVELOPMENT

VISIT US AT BOOTH 6071

apexenergetics™

Nitric Balance™

Key nutrients for the expression of eNOS and nNOS, as well as for the balance of iNOS*

- Formulated to support cellular energy balance*
- Includes ingredients that may support the immune system*
- Offers nutrients that can support tissues*
- Incorporates ingredients intended to support metabolic endurance for exercise*

Nitric Balance™ (K62)

Nitric Balance™ is a specially developed formula that includes key nutrients that are used for the expression of eNOS and nNOS, as well as for the balance of iNOS.* It incorporates targeted nutritional support for tissues and the immune system.* It further supports peripheral blood flow.*

The ingredients in this advanced formula also help support brain endurance, focus, and metabolic endurance during exercise.* Key ingredients include ATP, xanthinol nicotinate, and N-acetyl L-carnitine.

Learn more at **apex**energetics.com

To speak with a Practice Development Specialist or to open an account, call **(800) 736-4381**

*** This statement has not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.**

IONODERME INFUSION SYSTEM-AFFINITY

A novel system for direct Intrafollicular infusion of liquid solutions containing active ingredients.

Marina Landau,[1] MD, Michael Tavger, PhD

1- Dermatology, Wolfson Medical Center, Holon, Israel

Skin provides the largest interface between the human body and the external environment and at the same time serves as an effective barrier. It prevents excessive loss of water from the body and likewise blocks entry of most topically applied substances, except for ones which are lipid-soluble and of low molecular weight. Under physiological conditions the intact stratum corneum significantly impedes penetration of large hydrophilic, charged molecules and particulate substances through the skin.

A number of strategies are currently employed to overcome the barrier function of the skin to enhance penetration of therapeutic compounds. Substance delivery through the hair follicles has gained a lot of interest in the field of skin penetration research as the follicles represent an important pathway for topically applied substances. They function as a reservoir and also as portals of entry to viable skin. In addition, they represent invaginations of the epidermis, which significantly increase the skin surface area available for penetration. It has been shown experimentally that when follicular openings are selectively blocked during intrafollicular infusion, a subsequent decrease of concentration of the active compounds is measured in the skin. Calculation of total ducts inner surface is difficult, since it varies with age, sex, locale, etc., but it is estimated as being ten times greater than the total size of the epidermis. Therefore, the presence of large numbers of hair follicles significantly increases the penetration rates of topically applied compounds. [1-3]

Hair follicles also serve as a reservoir, in which active substances are protected from shedding, and are retained for prolonged time periods, enhancing their penetration to and through the skin cells. Furthermore, due to the follicular ducts' orientation down through the skin, the pores can serve as a channel leading to the depth of the dermis. Deposition of active compounds in the depth of the follicle may target specific cell groups there, such as follicular stem cells, important for skin rebuilding and regeneration. [4]

Following the understanding of the possible advantages of transfollicular penetration, different therapeutic approaches have been developed over the last several years. One of them is direct intrafollicular infusion of liquid solutions containing active ingredients. [5]

To achieve intrafollicular infusion, the system must fulfill the following requirements:

1. The liquid delivery source has to be directly attached to the follicular orifice. If not, due to duct resistance, liquid flow will flood the skin surface instead of being delivered into the duct.

2. The diameter of the flow source apparatus has to be smaller than that of the duct orifice. If not, the flow impact will deform the surrounding tissue to create a "check valve" having a closing effect on the duct orifice.

3. To create a short-term linkage between the duct pores and supplying nozzles to fill up the follicular reservoir, constant motion of the liquid delivery hand piece over the skin is required.

IONODERME INFUSION SYSTEM-AFFINITY

The Ionoderme Infusion System-Affinity was recently developed to accomplish intrafollicular delivery of active substances. The "heart" of the system consists of plastic tips, having two micro-nozzles each of 50μm diameter, attached to the rotating delivery apparatus. As a result, this novel design produces rotating micro-jets of solution (Fig. 1).

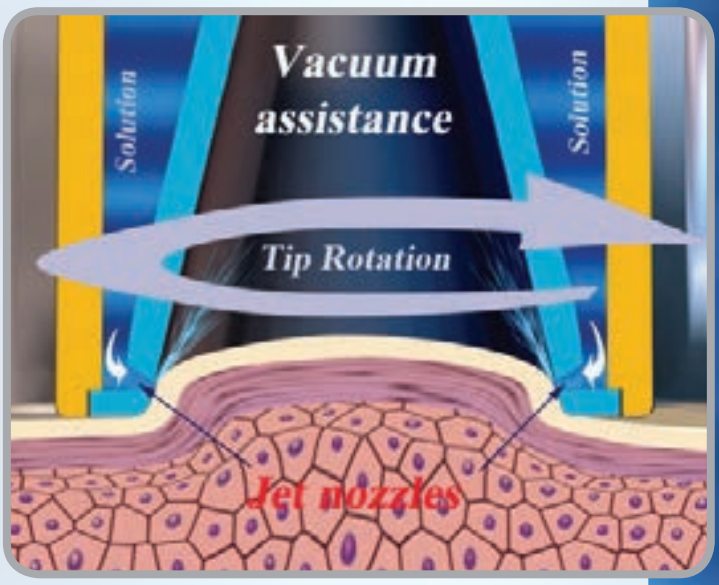


Fig. 1: Rotating micro-jets of solution are delivered through two micro-nozzles, each of 50μm diameter

Installed on the ergonomic hand piece, the tip comes in direct contact with the skin surface. Then, a negative pressure is created linking the skin surface with the rotating nozzle openings. At this moment, solution begins to flow through the nozzles under moderate pressure. While the operator moves the hand piece slowly over the treatment area, each time a contact occurs between an open pore orifice and a micro-nozzle emitting a micro-jet of solution, follicular space is filled with the solution. (Fig.2). Negative pressure (vacuum) helps to support skin and tip contact during treatment. It also recovers wasted solution, keeping the treatment area dry.

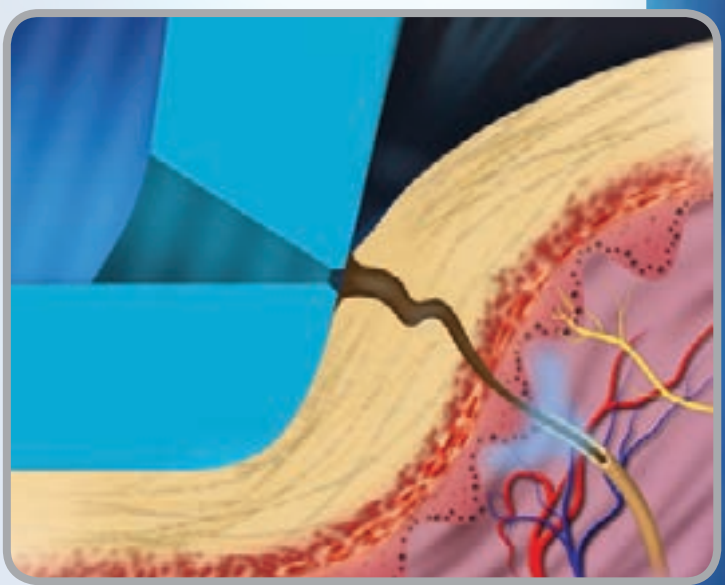


Fig. 2: Each time a contact occurs between the pore orifice and the jet nozzle, follicular space is filled with solution

The infused solution is now "locked" in the follicular duct, walled by only two layers of epithelial cells in the depth of the dermis, with a larger potential absorption area and longer contact time. This magnifies the biological activity of the active ingredients in the solution.

The procedure is easily carried out, with the only skill needed by the operator being the ability to keep gentle contact between the treatment tip and the skin surface. Hard pressure will deform the surrounding skin and duct structure and may completely close it.

Active ingredients, including bleaching substances, antioxidants, vitamins and any other compounds targeting deeper layers of the skin, but so far blocked by the natural biological defense systems, can be delivered more effectively by the Ionoderme Infusion System-Affinity. Not only is penetration of these ingredients more effective through the follicular walls, but the longer contact time between the solution in the follicular reservoir and the skin cells, increases the partition coefficient of absorption (similar to the patch technique).

Other groups of therapeutic substances that can be delivered by Ionoderme Infusion System-Affinity include peeling agents such as alpha or beta hydroxy acids, trichloroacetic acid, and more. Because of the more efficient absorption, lower concentrations of the peeling agents produce more significant effects. In the case of peeling substances, while lower parts of the follicular duct are "attacked", the upper parts remain relatively spared. In addition, the focal mode of penetration, centered exclusively on the follicles, creates fractional damage to the skin with faster regeneration.

To accommodate various treatment targets and treatment zones, Ionoderme Infusion System-Affinity's working parameters can be changed to regulate the amount of infused solution and the depth of its delivery.

TREATMENT PROTOCOL

Treatment protocol includes a series of 4-6 weekly or bi-weekly treatments. In the maintenance phase, treatments can be spaced to accommodate the patient's wishes. While during the treatment light discomfort can be sensed (due to motion of the hand piece under negative pressure), the post-procedural course is eventless.

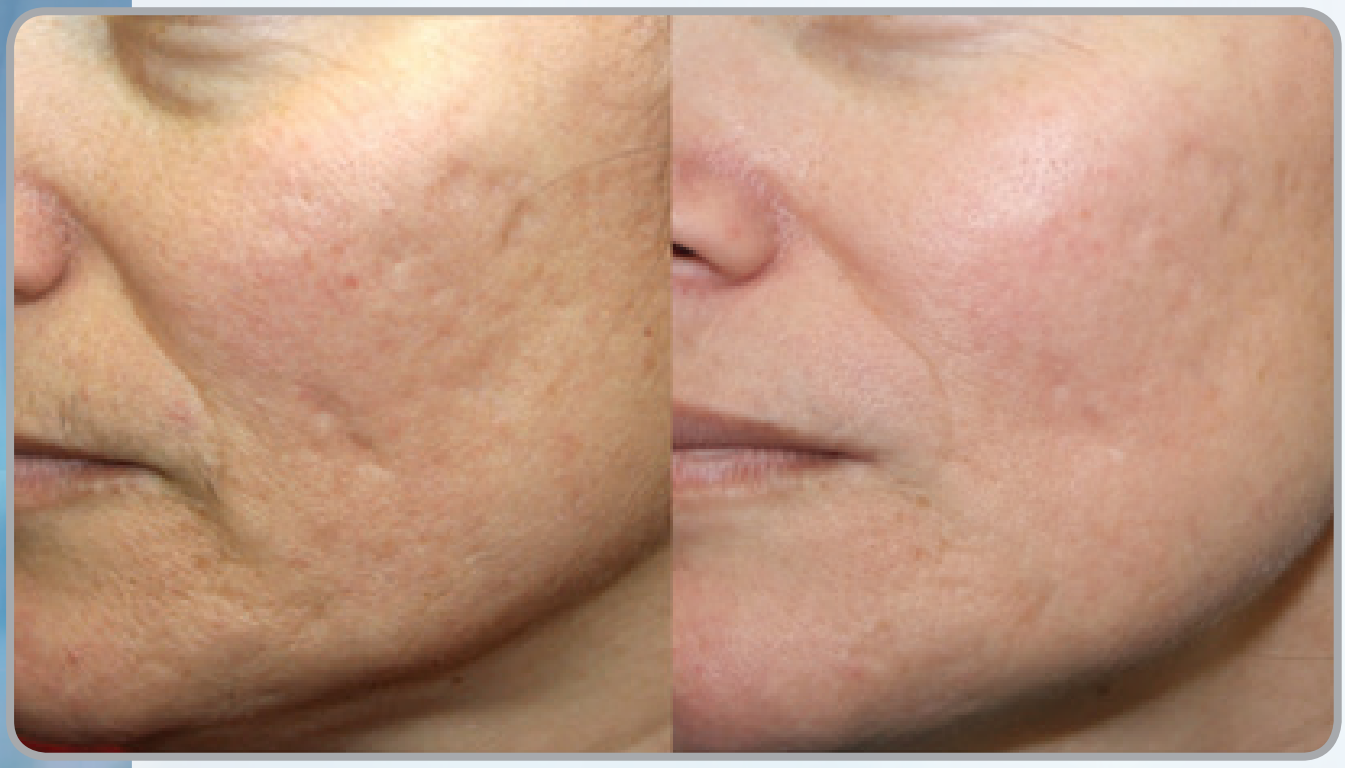


Fig.3: 46-year-old patient with acne scars after 2 sessions of Ionoderme Infusion System-Affinity treatment

The results are usually already visible just a few days after the first procedure. Because the intrafollicular effect is three-dimensional, the changes to the quality of the skin take place throughout its thickness, producing the aesthetic result (Fig.3-4).

Due to the high safety of the system, Ionoderme Infusion System-Affinity provides an unmatched opportunity to treat non-facial skin, such as the neck, décolleté and all other follicle-bearing areas.

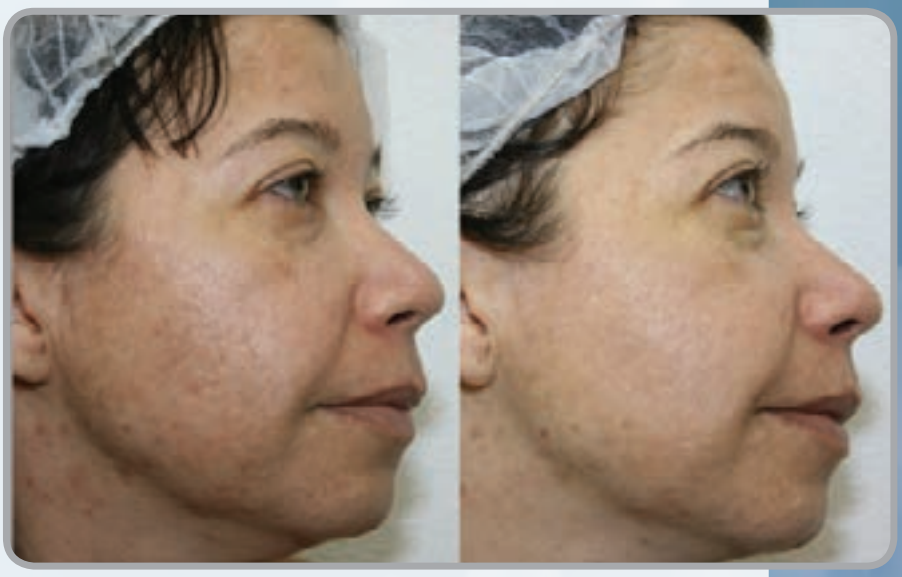


Fig. 4: 42-year-old patient with melasma after one treatment session with the Ionoderme Infusion System-Affinity.

REFERENCES:

1. Cage G.W., Dobson R.L. Sodium Secretion and Reabsorption in the Human Eccrine Sweat Gland Published in Volume 44, Issue 7 (July 1965) J Clin. Invest. 1965; 44(7):1270–1276. Doi: 10.1172/JCI105233. Copyright © 1965. The American Society for Clinical Investigation.

2. Gordon R.S. Jr., Cage G.W. Mechanism of Water and Electrolyte Secretion by the Eccrine Sweat Gland. The Lancet, Volume 287, Issue 7449, Pages 1246 - 1250, 4 June 1966 Doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(66)90249-226.

3. Montagna W. The Structure and Function of Skin. New York: Academic Press 1962;237.

4. Ro BI, Dawson TL. The role of sebaceous gland activity and scalp microfloral metabolism in the etiology of seborrheic dermatitis and dandruff. J Investigative Dermatology SP.2005; 10(3): 194±7.

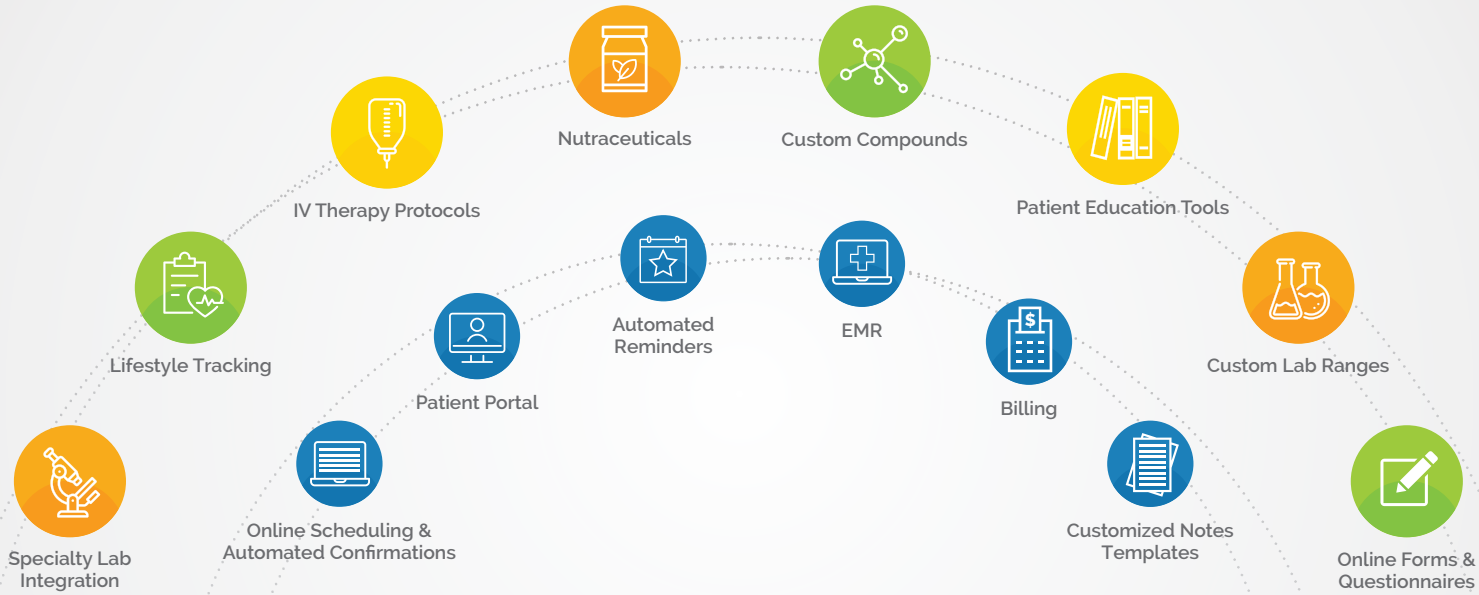
5. Gawkrodger D.J. Dermatology: An Illustrated Color Text, 3eEdinburgh : Churchill Livingstone 2002

Power2Practice makes it easier.

Easier for you. Easier for your staff. Easier for your patient.

Lifestyle-Based Patient Portal • Practice Management Software • EMR

Introducing a unique platform that allows physicians to focus on delivering the **best personalized care available**. More than just another EMR, Power2Practice supports all the elements of Integrative medicine with one turnkey solution.



To see that *all* that Power2Practice can do for you, please visit power2practice.com/a4m or call us at 800-590-7459.

Power2Practice
Integrative Medical Software

power2practice.com/a4m | info@power2practice.com | 800-590-7459

Tired of the Guesswork? Answers for your patient's health.

ONDAMED®

"Get your feet-back with Biofeedback"

Check out our NEW Integrated Heart-Rate-Variability Sensor

Visit us at Booth #2015 and experience a free personal session!

- Personalized Medicine
- Therapeutic Optimization
- CPT Codes available
- Locate & stimulate dysfunctional tissue
- Attentiveness to the body
- Increase stress tolerance

Silvia Binder, N.D., Ph.D., Germany

"Solutions for Cellular Detoxification Impacting Health & Weight Optimization"

Friday 1:45pm

www.ondamed.net Phone: +1 845 534 0456 /0

INNOVATIVE APPROACHES TO DEGENERATIVE JOINT DISEASE

By **JOHN CLINE,** *M.D., B.Sc., I.F.M.C.P.*

One of the most common conditions that family physicians and other primary care providers face in clinical practice is degenerative joint disease (DJD), more commonly known as osteoarthritis (OA).[1] DJD accounts for one of the greatest causes of disability, loss of productivity, suffering, health decline and social isolation in our society.[2] The general approach to diagnosing and treating DJD has, surprisingly, not changed a great deal over the past several decades. Apart from total joint replacement, treatment options are palliative at best, with symptom control playing a prominent role.[3] Yet, simple approaches utilizing diet, lifestyle and nutrition have been developed that make a profound difference in calming down inflammation not only in joints, but throughout the whole body.[4]

"Osteoarthritis is a disorder involving movable joints characterized by cell stress and extracellular matrix degradation initiated by micro and macro injury that activates maladaptive repair responses including pro-inflammatory pathways of innate immunity. The disease manifests first as a molecular derangement (abnormal joint tissue metabolism) followed by anatomic, and/or physiologic derangements (characterized by cartilage degradation, bone remodeling, osteophyte formation, joint inflammation and loss of normal joint function), that can culminate in illness."[5]

The prevalence of OA of the knee, hip or hand is estimated to be 20-30% of adults,[6] with an estimated lifetime risk of developing knee OA of 40% in men and 47% in women.[7] Risk factors for OA include person-specific factors, such as age, sex, obesity, genetics and race/ethnicity; as well as joint-specific factors related to abnormal loading of the joints, such as history of injury, level of activity, occupation, leg-length inequality, strength, and joint alignment/flexibility.[8] The main joints affected by OA include the knees, hips, interphalangeal joints, thumb base, first metatarsal-phalangeal joints and spinal facet joints. People who suffer with OA typically develop initial symptoms in middle age, with acceleration of symptoms after 50 years of age. Common symptoms include usage-related joint pain, morning or inactivity-related stiffness and movement restriction; with rest/night pain occurring with severe OA (Oarsi Primer Disease Diagnosis). Common signs of OA include crepitus, joint enlargement, reduced range of motion and joint line tenderness; with muscle weakness, atrophy and joint deformity in severe OA. Joint effusions may or may not be present.[9]

The diagnosis of OA remains clinical and may be made without radiographic or laboratory investigations.[10] OA is also a diagnosis of exclusion and the physician should rule out other forms of arthritis such as rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, septic arthritis, crystal arthropathies (which include gout), and so on.[11] The diagnosis of the severity of OA is based on quality-of-life questionnaires, physical examination and radiography.[12] A commonly used quality-of-life questionnaire is the Western Ontario McMaster Index (WOMAC), with higher scores indicating greater severity of OA.[13] In general, there is poor correlation between symptoms, disability and structural changes. Two large epidemiological studies – the Framingham Osteoarthritis Study[14] and the Osteoarthritis Initiative – demonstrated that

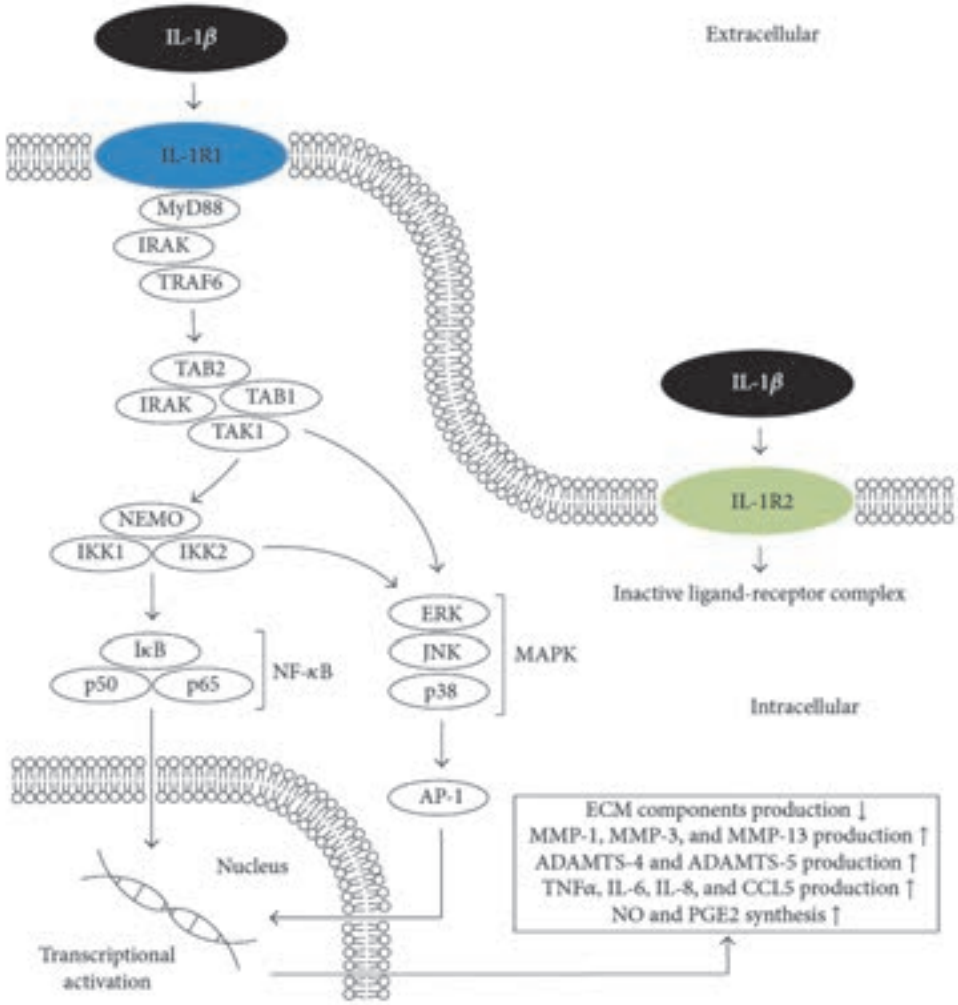


FIGURE 2: IL-1β associated intracellular signaling pathways and downstream cellular targets and effects. IL-1R1: interleukin-1 receptor, type I; IL-1R2: interleukin-1 receptor, type 2; MyD88: myeloid differentiation primary response gene (88); IRAK: interleukin-1 receptor-associated kinase; TRAF6: TNF receptor-associated factor 6; TAK1: also known as mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 7 (MAP3K7); TAB1: also known as mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 7 interacting protein 1 (MAP3K7IP1); TAB2: also known as mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 7 interacting protein 2 (MAP3K7IP2); p50, p65: subunits of proteins forming NF-κB; IκB: (inhibitor of κB) an endogenous complex of proteins inhibiting the activation of NF-κB; IKK1,2/NEMO: NF-κB inhibitor kinase 1,2 (IκB kinase 1,2)/NF-κB kinase inhibitor (NF-κB essential modulator); ERK: extracellular-signal-regulated kinase; JNK: c-Jun N-terminal kinase; p38: p38 mitogen-activated protein kinases; MAPK: mitogen-activated protein kinases; AP-1: activator protein 1.

hip pain was not present most of the time when there was radiographic evidence of hip OA. Furthermore, many of the participants with painful hips did not have radiographic evidence of hip OA.[15]

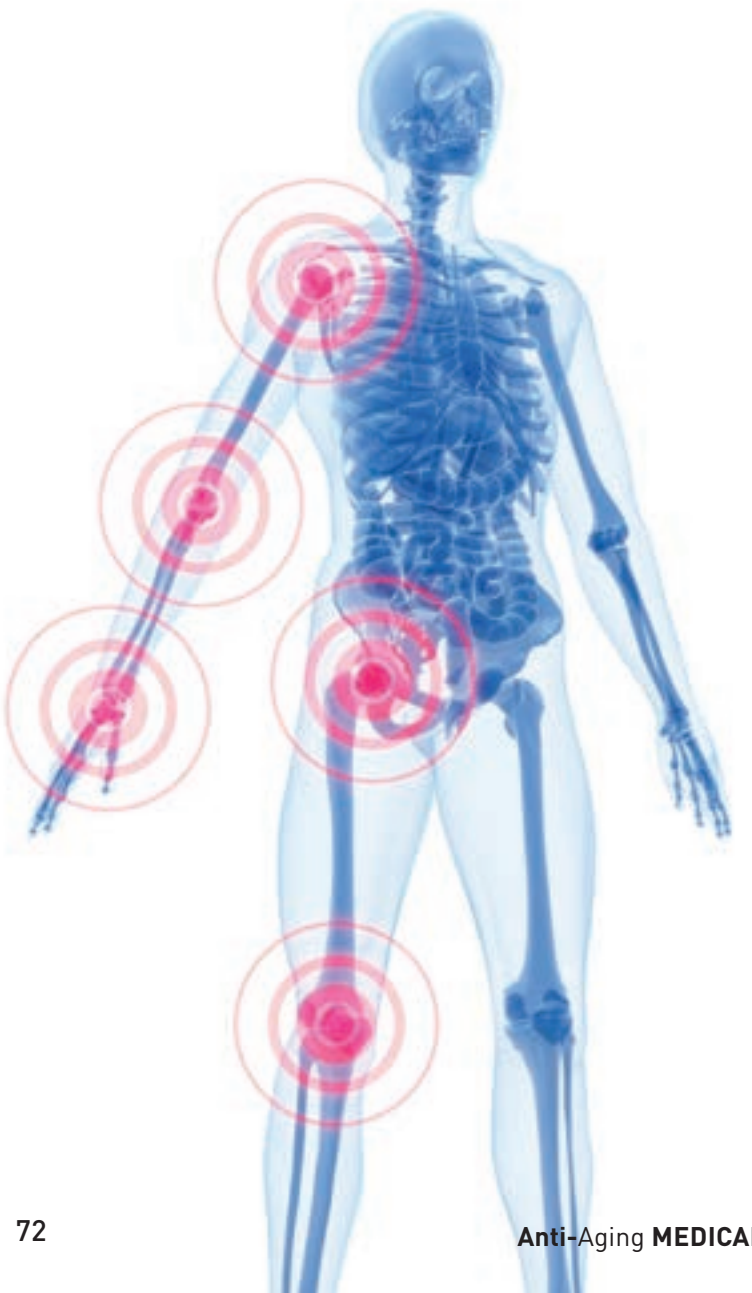
There is ongoing research attempting to find biomarkers useful in the diagnosis of osteoarthritis.[16] These biomarkers fall into 2 classes: biomarkers of joint tissue turnover and biomarkers of inflammatory status, which include cytokines, chemokines and cell type markers important in the pathology of OA. Unfortunately, there has been little clinical validation of these biomarkers and there remains a large, unmet medical need to identify, test, validate and qualify biomarkers for clinical use.[17]

Osteoarthritis results when there is an imbalance between the mechanical forces within a joint and the ability of the articular cartilage to withstand those forces. All the tissues in a joint – cartilage, bone, synovium, ligaments and adipose tissue – are involved in the osteoarthritic process. Once the tolerance of the articular cartilage to mechanical forces is exceeded, inflammatory mediators are released from chondrocytes and the synovium, which may result in the progressive loss of cartilage. Synovial macrophage activation results in the upregulation of NFkB, with many cytokines being abundantly expressed and released.[18] The feed-forward, inflammatory cascade of cellular responses to injury results in inflammatory cell infiltration, which leads to erosion and fibrillation of the articular cartilage, fibrosis, subchondral bone sclerosis, synovial hyperplasia and osteophyte formation.[19] The problem arises when the catabolic/inflammatory processes surpass the matrix anabolic/synthetic activities, leading to the progressive destruction of the articular cartilage in osteoarthritic joints.[20]

Interleukin-1 (IL-1) was the first cytokine discovered in the 1980s.[21] It has long been considered the most potent

catabolic cytokine. It coordinates systemic host defense responses to pathogens or various injuries. In the joint, it is released by synovial macrophages,[22] as well as by chondrocytes.[23] It results in the down-regulation of chondrocyte type II and proteoglycan synthesis. It also stimulates and enhances the release of chondrocyte-mediated cartilage destructive enzymes including matrix metalloproteinases and A Disintegrin And Metalloproteinase with Thrombospondin Motifs (ADAMTS), which is a family of peptidases. IL-1 has two known isoforms – IL-1α and IL-1β – and both bind to the IL-1R1 (IL-Receptor type 1). IL-1α is released intracellularly upon cell death and IL-1β is considered to act as an extracellular cytokine (Figure 2).[21]

Cells that are activated by IL-1 produce and release small amounts of the IL-1 inhibitor IL-1Ra (receptor antagonist), which has a down-regulating effect on the IL-1 inflammatory cascade.[24] It is understood that high levels of IL-1Ra are needed to effectively balance the impact of IL-1.[25] There is growing evidence that the introduction of IL-1Ra into joints results in significant down-regulation of the inflammatory cascade.[26]



Since OA of the knee is the most common presentation of osteoarthritis in clinical practice, the management will focus on this joint. Consensus-based treatment guidelines were developed by the Osteoarthritis Research Society International (OARSI) and provide the current, evidence-based approach for family physicians and primary care providers in the management of knee OA.[27] Looking carefully at these guidelines, it should be noted that there is no listing of intra-articular injections of hyaluronic acid. This treatment approach remains controversial, with proponents on either side. A recent systematic review concluded that "meta-analysis of only the double-blinded, sham-controlled trials with at least 60 patients did not show clinically important differences of hyaluronic acid treatment over placebo."[28]

Furthermore, based on the current understanding of the pathophysiology of osteoarthritis, none of the recommended treatments effectively address the upregulated inflammatory cascades and are considered palliative. The problem with oral anti-inflammatory-type agents is the significant and systemic adverse effects that occur and are routinely observed by family physicians and primary care providers. Finally, these guidelines make no mention of one of the most important and foundational treatment approaches as taught by Hippocrates: "Let Food Be Thy Medicine."

Using a focus on food to modulate the highly complex cascades of the inflammatory orchestra is the wisest approach. "Food first" is a foundational tenet of an Integrative/Functional approach to medicine. A simple and profound way to help patients discover which foods or beverages are up-regulating the inflammatory cascades, is to have them (and preferably those they live with) go through a Comprehensive Elimination Diet.[29] This is a foundational step towards health recovery that should not be skipped. It is an important tool that allows patients to become their own "medical detectives" and to discover for themselves which foods and/or beverages are triggering and mediating inflammation in general and, specifically, in their joints. This approach takes approximately 4-6 weeks and is a step-by-step, methodical elimination and then reintroduction of various food families. Foods to remove include: corn, dairy, eggs, gluten, simple processed sugars, shellfish, soy, beef, pork, processed meats, coffee, tea, chocolate and nightshades (tomato, white potato, bell peppers, eggplant, gogi berries, ashwaganda and tobacco). Foods to include: fruits, healthy oils, lean meats, legumes, nuts, seeds, vegetables and non-gluten grains. Instead of just giving lists of foods to patients, a new set of tasty recipes is introduced, making it easier to implement change. This program is given to the patient on the first visit and gives them "homework" to do prior to the second visit, which is usually 6 weeks later. This program helps to engage the patient and, when they discover for themselves the link between consumption of foods/beverages and joint inflammation, they become empowered and are much more likely to eliminate dietary triggers and mediators on an ongoing basis.

Besides eliminating dietary triggers and mediators of inflammation, it is also important to introduce foods, herbs and spices that have inflammation-modulating properties. Extra virgin olive oil has been shown to significantly reduce joint edema as well as cartilage destruction by down-regulation of pro-inflammatory cytokines such as TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-17.[30] Piperine from black pepper has a down-regulating effect on IL-1β in human osteoarthritis chondrocytes.[31] Piperine also increases the bioavailability of curcumin.[32] Cordyceps, a genus of ascomycete fungi, has a similar effect on down-regulating IL-1β.[33]

The spice with the most profound impact on inflammatory modulation is turmeric, which has been used in Ayurvedic medicine for over 4,000 years. It is the rhizome of the plant Curcuma longa and contains over 20 different active compounds, with the most prevalent being the curcuminoids.[34] Curcumin modifies over 80 molecular targets involved in the inflammatory orchestra.[35] A recent randomized controlled trial[36] studied the effects of taking 1 g per day of an oral curcumin formulation (curcumin plus phosphatidylcholine for better absorption) over 8 months. The 50 patients in the treatment group had a >50% decrease in WOMAC score and a threefold increase in treadmill walking distance as compared to the control group. Inflammatory biomarkers such as serum IL-1β, IL-6, soluble CD-40 ligand, soluble VCAM-1 and ESR were significantly decreased in the treatment group.

Avocado and soybean oils are often used in the manufacturing of soap. The unsaponifiable fraction of these oils is called avocado/soybean unsaponifiable or ASU.

ASU contains a number of inflammation-modulating phytochemicals such as phytosterols. Human clinical trials have been published showing improvement of OA in the test subjects as compared to the controls.[37]

Boswellia, also known as Frankincense, is a group of resins from the Boswellia Serrata tree. One of these resins, acetyl-keto-beta-boswellic acid, inhibits the lipooxygenase pathway and thus decreases inflammation. Nine clinical trials have been published demonstrating some benefit for OA.[38] Boswellia is often combined with other plant extracts such as curcumin for synergistic effect in OA.

A common antecedent, trigger and mediator for OA is ongoing obesity, which is an important modifiable factor when it comes to addressing OA.[39,40] Other mediators of inflammation could include overuse or misuse of joints, ongoing biotoxin exposure from overgrowths of certain organisms in the microbiome, ongoing exposure to other toxic influences such as heavy metals, chemicals and so on. When formulating a treatment approach for OA, it is important to think in terms of an anti-inflammatory lifestyle.

Leading-Edge Approaches for OA

There is great concern that, in the not-too-distant future, the need and demand by the aging, general population will outstrip the availability of total joint replacements. As well, better approaches than palliation need to be developed that are safe and effective. To this end, ways to modulate the inflammatory cascades have been in development over the past few decades. The focus in the past has been to block the inflammatory pathways in order to decrease the catabolism within joints. Currently, the focus also includes looking at ways to cause tissue to regenerate, increasing the anabolic events within joints. The following are a few of the leading edge approaches that are now being utilized.

IL-1Ra (Interleukin-1 Receptor Antagonist protein)

IL-1Ra was first discovered in 1986 and, as previously mentioned, cells such as the chondrocytes, which produce and release IL-1β, also release small amounts of IL-1Ra. Other cells such as mononuclear cells and macrophages in the blood also produce and release cytokines as well as IL-1Ra.[41] Strategies to inhibit the biological activities of IL-1β have been developed. A recombinant IL-1Ra, known as Anakinra, has demonstrated the effective blockade of the IL-1 inflammatory cascade. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study (n = 170) concluded that it was safe to use in humans, but was not associated with improvements in OA symptoms as compared to placebo.[42] In 1994 it was discovered that if peripheral whole blood is drawn into a syringe containing glass beads coated with CrSO4 to initiate monocyte activation, incubated at 37.0°C for 24 hours and then centrifuged, the resulting serum is selectively enriched with the anti-inflammatory cytokines IL-1Ra, IL-4 and IL-10.[43] Subsequent research has shown that not only is the autologous conditioned serum (ACS) rich in these anti-inflammatory cytokines, but also contains over 35 other factors including fibroblast growth factor b (FGFb), vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), hepatocyte growth factor (HGF), IGF-1, platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and transforming growth factor β (TGF β) – as well as a number of the pro-inflammatory cytokines IL-1β and TNF-α.[44] The net effect is anti-inflammatory when the ACS is injected into osteoarthritic joints. This has been demonstrated in animal and human clinical trials with levels 1 and 2 scientific evidence – knees,[45] hips,[46] TMJ.[47] A recent prospective, observational study demonstrated the therapeutic power of collaboration using ACS and physiotherapy.[48]

Mesenchymal Stem Cells (MSCs)

A promising approach to cartilage regeneration in joints is the use of MSCs. MSCs occur in numerous tissues including bone marrow and adipose tissue.[49] MSCs have the ability to differentiate into bone, cartilage, muscle, as well as adipose tissue.[50] There is a growing scientific literature demonstrating that MSCs can successfully regenerate cartilage in animals and humans.[51] Adipose tissue-derived stem cells (ADSCs) in the form of stromal vascular fraction (SVF) contain stem cells that can differentiate into cartilage, bone, muscle and adipose tissue, similar to MSCs.[52] Recent studies have demonstrated that ADSCs can regenerate cartilage in the osteoarthritic knees of human patients.[53] Even more promising is the use of MSCs from bone marrow aspirate concentrate (BMAC), as it is an approved procedure by the FDA. BMAC, besides being

a source of MSCs, also contains various growth factors including PDGF, TGF-b, as well as bone morphogenetic protein (BMP)-2 and BMP-7, which are known to have both anabolic and anti-inflammatory effects.[54] A recently published review of the BMAC literature[55] concluded that overall, the outcomes reported with the use of BMAC for the treatment of early knee osteoarthritis are good to excellent. However, this field is in its infancy and the level of scientific evidence in the studies published varied from grades 2-4. There is a need for large, randomized controlled trials to evaluate the efficacy of BMAC for the treatment of knee pathologies.

Case Study

A 64-year-old, married woman presented with a many-year history of progressive osteoarthritis affecting both knees (right > left), the lower back, neck, and small joints of her hands. She also had one kidney. Over the years, the pain and stiffness in her joints led to an inability to cook and do housework, loss of sleep, fatigue, anxiety and inability to golf, garden and line dance – which she was passionate about. She was careful about her diet and had previously gone through the comprehensive elimination diet. She also avoided gluten and nightshade foods; and since she had one kidney, she was careful to avoid medications such as NSAIDS and other analgesics. She had tried a number of oral herbal remedies with little improvement. On examination, she appeared tired, moved carefully and walked with a right-sided limp, was unable to flex her fingers more than 50%, and demonstrated decreased range of motion in her cervical and lumbar spine regions. Her right knee had a mild-moderate effusion and was warm to the touch, with tenderness over the joint lines and lacking full flexion. All standard laboratory work was within normal limits including CRP. X-rays showed moderate changes of osteoarthritis in the medial compartment of the right knee, as well as many of the PIP and DIP joints in both hands. Her initial WOMAC score was 44/96 or 45%. She met with the Family Nurse Practitioner in my clinic for three 1-hour educational sessions, reviewing the functional medicine anti-inflammatory lifestyle. She was assessed by an excellent physiotherapist for structural and functional problems that she had developed over the years as a result of the OA. She was then coached and supervised on specific flexibility and strengthening exercises by the physiotherapist. She was placed on oral curcumin twice daily with food and began twice-weekly intravenous curcumin treatments over 3 weeks. A total of five Autologous Conditioned Serum injections to the right knee were given over 3 weeks and tolerated well. An important component of the treatment program was ONDAMED® (German electromagnetic, focused electromagnetic field device) over 3 weeks. Following her third ACS injection, she reported the ability to line dance for 2 hours with no triggering of inflammation in her knees. The following 2 days she played 18 holes of golf each day, again without triggering inflammation. She had regained full function of her hands and had no further back and neck pain. Over the subsequent weeks she noted that she was able to sleep deeply, had increased energy, was able to do housework, cooking and gardening. Importantly, her chronic anxiety also resolved. At the end of the 3-week program, her WOMAC score had dropped to 11/96 or 11%; and one month later, the WOMAC score had dropped to 6/96 or 6%. At the 3-month follow-up she was clinically doing very well and the WOMAC score had dropped to 0/96, and this was maintained at the eighteen-month follow-up. This case demonstrates the importance of a multimodal approach combining the functional medicine anti-inflammatory lifestyle, Autologous Conditioned Serum joint injections, judicious use of curcumin, ONDAMED® and supervised exercise.

REFERENCES

1 Bijlsma JW, Berenbaum F, Lafeber FP. Osteoarthritis: an update with relevance for clinical practice. *Lancet*. 2011 Jun 18;377(9783):2115-26. Review. PMID: 21684382.

2 Gupta S, Hawker GA, et al. The economic burden of disabling hip and knee osteoarthritis (OA) from the perspective of individuals living with this condition. *Rheumatology (Oxford)*. 2005 Dec;44(12):1531-7. PMID: 16091394.

3 Yu SP, Hunter DJ. Managing osteoarthritis. *Aust Prescr*. 2015 Aug;38(4):155-9. Review. PMID: 26648637.

4 Grover AK, Samson SE. Benefits of antioxidant supplements for knee osteoarthritis: rationale and reality. *Nutr J*. 2016 Jan 5;15(1)1-13. PMID: 26728196.

5 Osteoarthritis definition. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2015 Apr 9. pii: S1063-4584(15)00899-7. doi: 10.1016/j.joca.2015.03.036. Accessed February 27, 2016.

6 Murphy L, Schwartz TA, et al. Lifetime risk of symptomatic knee osteoarthritis. *Arthritis Rheum*. 2008;59:1207-13. PMID: 18759314.

7 Oliveria SA, Felson DT, et al. Incidence of symptomatic hand, hip, and knee osteoarthritis among patients in a health maintenance organization. *Arthritis Rheum*. 1995;38:1134-41. PMID: 7639811.

8 Neogi T. OARSI Primer: Chapter 1 – Epidemiology of OA. *Osteoarthritis Research Society International (OARSI)*; 2010 [cited February 27, 2016]; Available from: http://primer.oarsi.org/print/book/export/html/2.

9 Dohery M, Abhishek A. OARSI Primer: Chapter 7 - Disease Diagnosis and Clinical Presentation. *Osteoarthritis Research Society International (OARSI)*; 2011 [cited February 27, 2016]; Available from: http://primer.oarsi.org/content/chapter-7-disease-diagnosis-and-clinical-presentation

10 Zhang W, Doherty M, et al. EULAR evidence-based recommendations for the diagnosis of knee osteoarthritis. *Ann Rheum Dis*. 2010 Mar;69(3):483-9. Review. PMID: 19762361.

11 Pujalte GG, Albano-Aluquin SA. Differential diagnosis of polyarticular arthritis. *Am Fam Physician*. 2015 Jul 1;92(1):35-41. PMID: 26132125.

12 Ashford S, Williard J. Osteoarthritis: A review. *Nurse Pract*. 2014 May 12;39(5):1-8. Review. PMID: 24739424.

13 Bellamy N, Buchanan WW, Goldsmith CH, et al. Validation study of WOMAC: a health status instrument for measuring clinically important patient relevant outcomes to antirheumatic drug therapy in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. *J Rheumatol*. 1988 Dec;15(12):1833-40. PMID: 3068365.

14 Kim C, Linsenmeyer KD, Vlad SC, et al. Prevalence of radiographic and symptomatic hip osteoarthritis in an urban United States community: the Framingham osteoarthritis study. *Arthritis Rheumatol*. 2014 Nov;66(11):3013-7. PMID: 25103598.

15 Kim C, Nevitt MC, Niu J, et al. Association of hip pain with radiographic evidence of hip osteoarthritis: diagnostic test study. *BMJ*. 2015 Dec 2;351:h5983. doi: 10.1136/bmj.h5983. PMID: 26631296.

16 Lotz M, Martel-PelletierJ, Christiansen C, et al. Republished: Value of biomarkers in osteoarthritis: current status and perspectives. *Postgrad Med J*. 2014 Mar;90(1061):171-8. PMID: 24534711.

17 Bay-Jensen AC, Reker D, Kjelgaard-Petersen CF, et al. Osteoarthritis year in review 2015: soluble biomarkers and the BIPED criteria. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. 2016 Jan;24(1):20. doi: 10.1016/j.joca.2015.10.014. Review. PMID: 26707988.

18 van der Kraan PM, van den Berg WB. OARSI Primer: Chapter 5 – OA Pathogenesis, Cell Signals. *Osteoarthritis Research Society International (OARSI)*; 2011 [cited February 27, 2016]; Available from: http://primer.oarsi.org/content/cell-signals

19 Salter DM, Buckwalter JA, Sandell L. OARSI Primer: Chapter 4 – Pathology of OA. *Osteoarthritis Research Society International (OARSI)*; 2011 [cited February 27, 2016]; Available from: http://primer.oarsi.org/content/chapter-4-pathology-oa

20 Wojdasiewicz P, Poniatowski LA, Szukiewicz D. The role of inflammatory and anti-inflammatory cytokines in the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. *Mediators Inflamm*. 2014;2014:561459. doi: 10.1155/2014/561459. Review. PMID: 24876674.

21 Cantarini L, Lopalco G, Cattalini M, et al. Interleukin-1: Ariadne's thread in autoinflammatory and autoimmune disorders. Isr Med Assoc J. 2015 Feb;17(2):93-7. Review. PMID: 26223084.

22 Bondeson J, Blom AB, Wainwright S, et al. The role of synovial macrophages and macrophage-produced mediators in driving inflammatory and destructive responses in osteoarthritis. *Arthritis Rheum*. 2010 Mar;62(3):647-57. Review. PMID: 20187160.

23 Abramson SB, Attur M. Developments in the scientific understanding of osteoarthritis. *Arthritis Res Ther*. 2009;11(3):227;1-9. Review. PMID: 19519925.

24 Dayer JM. Evidence for the biological modulation of IL-1 activity: the role of IL-Ra. *Clin Exp Rheumatol*. 2002 Sep-Oct;20(5 Suppl 27):S14-20. Review. PMID: 1498424.

25 Smith DE, Hanna R, Della F, et al. The soluble form of IL-1 receptor accessory protein enhances the ability of soluble type II IL-1 receptor to inhibit IL-1 action. *Immunity*. 2003 Jan;18(1):87-96. PMID: 12530978.

26 Genemaras AA, Reiner T, Huang CY, et al. Early intervention with Interleukin-1 Receptor Antagonist Protein modulates catabolic microRNA and mRNA expression in cartilage after impact injury. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. 2015 Nov;23(11):2046-44. PMID: 26521750.

27 McAlindon TE, Bannuru RR, Sullivan MC, et al. OARSI guidelines for the non-surgical management of knee osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. 2014 Mar;22(3):363-88. PMID: 24462672.

28 Jevsevar D, Donnelly P, Brown GA, et al. Viscosupplementation for osteoarthritis of the knee: a systematic review of the evidence. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2015 Dec 16;97(24):2047-60. PMID: 26677239.

29 Institute for Functional Medicine. IFM Elimination Diet – Comprehensive Guide and Food Plan. 2015 [cited February 27, 2016]; Available from: https://www.functionalmedicine.org/page.aspx?uid=37&id=948

30 Rosillo MA, Sanchez-Hidalgo M, Sanchez-Fidalgo S, et al. Dietary extra-virgin olive oil prevents inflammatory response and cartilage matrix degradation in murine collagen-induced arthritis. *Eur J Nutr*. 2016 Feb;55(1):315-25. PMID: 25665892.

31 Ying X, Chen X, Cheng S, et al. Piperine inhibits IL-1β induced expression of inflammatory mediators in human osteoarthritis chondrocyte. *Int Immunopharmacol*. 2013 Oct;17(2):293-9. PMID: 23838114.

32 Panahi Y, Alishiri GH, Parvin S, et al. Mitigation of systemic oxidative stress by curcuminoids in osteoarthritis: results of a randomized controlled trial. *J Diet Suppl*. 2016;13(2):209-20. PMID: 25688638.

33 Ying X, Peng L, Chen H, et al. Cordycepin prevented IL-1β induced expression of inflammatory mediators in human osteoarthritis chondrocytes. *Int Orthop*. 2014 Jul;38(7):1519-26. PMID: 24346509.

34 Singh G, Kapoor IP, Singh P, et al. Comparative study of chemical composition and antioxidant activity of fresh and dry rhizomes of turmeric (Curcuma longa linn.). *Food Chem Toxicol*. 2010 Apr;48(4):1026-31. PMID: 20096323.

35 Shanmugam MK, Rane G, Kanchi MM, et al. The multifaceted role of curcumin in cancer prevention and treatment. *Molecules*. 2015 Feb 5;20(2):2728-69. Review. PMID: 25665066.

36 Belcaro G, Cesarone MR, Dugall M, et al. Efficacy and safety of Meriva®, a curcumin-phosphatidylcholine complex, during extended administration in osteoarthritis patients. *Altern Med Rev*. 2010 Dec;15(4):337-44. PMID: 21194249.

37 Christiansen BA, Bhatti S, Goudarzi R, et al. Management of osteoarthritis with avocado/soybean unsaponifiables. *Cartilage*. 2015 Jan;6(1):30-44. PMID: 25621100.

38 Kimmatkar N, Thawani V, Hingorani L, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of boswellia serrata extract in treatment of osteoarthritis of knee – a randomized double blind placebo controlled trial. *Phytomedicine*. 2003 Jan;10(1):3-7. PMID: 12622457.

39 Malfait AM. Osteoarthritis year in review 2015: biology. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. 2016 Jan;24(1):21-6. Review. PMID: 26707989.

40 Anderson JJ, Felson DT. Factors associated with osteoarthritis of the knee in the first national Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (HANES l). Evidence for an association with overweight, race, and physical demands of work. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1988 Jul;128(1):179-89. PMID: 3381825.

41 Frisbie DD. Autologous-conditioned serum: evidence for use in the knee. *J Knee Surg*. 2015 Feb;28(1):63-6. PMID: 25599270.

42 Chevalier X, Goupille P, Beaulieu AD, et al. Intraarticular injection of anakinra in osteoarthritis of the knee: a mulitcenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Arthritis Rheum*. 2009 Mar 15;61(3):344-52. PMID: 19248129.

43 Arend WP, Leung DY. IgG induction of IL-1 receptor antagonist production by human monocytes. *Immunol Rev*. 1994 Jun;139:71-8. Review. PMID: 7927414.

44 Wehling P, Moser C, Fridbie D, et al. Autologous conditioned serum in the treatment of orthopedic diseases: the orthokine therapy. *BioDrugs*. 2007;21(5):323-32. Review. PMID: 17896838.

45 Baltzer AW, Moser C, Jansen SA, et al. Autologous conditioned serum (orthokine) is an effective treatment for knee osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. 2009 Feb;17(2):152-60. PMID: 18674932.

46 Baltzer AW, Ostapczuk MS, Stosch D, et al. A new treatment for hip osteoarthritis: clinical evidence for the efficacy of autologous conditioned serum. *Orthop Rev (Pavia)*. 2013 Jun 14;5(2):59-64. PMID: 23888203.

47 Alvarez-Camino JC, Vazquez-Delgado E, Gay-Escoda C. Use of autologous conditioned serum (orthokine) for the treatment of the degenerative osteoarthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Review of the literature. *Med Oral Patol Oral Cir Bucal*. 2013 May 1;18(3):e433-8. Review. PMID: 23524415.

48 Baselga Garcia-Escudero J, Miguel Hernandez Trillos P. Treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee with a combination of autologous conditioned serum and physiotherapy; a two-year observational study. *PLoS One*. 2015 Dec 28;10(12):e1-10. PMID: 26709697.

49 Pak J, Lee JH, Kartolo WA, et al. Cartilage regeneration in human with adipose tissue-derived stem dells: cerrent status in clinical implications. *Biomed Res Int*. 2016;2016:4702674. doi: 10.1155/2016/4702674. Epub 2016 Jan 6. Review. PMID: 26881220.

50 Szilvassy SJ. The biology of hematopoietic stem cells. *Arch Med Res*. 2003 Nov-Dec;34(6):446-60. Review. PMID: 14734085.

51 Centeno CJ, Schultz JR, Cheever M, et al. Safety and complications reporting on the re-implantation of culture-expanded mesenchymal stem cells using autologous platelet lysate technique. *Curr Stem Cell Res Ther*. 2010 Mar;5(1):81-93. PMID: 19951252.

52 Zuk PA, Zhu M, Ashjian P, et al. Human adipose tissue is a source of multipotent stem cells. *Mol Biol Cell*. 2002 Dec;13(12):4279-95. PMID: 12475952.

53 Koh YG, Choi YJ, Kwon SK, et al. Clinical results and second-look arthroscopic findings after treatment with adipose-derived stem cells for knee osteoarthritis. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2015 May;23(5):1308-16. PMID:24326779.

54 Indrawattana N, Chen G, Tadokoro M, et al. Growth factor combination for chondrogenic induction from human mesenchymal stem cell. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2004 Jul 30;320(3):914-9. PMID: 152240135.

55 Chahla J, Dean CS, Moatshe G, et al. Concentrated bone marrow aspirate for the treatment of chondral injuries and osteoarthritis of the knee: a systematic review of outcomes. *Orthop J Sports Med*. 2016 Jan 13;4(1):1-8. Review. PMID: 26798765.

Turning Education into Action

Learn why thousands of doctors across the nation choose Central Drugs as their **BHRT** and **IV Nutrition pharmacy partner**

BHRT 30/30 Prescriber Success Program

GET STARTED WITH YOUR FIRST 30 BHRT PATIENTS NOW!

30/30

- **STEP 1** — **Review educational needs** for implementing BioIdentical Hormone Replacement Therapy into your practice.
- **STEP 2** — **Personalize training** and discuss marketing materials needed for your practice
- **STEP 3** — **Conduct patient case reviews** with the clinical pharmacist during your personal consults. Discuss patients history, symptoms and labs while designing custom drug therapy programs. Learn while you earn!
- **STEP 4** — **Grow in your knowledge** as you gain practical experience - learn at your own pace.
- **STEP 5** — **Complete the program**, increase your revenue and join our elite academy of practitioners.

IV Physician Success Program

- **STEP 1** — Enroll in our program and discuss educational needs and implementing IV Nutrition Therapies into your practice.
- **STEP 2** — Discuss your practice needs, protocols and practical concerns and questions with one of our Clinical Pharmacists.
- **STEP 3** — Open up your office use account and personalize your assessment forms, operating procedures and placing your first order.
- **STEP 4** — Consult with our Clinical Pharmacist on specific protocols while designing custom formulations your practice.

IV Nutrition

MYER'S COCKTAILS • ASCORBIC ACID • IMMMUNE SUPPORT • GLUTATHIONE • VITAMINS •MINERALS • AMINO ACIDS

Central Drugs
Compounding Pharmacy

877-447-7077
CentralDrugsRx.com

CENTRAL DRUGS OFFERS

- ☑ **Experience**, customizing compounded formulations for over 13 years
- ☑ **Personalized** customer services
- ☑ **Quality** products tested onsite to meet regulatory standards
- ☑ **Timely delivery** - all orders are mailed within 24 hours of order confirmation
- ☑ Consultation services by an **expert** staff of clinical pharmacists
- ☑ **Practical** educational programs for building your practice

ASK US ABOUT THE CENTRAL DRUGS MEN'S AND WOMEN'S COMPOUNDED PREPARATIONS AND PROTOCOL GUIDEBOOK. AVAILABLE FOR FREE.


There's a reason we're constantly innovating hormone replacement therapy compounding.
Her name is Michelle.
VersaBase®
Special Micronized Progesterone™
Estriol and Estradiol Dilutions™
Contact a PCCA member pharmacy to learn more at findacompounder.com.
PCCA
35 YEARS

ADVANCED NEUROPLUS™ BRAIN NUTRITION*

Advanced NeuroPlus™ offers a combination of six unique ingredients that support the brain and nervous system: Neumentix™ spearmint complex; Lion's mane mushroom; NTFactor phosphoglycolipid blend; Citicoline, precursor to phosphatidylcholine; NeuroFactor™ coffee plant whole fruit extract; and American ginseng extract with standardized ginsenoside content.*

Allergy Research Group • Booth #6043
PHONE: 800-545-9960
WEBSITE: www.allergyresearchgroup.com

PRO-ADAPT/PRO-ADAPT E

BioMatrix provides high-quality oil blends containing progesterone (Pro-Adapt) and progesterone with estriol (Pro-Adapt E). Incorporating mixed tocopherols and rice bran oil for superior stability, ProAdapt and ProAdapt E deliver the quality and potency you expect from a BioMatrix product. Achieve your hormone therapy replacement goals with the support of these powerful bioidentical formulas. To get started and learn more about these products and related lab testing, contact us today.

BioMatrix • Booth #1015
PHONE: 800-570-2000
WEBSITE: www.biomatrixone.com

ClevelandHeartLab®
Know your risk.

TMAO (TRIMETHYLAMINE N-OXIDE)

Gut microbiomes live symbiotically within the human digestive tract and play an important role in a host defense, immunity, and nutrient processing and absorption. This diverse community is unique to each person and influenced by dietary exposure to various food sources. TMAO is a novel biomarker produced by gut bacteria in response to dietary nutrients that links gut dysfunction to cardiovascular risk. Elevated TMAO levels are associated with increased risk for heart attack and stroke.

Cleveland HeartLab • Booth #2063
PHONE: 216-213-3656
WEBSITE: www.clevelandheartlab.com

CHARLOTTE'S WEB EVERYDAY PLUS

Fight minor mind and body stress that life sends your way with Everyday Plus- Mint Chocolate flavored Hemp Extract. Charlotte's Web ™ delivers the best blend of the good stuff- cannabinoids, fatty acids, and naturally occuring antioxidants and neuroprotectants. Enjoy daily to encounter mind and body

CW Hemp • Booth #6047
PHONE: 719-419-8169
WEBSITE: www.cwhemp.com

ARRAY 12 - PATHOGEN-ASSOCIATED IMMUNE REACTIVITY SCREEN

Array 12- Pathogen-Associated Immune Reactivity Screen™ assesses IgG immune reactivity to oral & gastrointestinal pathogens, parasites, bacteria & stealth organisms, environmental molds, viruses & tick-borne pathogens that are documented triggers or exacerbators of autoimmunity. After acute infection, some pathogens remain in the human body in a latent or reactivating state. It is the long-standing pathogen that can contribute to autoimmune processes and reduce quality of life.

Cyrex Laboratories, LLC • Booth #3032
PHONE: 602-759-1245
WEBSITE: www.JoinCyrex.com

CLINICAL POWER TRIO

DefenAge® is the FIRST and ONLY 4th generation stem cell skin care. Clinical Power Trio is DefenAge's core regimen addressing up to 16 signs of skin aging in 6 weeks; clinical-study proven. The key ingredient, Age-Repair Defensins®, features a stand-alone NATURAL mechanism of action, and has been named "the newest peptide on the market" and "one of the biggest breakthroughs in skin care". These powerful peptides are synthetically produced and target dormant Skin's Master Stem Cells.

DefenAge Skincare • Booth #9013
PHONE: 888-368 5372
WEBSITE: www.DefenAge.com

GREENTEIN COMPLETE™ OPTIMAL WELLNESS PROGRAM

GreenTein Complete™ Optimal Wellness Program is uniquely designed as a long-term, ongoing maintenance regimen. It is our most comprehensive nutrition foundation available, with everything consolidated into single-serving packets in order to make the program easy-to-follow.

Designs for Health • Booth #2021
PHONE: 800-847-8302
WEBSITE: www.designsforhealth.com

NEW ULTRA PROTEIN GREEN™ PROTEIN PACKETS

Nutritionally satisfying vanilla shake designed to deliver important nutrients for a healthy foundation†. • 5 sources of protein from pea, chia, brown rice, flaxseed and chlorella ,• Organic greens, soluble fiber, inulin, probiotics, enzymes, vitamins and minerals,• Phytonutrient proprietary blend of powdered fruits and vegetables, • Vegan, gluten-free, soy-free, non-GMO, • Convenient, single- serving packets. †These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. These products are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

Douglas Laboratories • Booth #6013
PHONE: 800-245-4440
WEBSITE: www.douglaslabs.com

RAPID INFECTIOUS DISEASE IDENTIFICATION (RIDI)

The RIDI™ system, which uses a combination of proprietary reagents, software, & approved Next Generation DNA Sequencing (NGS) platforms to detect & identify all known bacterial species, many fungi, & all known parasitic protozoans; allows for rapid clinical metagenomic analysis. RIDI™ enables the identification of existing & novel organisms in previously intractable cases. The system provides the closest sequence match for any detected bacterial DNA from a variety of clinical samples.

Fry Laboratories, LLC • Booth #7065
PHONE: 866-927-8075
WEBSITE: www.frylabs.com

ELIMENOX2

Hanau Health Group announces the new ElimENOX2 ™ rapid-dissolving, sublingual tablet. Containing an optimized, water-soluble form of Capsol-T®, a synergistic green tea extract and capsicum combination that demonstrated, in a clinical prevention trial, effectiveness in reducing or eliminating ENOX2—a protein that is essential to the growth and survival of cancer cells. A single, small ElimENOX2 tablet replaces up to two conventional Capsol-T capsules. It dissolves rapidly, tastes pleasant, and has excellent PK properties.

Hanau Health Group • Booth #6064
PHONE: 765-464-1545
WEBSITE: www.hanauhealthgroup.com

QIREX REVOLUTIONARY NATURAL ENERGY OIL

QiRex is a revolutionary product which took 20 years to perfect, undergodes a propriety manufacturing process to harness the sun's life-nurturing energy to raise and balance your energy level. It is comprised of beneficial natural ingredients that is topically applied and thus it can be safely used. QiRex oil can be applied daily 2~3 times. With long term use, QiRex provides great health benefits. QiRex reduces stress, improves concentration, restores breathing and boosts your immune system.

Hansderma, Inc. • Booth #2032
PHONE: 562-927-8025
WEBSITE: www.hansderma.net

NEO40PROFESSIONAL

Neo40 Professional was developed out of technology discovered at the University of Texas, School of Medicine in Houston. It is the most effective nitric oxide product in the world. Dr. Nathan S. Bryan developed the first and only natural product technology to deliver N-O directly to the body while improving the body's own ability to generate N-O. Neo40 has been proven safe and efficacious in 6 peer reviewed published clinical trials and protected by multiple issued patents.

HumanN • Booth #4063
PHONE: 512-487-7032
WEBSITE: HumanN.com

PERSONALIZED MEDICINE SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE

Integrated Genetic Solutions provides medical practitioners w/diagnostic software tools focused on personalized medicine. IGS software is designed to identify the patient's deficiencies in hormone, vitamin, & mineral levels; & how their DNA properly (or improperly) metabolizes different medications & supplements. With precisely identifying these deficiencies &creating a custom prescription, & supplementation program; your patients will have a dynamic & individualized program addressing their specific needs.

Integrated Genetic Solutions/IGS
Booth #8049 • PHONE: 888-841-1875
WEBSITE: www.igscode.com

KYOUI SONIC 3000

Kyoui Sonic 3000 was created to help fight and prevent Periodontal Disease that affects 75% of Americans leading to several systemic disease such as Heart Disease, Pneumonia, Stroke. Thanks to its patented angle neck and 3 different brush heads, Kyoui Sonic 3000 is the most effective tool for home oral care when it comes to prevention and control of gum diseases.

Kyoui • Booth #3070
PHONE: 855-465-9684
WEBSITE: www.Kyoui.com

LIEF BIOSENSING PATCH

Lief's discreet biosensing patch provides you with real-time stress and biometric data tracking for all your patients. The wearable device also teaches patients to control their natural stress response through gentle, safe biofeedback exercises through the device itself (HR/HRV biofeedback exercises validated by clinical research). The Lief clinical platform offers optional, automated insurance claim processing for CPT codes related to psychological monitoring and assessment.

Lief Therapeutics • Booth #8086
PHONE: 925-876-9507
WEBSITE: www.getlief.com

LIGHTSTIM LED BED

LightStim LED Bed is a soothing, natural & non-invasive treatment that promotes total body wellness and peak physiological function by utilizing the power of LightStim MultiWave® Patented Technology. Composed of 18,240 LEDs designed to rejuvenate, repair and energize every cell in the body, it is FDA Cleared to temporarily relieve muscle, joint and arthritic pain and increase local blood circulation.

LightStim • Booth #2038
PHONE: 949-502-4088
WEBSITE: www.LightStim.com

MITOQ+GLME

MitoQ + GLME is the only product to combine the antioxidant power of MitoQ with pure New Zealand Green Lipped Mussel Extract (GLME). MitoQ is a patented formulation of the antioxidant CoQ10/ubiquinol with significantly superior absorption, and the only CoQ10 formula to specifically target energy-producing mitochondria. GLME is a pure lipid extract from New Zealand Green Lipped Mussels (Perna Canaliculus). Rich in omega-3s, GLME contains a unique complex blend of natural oils, esters and sterols.

MitoQ Limited • Booth #3043
PHONE: +64-9-3798222
WEBSITE: www.mitoq.com

AMYLOBAN® 3399 FROM LION'S MANE

Amyloban® 3399 is a standardized, concentrated extract of 2 bioactive compounds, derived from the Lions Mane mushroom that has shown promise for supporting healthy brain function.* Laboratory, animal and pre-clinical studies on these mushroom compounds, amyloban & hericenones, suggest benefits for stimulating nerve growth factor, support for myelination, & protection from ER stress-induced cell death.* Stop by our booth for information on how you can get a FREE bottle for your personal trial!

Mushroom Wisdom, Inc. • Booth 7045
PHONE: 800-747-7418
WEBSITE: www.mushroomwisdom.com

PRENUPHASE™

PrenuPhase™ is NuMedica's powerful formula researched & developed by the internationally recognized clinical pharmacist & founder of the Metabolic Code® — James LaValle. PrenuPhase™ features 3 patented ingredients clinically shown to provide glycemic support & promote weight management through the reduction of carbohydrate absorption.* It works by supporting the reduction of starch breakdown in the small intestine, which aids in the production of GLP-1 — a neuropeptide &metabolic hormone that signals satiety.* More at www.numedica.com/prenuphase

NuMedica, LLC • Booth #7026
PHONE: 800-869-8100
WEBSITE: www.numedica.com/prenuphase

OLIGOSCAN

Oligoscan International's online testing system quickly and non-invasively utilizes sophisticated software & spectrophotometry to measure current mineral & heavy metal trend from your patient's hand tissue for immediate assessment & interpretation. Visit booth #5092 or www.oligoscan.com for more information.

Oligoscan International / Springdale Health • Booth #5092
PHONE: 412-736-3106
WEBSITE: oligoscan.com

SIBB-ZYMES™

Enzyme support for the critical final brush border stage of digestion. SIBB-Zymes™ supplies enzymes normally found in the small intestinal brush border that are critical for the final steps of carbohydrate and protein digestion. Disaccharide enzymes are supplied with glucoamylase to assist optimal cleaving of sugars and carbohydrates that if left undigested may affect absorption and microbial fermentation contributing to a shift in the balance of yeast and bacteria.

ProThera, Inc. • Booth #5032
PHONE: 888-488-2488
WEBSITE: www.protherainc.com

PULSE X

Pulse Centers is pleased to announce the release of the Pulse X. The Pulse X is the most compact high-powered PEMF system on the market. The lightweight and small toolbox design makes it extremely portable. The Pulse X works with all of the accessories offered by Pulse Centers. It has all the power you need to deliver the results you expect from Pulse Centers!

Pulse Centers • Booth #8078
PHONE: 770-334-2226
WEBSITE: www.pulsecenters.com

SLEEP SOLUTION

NEW Convenient, single-serving liquid formula to provide support for occasional sleeplessness* • Offers a blend of melatonin, glycine, l-theanine & magnesium to encourage relaxation & restful sleep throughout the night* • Convenient, single-serve, ready-to-drink bottle for easy bedtime and travel use • Great-tasting, natural raspberry-lemonade flavor • No artificial sweeteners or flavors
*These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. These products are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

Pure Encapsulations • Booth #3042
PHONE: 800-753-2277
WEBSITE: www.PureEncapsulations.com

COLOSTRUM-LD™ INTRO/TRAVEL PAK

Colostrum-LD™ Liposomal Delivery is now available in a convenient INTRO/TRAVEL PAK. Ea. pak contains ten 5 gram servings bovine colostrum powder -- perfect for introducing the healing power of colostrum to your patients. Colostrum-LD™ is the only clinically proven colostrum on the market w/proprietary Liposomal Delivery technology, making it 4 times more effective than any other brand. Bioactivity of 20 major components verified. Halal & Kosher certified. Available in regular or organic vanilla flavor.

Sovereign Laboratories • Booth #4060
PHONE: 928-202-4031
WEBSITE: www.sovereignlaboratories.com

CRONAXAL 500 MG CAPSULES

CRONaxal is a medical food for the unique metabolic imbalances associated w/gliar tumors such as Glioblastomas, Astrocytomas, & Oligodendrogliomas. Now in convenient 500 mg capsules, the medical food can be taken with chemotherapy, radiation, & a ketogenic diet. A mixture of oxaloacetate & Vitamin C, CRONaxal reduces glutamate levels in the brain. The US FDA has designated Terra Biological's oxaloacetate as an "Orphan Drug" for glial tumors, Designation 12-3704

Terra Biological LLC • Booth #4070
PHONE: 585-947-5722
WEBSITE: www.CRONaxal.com

TRUEASE®

TruEase® is the best source for the most advanced multi-spectrum, efficacious, and phytocannabinoid rich hemp oil encapsulated in VESIsorb®'s patented naturally self-assembling colloidal delivery system to optimize absorption. Hemp oil supports normal pain and inflammatory responses associated with aging, and promotes cognitive function and healthy sleep. TruEase® utilizes a proprietary CO2 extraction process that eliminates solvents and impurities to produce non-detectible THC content.

TruGen3® • Booth #4062
PHONE: 412-668-3831
WEBSITE: www.trugen3.com

VENUS FREEZE PLUS

Venus Freeze Plus™ is the easiest-to-use system w/advanced safety features for non-invasive wrinkle reduction which leads to skin tightening. It combines Multi-Polar Radio Frequency (RF) & Pulsed Electro Magnetic Fields into 1 patented technology called (MP)2. RF is proven safe for all skin types. Treatments are virtually pain-free w/ no downtime. This system features Real-Time Thermal Feedback & Automatic Temperature Control for enhanced patient safety, improved ease of use, & more consistent, predictable results.

Venus Concept • Booth #3039
PHONE: 888-907-0115
WEBSITE: www.venusconcept.com

NEUROTRANSMITTER TESTING

Testing neurotransmitters in patients w/psychological conditions can help target specific imbalances -getting to the root of persistent issues such as adrenal dysfunction, mood disorders, lack of ambition & lack of appetite. ZRT is the only lab to offer a standard 24-hour evaluation ofa patient's neurotransmitter function - giving a more accurate assessment of individual neurochemistry. Instead of relying on a single time point, ZRT averages together 4 collections to create this more complete picture.

ZRT Laboratory • Booth #7007
PHONE: 503-597-1845
WEBSITE: www.zrtlab.com

T.A. Sciences Workshop

Latest Research Utilizing TA-65MD® in Clinical Practice

Friday, December 9th 2016 @ 6pm

Please see workshop sheet at A4M counter for room location details.

Participants will:

- Learn about the latest advances in Telomere Biology
- Learn best practices for using TA-65® with patients
- Review our new 2016 published Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled trial with TA-65®
- Understand effects of TA-65® on telomere length in humans
- Grasp measuring tools that can be used to show progress while on TA-65®
- Recognize proven safety, efficacy and bioavailability of TA-65®
- Get familiar with all of T.A. Sciences products and their uses

Dr. Ron Rothenberg
of the California Healthspan Institute

T.A. SCIENCES®
CELL REJUVENATION THROUGH TELOMERASE ACTIVATION

Website:
www.tasciences.com

Doctor's Brochure:
www.tasciences.com/brochure

What can you accomplish with

100 BILLION CFU?

- **Improve Immune Function**
- **Strengthen the Gut-Immune Barrier**
- **Promote Inflammatory Balance**

Ortho Biotic 100 is a high-dose probiotic for GI and immune distress. Ortho Biotic 100 features six proven and targeted strains that work to restore the natural diversity of the microbiome and enhance mucosal immunity.

Guaranteed Potency at Expiration
No Refrigeration Needed

FREE BOTTLE OF ORTHO BIOTIC 100

*While Supplies Last. Limit 1 Per Customer.

Come visit the Ortho Molecular Products **Booth #4021** and mention this ad for your free sample.

ORTHO MOLECULAR PRODUCTS®
Because Efficacy Matters®

For over 25 years, Ortho Molecular Products has partnered with health care providers to provide the very best supplements with an unwavering commitment to efficacy.

Evidence-Based Formulations. Uncompromising Raw Materials. Patients Get Better Faster.

To get started call 800.332.2351 or visit
OrthoMolecularProducts.com

OB1002016, Version 1.0

DUTCHtest.com

DRIED URINE TEST FOR COMPREHENSIVE HORMONES

A Single Test Gives the Full Picture

DUTCH Complete

The most advanced hormone test, offering an extensive profile of sex and adrenal hormones, along with their metabolites, to identify symptoms of hormonal imbalances. Easily collected in the comfort of the patients own home. The DUTCH Complete is the most accurate test, providing a complete assessment of hormonal health

This kit includes:

- Easy collection on 4 dried urine samples, collected on filter paper
- Sealable return envelope. Drop it in the mailbox for convenient and prompt delivery

These results include:

- Analysis of 35 different sex and adrenal hormones and their metabolites, along with melatonin
- Extensive progesterone, androgen and estrogen metabolites (2-OH, 4-OH 16-OH), for cancer risk assessment)
- Diurnal free cortisol patterns, along with metabolites, to complete the HPA-Axis picture
- Graphical representation of results and embedded video tutorials to assist in patient analysis
- Ultimate accuracy with LC-MS/MS and GC-MS/MS analysis

Learn More **at dutchtest.com** | Contact Us **(503) 687-2050**

THE POTENTIAL BENEFITS OF "4-SPOT URINE TESTING" FOR HPA AXIS ASSESSMENT

By **CARRIE JONES,** *ND* and **MARK NEWMAN,** *MS*

The health of the entire hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis is critically important for maintaining proper health primarily because of cortisol's role in the body. Cortisol is known as a glucocorticosteroid because of its effects on blood sugar regulation (gluco), it is made in the cortex of the adrenal glands (cortico) and of course, it acts as a potent steroid hormone with effects that are far reaching systemically.

Released primarily in response to perceived low blood sugar in order to directly stimulate glucuoneogenesis and indirectly, glycogenolysis, cortisol helps to counter inflammation through certain cytokines in the immune system and increases to prepare the body for "fight or flight" as part of the normal, healthy stress response. Like all things, balance is key, as high levels can result in inflammatory tissue damage, bone loss, blood sugar dysregulation, memory loss via the hippocampus and insomnia. Low levels may worsen depression and fatigue, result in more inflammation throughout the body, reduce gastric-acid secretion in the stomach and affect proper blood sugar regulation.

While there are well-known adrenal gland conditions such as Addison's and Cushing's disease, other conditions and symptoms seem to fall on a broadly categorized HPA axis dysfunction spectrum. This is where proper testing comes into play, as someone may have low cortisol production, causing symptoms such as fatigue and a weakened immune system; however their results are not low enough to diagnose Addison's disease or warrant cortisol replacement. Alternatively, someone may have high cortisol production causing symptoms like weight gain or insomnia, yet does not fall into the Cushing's disease category.

How is HPA axis dysfunction best tested in order to properly identify problems and treatment when there are many parts to evaluating cortisol throughout the day, such as total production, cortisol clearance, free cortisol values, and the diurnal pattern?

By the middle of the end of the 1950's there were reasonable solutions to both Addison's and Cushing 's diseases. About the same time, although in relative independence, Hans Sale and others were dramatically increasing our understanding of the stress response. Until the 1980's lab testing for cortisol was limited primarily to serum cortisol and 24-hour urine testing of free cortisol. In 1981 salivary cortisol testing was first reported. In 2006 Jerjes showed similar patterns of free cortisol in saliva and urine using "spot" urine collections serially throughout the day. They also looked at the metabolites of cortisol. Their research showed that while free cortisol is lower in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome, levels of cortisol metabolites are not. They showed equivalent results when looking at cortisol's end metabolites in one study. In a separate study, they showed slightly increased metabolites of cortisol in patients with CFS. If free cortisol results are lower and cortisol metabolites are equivalent or higher in patients with CFS, cortisol metabolism/clearance may be up-regulated. Increased clearance of cortisol may ultimately lead to hypocortisol conditions even if the patient's cortisol production is "normal."

The Importance of Cortisol Clearance – Using Anorexia as a Case Study

Elevations in hormone levels are often assumed to be due to increased hormonal production. In some scenarios,

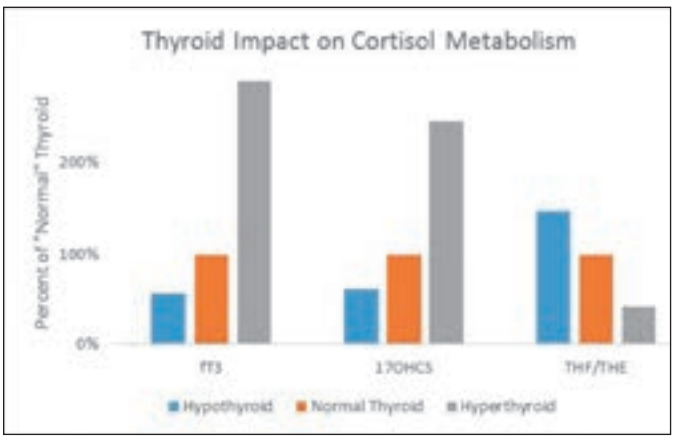
however, elevations may be due to decreased metabolism or clearance of a hormone. Such is the case with elevated free cortisol (and DHEA) in anorexia nervosa. In 2012 Oskis, et al., published that patients with anorexia nervosa may have "hypersecretion of both cortisol and DHEA." They concluded this after finding higher levels of both hormones in the saliva of patients with anorexia. However, in 2011 levels of cortisol and DHEA *metabolites* were published, showing dramatically *lower* levels in patients with anorexia. High levels of free hormone and reduced levels of metabolites imply that the elevation in free hormones may be caused by slow metabolism/clearance of these hormones.

More than 30 years before the two studies referenced above, Boyar showed that cortisol's metabolic clearance rate was indeed twice as slow in anorexic patients. This study also showed that levels of T3 were more than 2.5 times lower in the anorexia patients (more on the role of hypothyroidism later).

As we characterize anorexia as a condition with respect to cortisol, higher levels of free cortisol (which may lead patients to be more at risk for depression and other conditions seen in hypercortisolism) and lower levels of cortisol metabolites are both relevant observations. Knowing both the free and metabolized hormone levels gives insight into situations where clearance/metabolism rates may be abnormal.

Common conditions where cortisol clearance rates may be abnormal:

Hypo/Hyperthyroidism – In a 1993 publication, Taniyama published data correlating thyroid status with the excretion rates of cortisol metabolites (also confirmed by Hoshiro, 2006). They measured 17-hydroxycorticosteroid (total of cortisol metabolites, 17-OHCS) levels in urine, along with the ratio of cortisol metabolites (THF) to cortisone metabolites (THE). As you can see in the graph below, excretion of cortisol metabolites (17OHCS) generally parallels thyroid status. Patients with higher thyroid levels also show a preference for cortisone metabolites, meaning cortisol tends to spend more time in its inactive form. Conversely, a hypothyroid patient tends to hold on to their cortisol. It is not as readily deactivated to cortisone, nor is it cleared as rapidly as 17OHCS cortisol end products.



data from Taniyama, 2003

Obesity – Weight gain has been associated with higher cortisol since the proper characterization of Cushing's syndrome in the 1930's by Harvey Cushing. Patients with Cushing's disease typically do not show the usual diurnal pattern of cortisol (particularly free cortisol). They exhibit elevated levels throughout the day and are not suppressed by Dexamethazone. These patients also tend to gain weight, especially abdominally. In spite of this correlation, studies have not shown a positive relationship between BMI and free cortisol in either urine or saliva. Cortisol metabolites, however, have been shown to be very strongly correlated to BMI. The above data implies that cortisol production (best approximated by the total of cortisol and cortisone metabolites) is increased in obesity and that cortisol clearance may be up-regulated as well. Adipose tissue also contains higher levels of 11bHSD1, the enzyme responsible for increasing the conversion of the inactive cortisone into cortisol. In many individuals, the activation of this enzyme results in excess cortisol locally, resulting in more adipose gain. Measuring the systemic preference for cortisol metabolites versus cortisone metabolites helps to understand the enzymatic activity individually. This further supports the concept that elevated cortisol is a risk factor for abdominal weight gain. However, it is important to look at cortisol production and clearance, not just free cortisol alone.

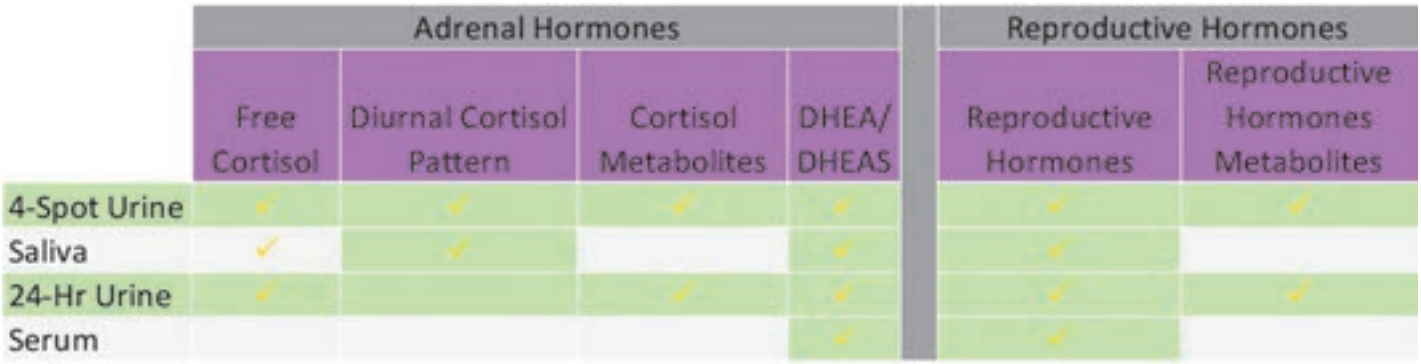
What is the advantage of gaining insight into the clearance rates of cortisol?

Elevated free hormone levels may be driven by increased production or decreased clearance, but the best intervention may be different depending on which cause is the primary driver behind the abnormality.

Lab Tests Available for Cortisol

There are several options traditionally used for cortisol testing, all with their pros and cons (see box). Serum cortisol requires a blood draw, making it difficult to "collect" throughout the day and assess the patient's cortisol pattern. Due to the nature of the collection, serum results are a mix of bound and unbound cortisol in the bloodstream, making it extremely difficult to distinguish between the two in one lump sum number. Salivary testing is done by spitting into small tubes at set points throughout the day. While this method does evaluate the daily pattern, it does not include the metabolites of cortisol. Neither serum nor salivary testing has the ability to give insight into the clearance of cortisol. 24-hour urine testing involves the collection of urine in a large container for an entire day. While not entirely pleasant and often inconvenient, this method does report both free and metabolized cortisol; however, it is unable to graph free cortisol through the day.

It is worth noting that some urine labs test "total" cortisol and not "free" cortisol. There is little support in the literature for the measurement of "total" cortisol as measured in urine. The newest model of testing involves a 4-spot dried



	Adrenal Hormones				Reproductive Hormones	
	Free Cortisol	Diurnal Cortisol Pattern	Cortisol Metabolites	DHEA/ DHEAS	Reproductive Hormones	Reproductive Hormones Metabolites
4-Spot Urine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Saliva	✓	✓		✓	✓	
24-Hr Urine	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Serum				✓	✓	

urine testing for comprehensive hormones whereby patients urinate on small strips of filter paper at set points through the day. The samples dry and are sent back to the lab. This method is able to evaluate the daily free cortisol throughout the day, plus report free and metabolized cortisol with a simple collection process that is easily transportable.

Health care as a whole is becoming more integrative, functional and personalized as practitioners are encountering more patients who seem to have increasingly challenging health conditions. Complex cases involving autoimmunity, resistant weight loss, genetic mutations, environmental exposures and nutrient deficiencies have become the norm, requiring advanced education, skills, and testing. At the heart of it all sits the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis trying to manage blood sugar, orchestrate the immune system, and handle the onslaught of stress on a daily basis.

Without a proper understanding of the big picture, practitioners may be treating patients for a free cortisol level that only tells half the story. HPA axis dysfunction involves more than just the adrenal glands, as the brain, liver and kidneys make-up the rest of the axis from start to finish. Evaluating cortisol production and clearance in addition to the free cortisol levels provides an additional level of information to guide the health care provider in their personalized treatment approach.

In order to get this information, providers can either order saliva in combination with 24-urine testing or use a new model of testing – spot urine testing. This new model uses dried urine collections at four specific points in the day. Patients can avoid spitting into a tube or carrying around a 24-hour jug and the dried urine strips are easily mailed. With this method, cortisol testing becomes uniquely comprehensive including both the diurnal cortisol pattern graphed throughout the day, plus the metabolites to better approximate overall output of adrenal cortisol production. As an added bonus, the reproductive hormones and their metabolites can be tested as well, lending even more insight for the provider and patient.

REFERENCES

Contreras, L. N., S. Hane and J. B. Tyrrell (1986). "Urinary cortisol in the assessment of pituitary-adrenal function: utility of 24-hour and spot determinations." *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **62**(5): 965-969.

Cook, M. R., C. Graham, R. Kavet, R. G. Stevens, S. Davis and L. Kheifets (2000). "Morning urinary assessment of nocturnal melatonin secretion in older women." *J Pineal Res* 28(1): 41-47.

Denari, J. H., Z. Farinati, P. R. Casas and A. Oliva (1981). "Determination of ovarian function using first morning urine steroid assays." *Obstet Gynecol* 58(1): 5-9.

Hoshiro, Y. Ohno, H. Masaki, H. Iwase and N. Aoki (2006) "Comprehensive study of urinary cortisol metabolites in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients" *Clinical Endocrinology* 64: 37-45

Iranmanesh, A, Lizarralde, G, Johnson, M, and Veldhuis, J, (1990) "Dynamics of 24-Hour Endogenous Cortisol Secretion and Clearance in Primary Hypothyroidism Assessed before and after Partial Thyroid Hormone Replacement*" *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 70(1): 155-161.

Jerjes, W. K., A. J. Cleare, S. Wessely, P. J. Wood and N. F. Taylor (2005). "Diurnal patterns of salivary cortisol and cortisone output in chronic fatigue syndrome." *J Affect Disord* 87(2-3): 299-304.

Jerjes, W. K., T. J. Peters, N. F. Taylor, P. J. Wood, S. Wessely and A. J. Cleare (2006). "Diurnal excretion of urinary cortisol, cortisone, and cortisol metabolites in chronic fatigue syndrome." *J Psychosom Res* 60(2): 145-153.

M.C. Vantyghem, A. Ghulam, C. Hober, C. Schoonberg, M. D'Herbomez, A. Racodot, A. Boersma and J. Lefebvre (1998) "Urinary cortisol metabolites in the assessment of peripheral thyroid hormone action: Overt and subclinical hypothyroidism." *J Endocrinol Invest* 21:21-225 Miro, F., J. Coley, M. M. Gani, P. W. Perry, D. Talbot and L. J. Aspinall (2004). "Comparison between creatinine and pregnanediol adjustments in the retrospective analysis of urinary hormone profiles during the human menstrual cycle." *Clin Chem Lab Med* 42(9): 1043-1050.

Mistry, H. D., N. Eisele, G. Escher, B. Dick, D. Surbek, C. Delles, G. Currie, D. Schlembach, M. G. Mohaupt and C. Gennari-Moser (2015). "Gestation-specific reference intervals for comprehensive spot urinary steroid hormone metabolite analysis in normal singleton pregnancy and 6 weeks postpartum." *Reprod Biol Endocrinol* 13: 101.

Munro, C. J., G. H. Stabenfeldt, J. R. Cragun, L. A. Addiego, J. W. Overstreet and B. L. Lasley (1991). "Relationship of serum estradiol and progesterone concentrations to the excretion profiles of their major urinary metabolites as measured by enzyme immunoassay and radioimmunoassay." *Clin Chem* 37(6): 838-844.

Probst-Hensch, N. M., S. A. Ingles, A. T. Diep, R. W. Haile, F. Z. Stanczyk, L. N. Kolonel and B. E. Henderson (1999). "Aromatase and breast cancer susceptibility." *Endocr Relat Cancer* 6(2): 165-173.

Roos, J., S. Johnson, S. Weddell, E. Godehardt, J. Schiffner, G. Freundl and C. Gnoth (2015). "Monitoring the menstrual cycle: Comparison of urinary and serum reproductive hormones referenced to true ovulation." *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 20(6): 438-450.

Taioli, E., A. Im, X. Xu, T. D. Veenstra, G. Ahrendt and S. Garte (2010). "Comparison of estrogens and estrogen metabolites in human breast tissue and urine." *Reprod Biol Endocrinol* 8: 93.

Taniyama, M, Keiko Honma, K and Ban, Y (1993) "Urinary Cortisol Metabolites in the Assessment of Peripheral Thyroid Hormone Action: Application for Diagnosis of Resistance to Thyroid Hormone" *Thyroid* 3(3): 229-233.

Waller, K., S. H. Swan, G. C. Windham, L. Fenster, E. P. Elkin and B. L. Lasley (1998). "Use of urine biomarkers to evaluate menstrual function in healthy premenopausal women." *Am J Epidemiol* 147(11): 1071-1080.

YOUR CLIENTS DON'T WANT TO JUST LIVE LONGER. **THEY WANT TO LIVE LARGER.**

Douglas Laboratories® researches, develops and manufactures the right suite of rigorously designed, science-based, healthy aging supplements, and provides customized practice support. With a 60-year heritage of innovating and designing products to meet the needs of healthcare professionals, we push the potential of both clinical practices and patients to continually perform at their personal best, today and in the future. Douglas Laboratories is both GMP and NSF International registered, and is approved to produce NSF Certified for Sport® products.†

Ronnie Kaufman/Larry Hirshowitz/Getty Images

VISIT US at Booth #6013

to learn about our conference special!

douglaslabs.com | 1.800.245.4440

DOUGLAS LABORATORIES® | PUSHING POTENTIAL.

The information contained herein is for informational purposes only and does not establish a doctor-patient relationship.
Please be sure to consult your physician before taking this or any other product. Consult your physician for any health problems.

†These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. These products are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

Meet Our Newest Test...

CompletePlus Dry Urine Hormone Profile

Our new test combines the benefits of a 24-hour urine test with the time-specific advantages previously available only in a saliva test. Our dried urine hormone test combines the advantages of these two well-established methods by giving you hormone metabolites, previously only available in a 24-hour urine test, and offers 4-point cortisol and cortisone like saliva testing. The CompletePlus profile* includes a full complement of estrogen, progesterone, and androgen metabolites, as well as the most comprehensive evaluation of adrenal function available on the market.

Estrogen Metabolites

The estrogen portion of the profile provides a detailed understanding of your patient's estrogen metabolism including:

- Detoxification pathways
- Indicators of risk for osteoporosis
- Indicators of risk for estrogen-related cancers

This is the only dry urine panel to include 2-Methoxyestradiol, the most protective of the estrogen metabolites.

Androgen Metabolites

Accurate assessment of true bioavailable androgen levels:

- DHEA
- Testosterone
- Androgen metabolites, including 5α-DHT

COMPLETE Adrenal Profile

A complete picture of adrenal health including:

- Adrenal metabolites
- Mineralocorticoids
- Circadian cortisol/cortisone pattern
- Free and conjugated cortisol and cortisone for the best assessment of bioavailable hormone

Unlimited FREE Consults

Free telephone consultations with our highly trained staff physicians.

Fast Turnaround

Turnaround times that are some of the fastest in the industry.

*Smaller profiles available

Meridian Valley LAB

6839 Fort Dent Way, Ste. 206 | Tukwila, WA 98188
tel **206.209.4200** | **Toll free 855.405.TEST (8378)**
fax 206.209.4211

info@meridianvalleylab.com
MeridianValleyLab.com

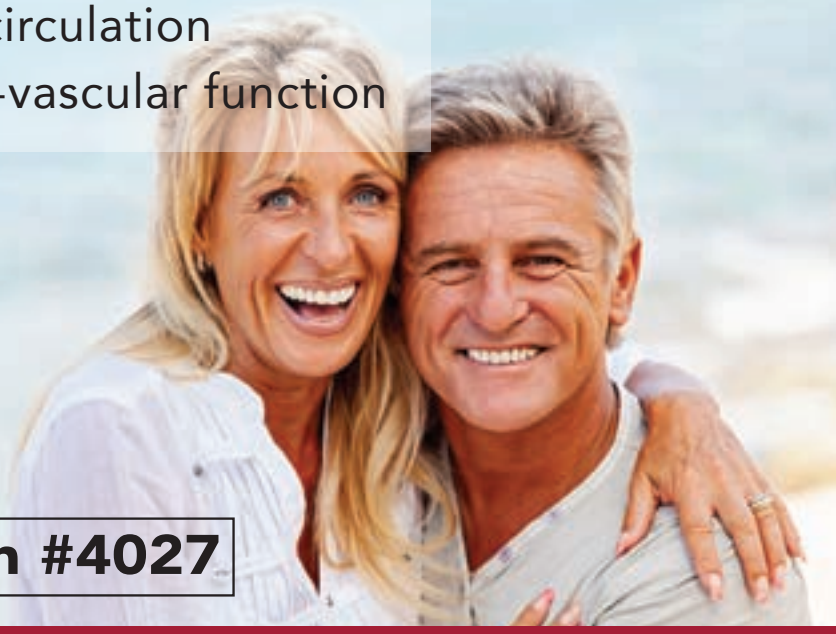
arterosil®
Artery Support

Proven to
Protect the Vascular Endothelium

Clinically proven to **help rebuild the glycocalyx** (glī-kō-kā-liks)
— the vascular endothelium's first line of defense

- Increased arterial elasticity by 89.6%
- Enhances natural NO production
- Promotes normal microcirculation
- Supports healthy cardio-vascular function

Read the full study
at **Arterosil.com**



Booth #4027

GET YOUR FREE 30-DAY SUPPLY

Limited time offer…

Arterosil.com/a4m
OR CALL **800-609-6409**

Sold exclusively through licensed health care practitioners

CALROY HEALTH SCIENCES
Calroy Health Sciences, LLC. Scottsdale, Arizona.

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration.
This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

The Role of the Endothelial Glycocalyx in the Pathogenesis of Atherosclerosis: A NEW FRONTIER IN CARDIOVASCULAR HEALTH

By **DERRICK DESILVA JR,** *MD;* **JEFFREY GLADDEN,** *MD, FACC;* **CHEN CHEN,** *PhD;* **JON WARD,** *MA*

Much recent work on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis has focused on the "response to injury theory." In brief, the theory holds that atherosclerosis may be understood as an inflammatory response to insults occurring to the endothelium.[1]

When the endothelium is healthy, atherosclerosis does not occur. When the endothelium is damaged, it produces surface-adhesion molecules, causing monocytes and t-lymphocytes to stick to its surface, which then penetrate the endothelium into intima. As low-density lipoprotein (LDL) particles follow the path, they enter the intima and begin to oxidize. This sets the stage for foam cell formation and plaque development. The resulting plaque then builds up and, when internally inflamed or externally eroded, can be a threat to rupture its contents into the arterial flow, potentially triggering a blood clot that if large enough or not lysed quickly enough, can occlude the artery to various degrees, causing anything from mild to devastating downstream ischemia. Indeed, it is the clotting in response to plaque disruption, not the plaque accumulation in the arteries, per se, that poses the real threat. 75% of heart attacks occur at arteries that are less than 50% blocked, while mild plaquing escapes traditional stress tests 80% of the time.

Needless to say, this means that merely measuring the serum levels of LDL and HDL is inadequate to assess event risk. To interrupt the cycle, clinicians need to be primarily concerned with the health of the endothelium.

The injury-response theory is gaining widespread acceptance, but it begs an important question: What causes the injury to the endothelium in the first place? Multiple candidates have been cited such as:

- Direct trauma causing physical injury
- Turbulence in the blood flow, for example at artery bifurcations
- Excessive blood glucose levels
- Circulation of free radicals
- TMAO (trimethylamine-N-oxide)
- Higher than normal concentrations of LDL or VLDL
- High blood pressure
- Circulating toxins
- Deterioration of the NO system

All of these explanations have value, but they miss a critical factor in endothelial health that merits more attention than it has received in the current literature. That factor is the endothelial glycocalyx.

The Endothelial Glycocalyx

Popular accounts of the endothelium inaccurately describe it as "the inner lining" of the blood vessels. Here's Wikipedia:

> "Endothelium is a type of epithelium that lines the interior surface of blood vessels and lymphatic vessels, forming an interface between circulating blood or lymph in the lumen and the rest of the vessel wall."

What's missing from these accounts is the glycocalyx, a slippery-smooth gel coating of the endothelium that positions

an additional layer between the endothelium and the circulating blood. This is the true interface. In other words, it's the endothelial glycocalyx — not the endothelial cells themselves — that has (or should have) direct contact with the circulating fluids and particles.

When we help doctors explain the endothelial glycocalyx to patients, we sometimes liken it to the non-stick surface of a frying pan. The analogy is useful because it highlights the protective function of this important structure. A healthy glycocalyx ensures that LDL particles "slip by" without contacting the endothelium. Conversely, when the endothelial glycocalyx is compromised (which happens very easily), the endothelium becomes susceptible to injury impairment and LDL penetration.

Important clinical implications follow. To prevent atherosclerosis, we must protect the endothelium from injury and preserve its vital functions. To protect endothelial function, we must support its *existing natural protection*, the endothelial glycocalyx. In layman's terms: If you want to stop food sticking to your saucepan, take care of the non-stick coating! If you want the infrastructure of the endothelium to work, you need to protect its surface.

A Closer Look at the Glycocalyx

The endothelial glycocalyx is a thin gel-like layer that coats the entire luminal side of the vascular endothelium. It is a meshwork mainly of glycoproteins, proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans at a thickness of approximately 1 µm magnitude.[2-4] Syndecans and glypicans are the core proteins of heparan sulfate (a glycosaminoglycan) proteoglycans bound to endothelial cells identified in the glycocalyx. Glycoproteins such as selectins and integrins are also anchored on endothelial cells, while some other soluble proteins and proteoglycans simply dock in glycocalyx.[5]

Extensive research has revealed the importance of glycocalyx-mediated endothelial function in vascular and microvascular health.

For example, the endothelial glycocalyx:

- Regulates vascular permeability and fluid balance due to the large size and negative charge of glycosaminoglycans.[6-7]
- Provides a physical barrier against inadvertent adhesion of platelets and leukocytes to the vascular wall.[8]
- Regulates coagulation as many of mediators of coagulation pathway are buried inside the glycocalyx under normal physiological conditions.[5]

Most intriguingly, the glycocalyx is found to be a mechano-sensor and -transducer of the shear-force inside blood vessels.[3] The signal is believed to be transduced to endothelial nitric oxide synthase (eNOS) via heparan sulfate in the glycocalyx to either up- or down-regulate the synthesis of nitric oxide (NO) in response to the blood flow.[9-10]

Figure 1 illustrates the chemical structure of the endothelial glycocalyx and its signal transduction to eNOS and subsequently sGC (soluble guanynyl cyclase) to induce smooth muscle relaxation via shear stress.

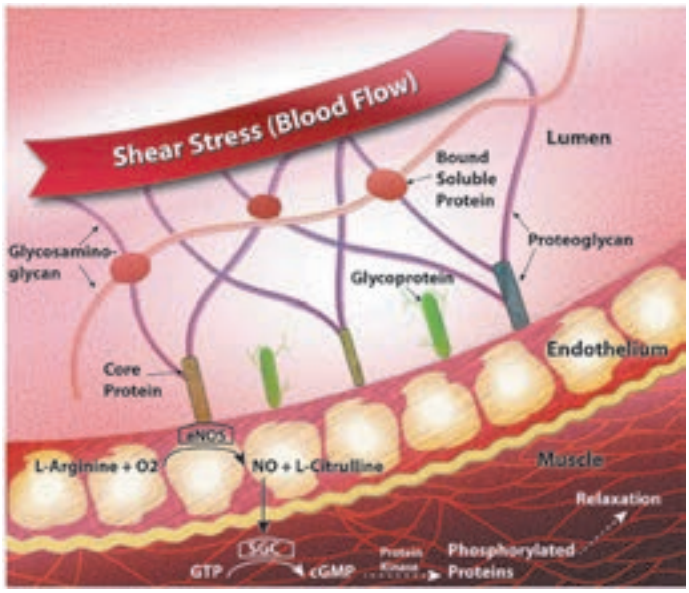


Figure 1. Structure of the endothelial glycocalyx and its activation of vascular muscle relaxation via NO in response to increased shear force.

Damage to the Endothelial Glycocalyx

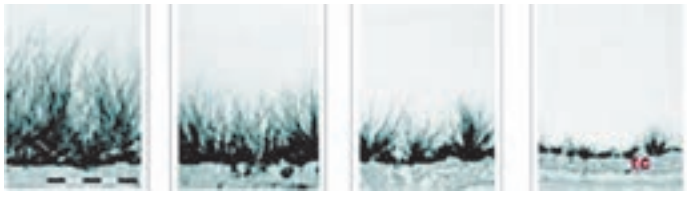
The endothelial glycocalyx is a delicate structure and can be damaged by several common mechanisms involved in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. These include high blood glucose,[11] oxidative stress,[12] and inflammation.[4] It is known that high-sugar diets, cigarette smoking, stress, and aging can all degrade the glycocalyx.

Hyperglycemia is a major cause for disruption of the endothelial glycocalyx.[11,13] In fact individuals with hyperglycemia and diabetes are known to have less endothelial glycocalyx.[14] Such a change may explain the endothelial dysfunction and increased microvascular permeability that lead to major complications in the diabetic population.[15-16]

There are several other disease conditions identified so far to be associated with a compromised endothelial glycocalyx:

- Coronary heart disease[17]
- Renal diseases[18]
- Lacunar stroke (a small vessel disease)[19]
- Severe trauma[20]

These electron-microscope images show the deterioration of the endothelial glycocalyx:



Clinical Interventions

Given the vital role the endothelial glycocalyx plays in the pathology of many vascular and micro-vascular related diseases, it has naturally become a target for pharmaceutical intervention.[21-22] However, glycocalyx drug development is still in its infancy and no substantial progress has been made to date.[23]

A dietary supplement has been tested and shown to have measurable benefits for a compromised glycocalyx in healthy subjects. Brand-named Arterosil, its primary ingredient is rhamnan sulfate derived from rare marine algae. Rhamnan sulfate has a similar chemical structure to heparan sulfate found abundantly in the human endothelial glycocalyx, and may exert its bioactivity by regenerating the glycocalyx.

In an early clinical trial, the positive impact on the glycocalyx was established by measuring recovery of RHI (reactive hyperemia index) in 20 healthy human subjects following a high-sugar, high-fat meal. Results were compared with and without consumption of ArterosilHP. The study confirmed a significant improvement in glycocalyx RHI recovery with the supplement.

Important safety data were obtained for complete metabolic panel (CMP), thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), complete blood count (CBC), and partial thromboplastin time (PTT) from the trial. No significant changes were observed for any of these tests after 4 weeks of ArterosilHP supplementation. There was also no serious adverse event reported during the study and the product was well tolerated by all subjects.

The Glycocalyx and Arterial Elasticity: A New Frontier

The clinical significance of arterial elasticity is well established: Central arterial stiffness has been shown to be an independent predictor of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality.[24] While the prognostic value of this measure is widely accepted, the causes of arterial stiffness are still subject to debate. Some research suggests that the issue is not limited to the larger arteries themselves, but may extend to the microvascular system.[25] Other studies indicate the role of endothelial function in determining the degree of arterial elasticity.[26]

One useful contribution to this debate may prove to be a new focus on the endothelial glycocalyx. Because the glycocalyx serves to protect the integrity of the endothelium, and hence of the arterial wall, it stands to reason that a healthy glycocalyx might be associated with good arterial elasticity.

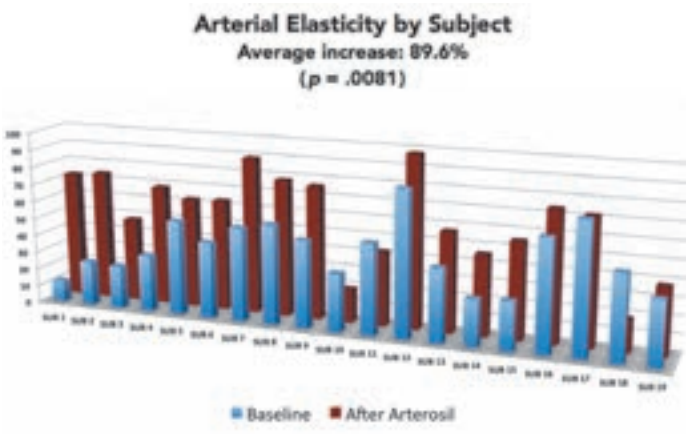
We conducted a pilot study to test patients for arterial elasticity — among other markers — before and after the consumption of ArterosilHP.

Nineteen healthy human subjects (11 females, age 22 to 64 and 8 males, age 30 to 60) were randomly recruited for the single-blinded clinical study, which was conducted at an independent cardiology center on the Baylor Medical Campus in Plano, Texas. Their vascular health condition was evaluated utilizing MaxPulse, an FDA approved Class II device (The Cardio Group, 6440 N. Central Expressway, Suite 100, Dallas, TX 75206). The MaxPulse utilizes accelerated plethysmography technology, with data being gathered by way of a finger probe. This technology, also known as pulse wave analysis, includes multiple factors including wave type, arterial elasticity, eccentric constriction and remaining blood volume valuations.

In this study, the baseline reading was taken at approximately 2 hours (+/- 30 minutes) post consumption of a breakfast of the subjects' choice. Immediately after the baseline reading, one capsule of ArterosilHP was swallowed. A post-dose reading was taken every 30 minutes for 3 hours, for a total of 7 readings (baseline, 30 min, 60 min, 90 min, 120 min, 150 min & 180 min +/- 5 minutes). The patients

were kept in a quiet, ambient environment. No food or liquid (other than small amounts of water as needed) was consumed during the 3 hour testing period.

The results are summarized in the table below:



In sum, 78.9% of subjects experienced an increase in arterial elasticity. The average percentage increase in arterial elasticity was 89.6% (p = .0081). The mean time to maximum increase was 118 minutes. There was concurrent improvement in remaining blood volume and eccentric contraction.

In this preliminary study, we were able to demonstrate that ArterosilHP improves arterial elasticity in healthy human subjects. It is likely this acute beneficial effect is a result of improved glycocalyx and its mediated endothelial functions. These new data are in agreement with our previous findings that ArterosilHP helps regenerate the endothelial glycocalyx and restore compromised endothelial functions. Clearly, there is a need for further studies to validate these early results.

We know that arterial stiffness indicates adverse changes of blood vessel structure and function, and poses a significant threat to patients' cardiovascular health.[27] If it transpires that rebuilding the glycocalyx has a rapid and positive impact on arterial elasticity, this could suggest a valuable clinical intervention, both for patients presenting disease conditions and for those seeking preventative care.

DERRICK DESILVA, MD, is a practicing internist with a wide range of medical interests. He serves as Senior Attending Staff at the Department of Medicine, Raritan Bay Medical Center (RBMC) in Perth Amboy, New Jersey. He also serves on the teaching faculty of the JFK Medical Center in Edison, New Jersey. Dr. DeSilva is a Past President of the American Nutraceutical Association. He has been a recipient of the Best Doctor Award by Castle Connolly for the past 15 consecutive years. Dr. DeSilva is host of "Ask the Doctor" on WCTC Radio, a medical correspondent for Cablevision (News 12 New Jersey) and host of "12 to Your Health."

REFERENCES

1. Russell Ross, John Glomset & Laurence Harker. Response to Injury and Atherogenesis. Am J Pathol. (1977) 86(3): 675–684.
2. C. S. Alphonsus & R. N. Rodseth. The Endothelial Glycocalyx: A Review of the Vascular Barrier. Anaesthesia (2014) 69(7):777-84.
3. Bingmei M. Fu & John M. Tarbell. Mechano-sensing and Transduction by Endothelial Surface Glycocalyx: Composition, Structure, and Function. Wiley Interdiscip Rev Syst Biol Med. (2013) 5(3): 381–390.
4. Hana Kolálová, Barbora Ambruzová, Lenka Švihálková Šindlerová, Anna Klinke & Lukáš Kubala. Modulation of Endothelial Glycocalyx Structure under Inflammatory Conditions. Mediators of Inflammation (2014) Article ID 694312, 1-17.
5. Sietze Reitsma, Dick W. Slaaf, Hans Vink, Marc A. M. J. van Zandvoort & Mirjam G. A. oude Egbrink. The Endothelial Glycocalyx: Composition, Functions, and Visualization. Eur J Physiol (2007) 454:345–359.
6. Bernard F. Becker, Daniel Chappell & Matthias Jacob. Endothelial Glycocalyx and Coronary Vascular Permeability: the Fringe Benefit. Basic Research in Cardiology (2010) 105:687– 701.
7. F. E. Curry & R. H. Adamson. Endothelial Glycocalyx: Permeability Barrier and Mechanosensor. Annals of Biomedical Engineering (2012) 40:828–839.
8. A. W. Mulivor & H. H. Lipowsky. Role of Glycocalyx in Leukocyte-endothelial Cell Adhesion. American Journal of Physiology: Heart and Circulatory Physiology (2002) 283(4):H1282– H1291.
9. Eno E. Ebong, Sandra V. Lopez-Quintero, Victor Rizzo, David C. Spray & John M. Tarbell. Shear-induced Endothelial NOS Activation and Remodeling via Heparan Sulfate, Glypican-1, and Syndecan-1. Integr Biol (Camb). (2014) 6(3): 338–347.
10. Wanyi Yen, Bin Cai, Jinlin Yang, Lin Zhang, Min Zeng, John M. Tarbell & Bingmei M. Fu. Endothelial Surface Glycocalyx Can Regulate Flow-Induced Nitric Oxide Production in Microvessels In Vivo. PLoS One (2015) 10(1):e0117133.
11. Max Nieuwdorp, Timon W. van Haeften, Mirella C.L.G. Gouverneur, Hans L. Mooij, Miriam H.P. van Lieshout, Marcel Levi, Joost C.M. Meijers, Frits Holleman, Joost B.L. Hoekstra, Hans Vink, John J.P. Kastelein & Erik S.G. Stroes. Loss of Endothelial Glycocalyx During Acute Hyperglycemia Coincides With Endothelial Dysfunction and Coagulation Activation In Vivo. Diabetes (2006) 55(2):480-486.
12. Hans Vink, Alina A. Constantinescu, & Jos A.E. Spaan. Oxidized lipoproteins degrade the endothelial surface layer: implications for platelet-endothelial cell adhesion. Circulation (2000)101:1500–1502
13. Bart J. M. Eskens, Thomas M. Leurgans, Hans Vink & Jurgen W. G. E. VanTeeffelen. Early Impairment of Skeletal Muscle Endothelial Glycocalyx Barrier Properties in Diet Induced Obesity in Mice. Physiol Rep. (2014) 2(1):e00194.
14. Claudia Nussbaum, Ana Cavalcanti Fernandes Heringa, Zuzana Mormanova, Alexandra F. Puchwein-Schwepcke, Su- sanne Bechtold-Dalla Pozza & Orsolya Genzel-Boroviczény. Early Microvascular Changes with Loss of the Glycocalyx in Children with Type 1 Diabetes. J Pediatr. (2014) 164(3):584589.
15. Sandra V. Lopez-Quintero, Limary M. Cancel, Alexis Pierides, David Antonetti, David C. Spray & John M. Tarbell. High Glucose Attenuates Shear-Induced Changes in Endothelial Hydraulic Conductivity by Degrading the Glycocalyx. PLoS One. (2013) 8(11):e78954.
16. Andrew H. J. Salmon & Simon C. Satchell. Endothelial Glycocalyx Dysfunction in Disease: Albuminuria and Increased Microvascular Permeability. J Pathol (2012) 226: 562– 574.
17. Ties A. Mulders, Max Nieuwdorp, Erik S Stroes, Hans Vink & Sara-Joan Pinto-Sietsma. Non-invasive Assessment of Microvascular Dysfunction in Families with Premature Coronary Artery Disease. Int J Cardiol. (2013) 168(5):5026-5028.
18. Carmen A. Vlahu, Bregtje A. Lemkes,Dirk G. Struijk, Marion G. Koopman, Raymond T. Krediet & Hans Vink. Damage of the Endothelial Glycocalyx in Dialysis Patients. J Am Soc Nephro (2012) l23:1900–1908.
19. Remy J.H. Martens, Hans Vink, Robert J. van Oostenbrugge & Julie Staals. Sublingual Microvascular Glycocalyx Dimensions in Lacunar Stroke Patients. Cerebrovasc Dis (2013) 35:451–454.
20. Elaheh Rahbar, Jessica C Cardenas, Gyulnar Baimukanova, Benjamin Usadi, Roberta Bruhn, Shibani Pati, Sisse R Ostrowski, Pär I Johansson, John B Holcomb & Charles E Wade. Endothelial Glycocalyx Shedding and Vascular Per-meability in Severely Injured Trauma Patients. J Transl Med. (2015) 13:117.
21. Angela J. Drake-Holland & Mark I. Noble. The Important New Drug Target in Cardiovascular Medicine – the Vascular Glycocalyx. Cardiovascular & Haematological Disorders-Drug Targets (2009) 9:118-123.
22. Angela J. Drake-Holland & Mark I. Noble. Update on the Important New Drug Target in Cardiovascular Medicine the Vascular Glycocalyx. Cardiovascular & Haematological Disorders-Drug Targets (2012) 12:76-81.
23. John M. Tarbell & Limary M. Cancel. The Glycocalyx and Its Significance in Human Medicine. J Intern Med. (2016) 280(1):97-113. doi: 10.1111/joim.12465. Epub 2016 Jan 8.
24. M. Cecelja and P. Chowienczyk. Role of Arterial Stiffness in Cardiovascular Disease. JRSM Cardiovascular Disease (2012) 1(4): 11.
25. E. Grey, C. Bratteli, S. P. Glasser, C. Alinder, S.M. Finkelstein, , B. R. Lindgren, & J. N. Cohn. Reduced Small Artery But Not Large Artery Elasticity Is an Independent Risk Marker for Cardiovascular Events. American J of Hypertension (2003) 16(4): 265-269.
26. Jun Tao, Ya-Fei Jin, Zheng Yang, Li-Chun Wang, Xiu-ren Gao, Liu Lei & Hong Ma. Reduced Arterial Elasticity Is Associated with Endothelial Dysfunction in Persons of Advancing Age. American J of Hypertension (2004) 17(8): 654-659.
27. J.L. Cavalcante, J.A. Lima JA, A. Redheuil, M.H. Al-Mallah. Aortic Stiffness: Current Understanding and Future Directions. J Am Coll Cardiol. (2011) 57(14):1511-22. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2010.12.017.

Advanced Urinary Hormone Testing

Come to Booth #5020 for book signings with Dr. James LaValle and Dr. Jennifer Landa and to enter our daily raffle for a FREE one year subscription to Metabolic Code

physicians® LAB

State-of-the-art Science. Superior Solutions.®

Powered By Metabolic Code®

Physicians Lab provides state-of-the-art hormone testing to physicians focusing on preventative, functional, and regenerative medicine. Integrated patient tracking and notifications ensure finalized results before the appointment.

What are you missing by not using Physicians Lab for your hormone testing needs?

State-of-the-art Science

24 Hour Results Without the Jug!

- Minimizes variation due to timing of last dose
- Normalizes daily fluctuations in hormone levels
- Consistent, reproducible way to achieve a baseline and monitor dosing
- No jug = 5-point collection = Cortisol levels + 24-hour hormone levels

Hormone Metabolites Assessment

- Assess estrogen-sensitive cancer risk in men and women
- Monitor Phase I and Phase II detoxification of Estrogen

Superior Solutions

Customer Service - We Handle it!

- Billing (including insurance)
- Patient Collection Reminders (email, text, phone support)
- Customer Support throughout the testing process
- Collection kits shipped directly to your patients
- Training provided for your office and clinical staff

"Physicians Lab contacts & bills my patients so I don't have to."

- Jennifer Landa, MD, Ob/Gyn

Call or visit us online to open an account and begin testing today!

State-of-the-Art Science. Superior Solutions.

physicianslab.com | 877.316.8686

Hormone Therapy | Integrative Medicine

BodyLogicMD®

Hormone Therapy | Integrative Medicine

The Industry's **most successful** franchise of practitioners specializing in bioidentical hormone therapy and integrative medicine.

Transform your career with BodyLogicMD Visit us at Booth 4032

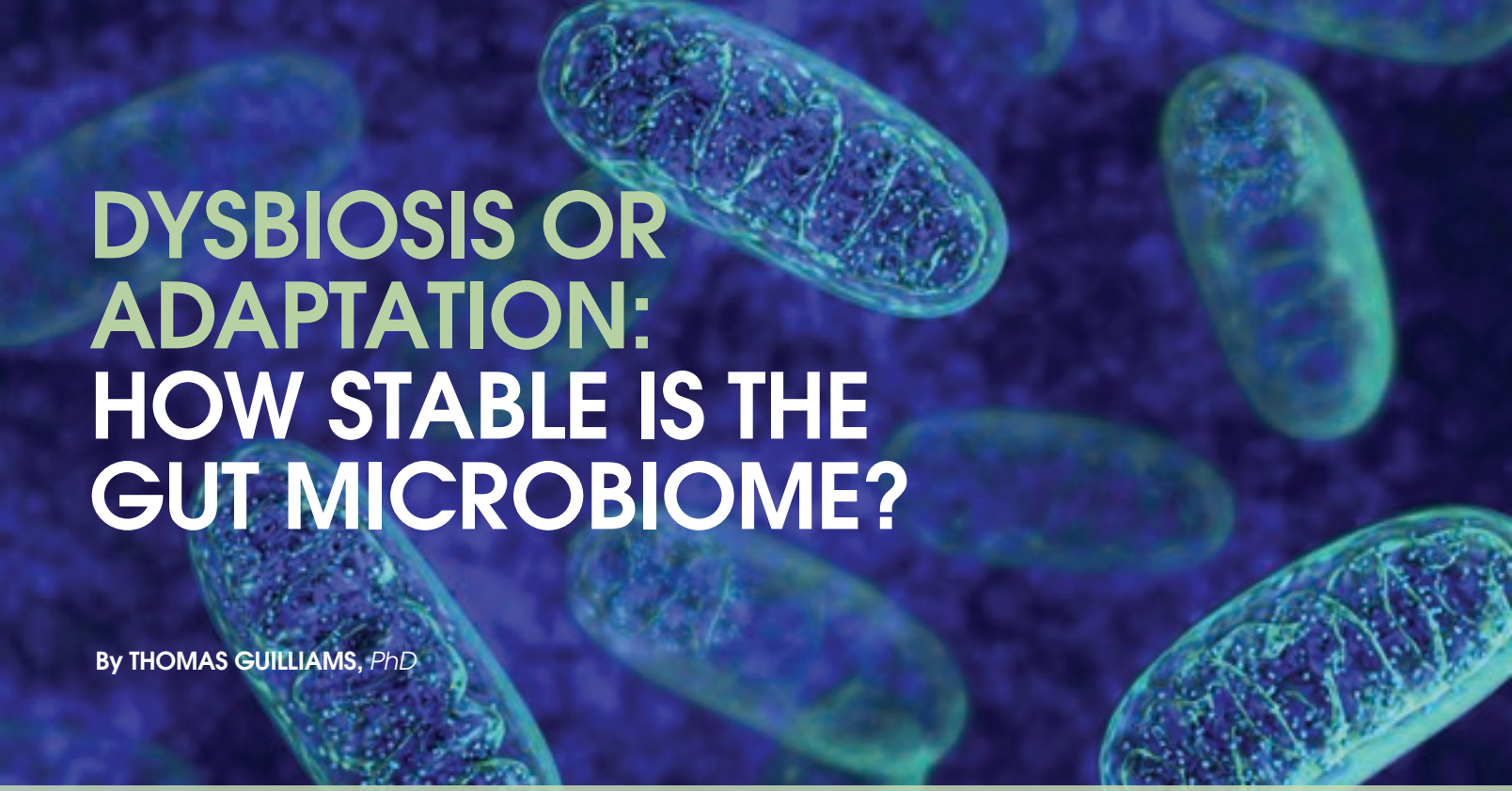
JOIN BodyLogicMD

- Own or Join a BodyLogicMD Franchise
- Utilize Comprehensive Practice Solutions
- Share with Proven Market Leaders

You be the doctor. We'll handle the rest.

Powered By Metabolic Code®

Learn more at JOIN.BodyLogicMD.com



DYSBIOSIS OR ADAPTATION: HOW STABLE IS THE GUT MICROBIOME?

By THOMAS GUILLIAMS, *PhD*

One of the greatest paradigm shifts in medicine over the past few decades has been the unfolding discoveries revealing the metabolic influence of the human microbiome, especially that which resides within the gastrointestinal tract. Indeed, it is difficult to find a medical discipline that is not actively investigating the potential role played by the gut microbiome in human health and disease. This explosion of knowledge has been welcome news for many healthcare providers, although keeping up with the published research, changing nomenclature and therapeutic ramification of this information has been a difficult task. Along with this new fascination for all things microbiome related comes the natural inclination to "assess" and "fix" this complex ecosystem as one might do with other systems of the body. Here is where we need to slow down and ask whether we know enough about what is "normal," what is "fixable," and what may just be an adaptation to a person's lifestyle inputs.

Dysbiosis: Imbalance Within the Microbiome

Most integrative and functional medicine clinicians are familiar with the term dysbiosis. Essentially, it describes any significant imbalance in the gut microbial ecosystem, especially one that leads to a negative host response. This includes either overgrowth or depletion of a particular commensal species, family or phylum of bacteria, or a geographic dislocation of one or more species (i.e., colon bacteria colonizing the small intestines). While an infection by a pathogenic microbe such as *Salmonella* is not usually called "dysbiosis," the opportunistic overgrowth of bacteria like *Clostridium difficile* or a yeast like *Candida albicans* is often directly related to an infection or an antibiotic-induced alteration in the gut microbiota (i.e., dysbiosis-induced). Ironically, with the advanced technologies now available to help the clinician analyze specific changes in the gut microbiota, this term has almost become too generic for the research setting, and clinicians should be aware that more specific terms might be used to define specific microbiome-host dysfunctions. Still, the notion that a disturbance in the gut microbial ecosystem — dysbiosis — may be a major trigger in a wide range of gastrointestinal and systemic disorders is an important factor often missed by clinicians uninformed by these recent discoveries.

However, as the technology used to analyze an individual's gut microbiota advances, we are finding more and more subtle differences in the amounts and ratios of species; some of which are associated with various chronic disease conditions. Properly understood, many of these subtle changes are microbial adaptations to the person's lifestyle and metabolic signals; although others might deem them "dysbiosis." Here are a few things to consider when trying to understand the stability, adaptability and the alterability of the human gut microbiome.

How Stable is the Adult Microbiome over Time?

Before discussing the many factors that can alter the gut microbiome, it is important to establish the relative stability of a person's microbiota. This is especially important for the clinician using fecal samples to analyze a person's microbiota,

and whether this analysis represents only a transient snapshot or are semi-permanent features of the patient's core microbiome. Recently, several studies have attempted to answer this question by analyzing the microbiome (via fecal samples) of the same individuals over time, often tracking dietary or other changes along the way. In general, they have discovered that a fairly large core microbiome (~40 species of bacteria) remains stable in an individual over at least one year.[1] In fact, a landmark study published in *Science* (2013) using fecal samples from 37 individuals showed that a person's "core" gut microbiota is remarkably stable for greater than five years (they speculate for decades).[2] They also showed that the core species found in close family members are very similar, and that species within the Bacteroidetes and Actinobacteria phyla are more stable than those in other phyla (e.g., Firmicutes).

One of the most comprehensive analyses of the core microbiome of adults was published recently by Falony, et al., called the Flemish Gut Flora Project (FGFP). The study was originally designed to investigate the global core microbiome and to study the impact of host and environmental factors on microbiota variation within an average, healthy Western European population in Flanders, Belgium.[3] Of the 503 metadata variables that emerged, 69 factors were shown to correlate significantly with overall microbiome community variation. The association between BMI and microbiome composition was found to be small, but significant in effect size. Of all the covariates detected, 63% were driven by medication (mostly the use of antibiotics and laxatives), making the use of any medication the largest predefined explanatory variable tested in this study. However, when breaking down the covariates into smaller categories, stool consistency as measured by the Bristol Stool Scale (BSS) emerged as the top single non-redundant microbiome covariate in the FGFP metadata. BSS score reflects transit time, water availability, and potential niche differentiation within the colon ecosystem. For 12 of the 20 FGFP core genera, core abundance was shown to increase with looser stools. The authors note medication use and BSS scores have been largely ignored in microbiome studies, and should be considered in future studies based on the strong findings in the FGFP cohort.

The connection between stool consistency and microbiota abundance/diversity has been further analyzed, Vandeputte, et al. (2016) found stool consistency (as measured by BSS) was strongly associated with fecal microbial richness.[4] Species richness was shown to significantly decline as stool firmness declined (p=0.0007), reaching its minimum in those with diarrhea. The group also found enterotypes were distributed over BSS scores, the Prevotella enterotype was more abundant in looser stools (p=0.019) and the Ruminococcaceae-Bacteroides (RB) enterotype completely dominated firmer samples (p=0.019), perhaps suggesting that enterotypes may be a surrogate marker for bowel transit time since transit time may select for bacteria with certain traits. For instance, individuals with a short transit time may have greater amounts of fast-growing bacterial species, while those with slow transit times may instead select bacteria with greater adherence to host tissue.

What this and other data seem to reveal is that while a core microbiome (structure and species) is part of development, and is formed as part of an individual's early inoculation and environmental exposure, subtle and important changes in the variable commensal microbiome can occur without fundamentally altering the long-term stability of the core species (at least as determined by analysis of fecal microbiota). This means differences in fecal microbiota (beyond the core species enumeration and ratio) may reflect adaptations to environmental or pathophysiological changes that can be meaningfully followed in clinical research or in clinical application. Lastly, there is also a significant portion of the microbiota that is transient; most comes from our food (including probiotics), water, air, and environment. These microorganisms rarely persist beyond a week or two, but they can be important modulators of both the core and variable microbiome, and greatly influence host physiology.

Therefore, sampling and analyzing fecal microbiota as a routine part of a yearly physical exam may be a way to note subtle (or radical) changes in the microbiome consistent with noted changes in a patient's overall health. We predict microbiome testing will soon be a routine practice for annual exams, like standard blood tests, and will be part of the health assessment of most subjects.

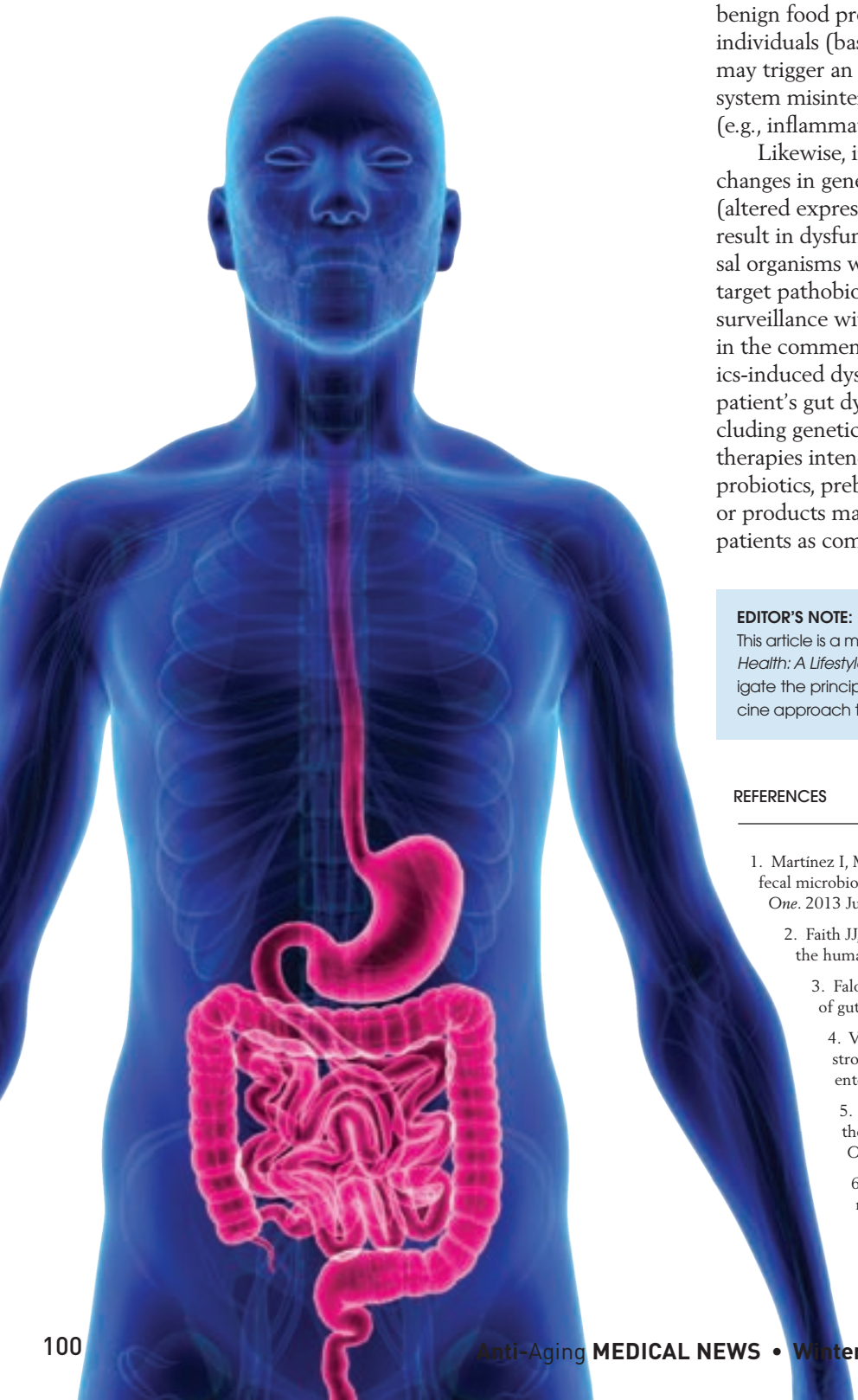
Three Microbiomes in One. This figure illustrates the relative abundance of bacterial species within the core, variable and transient microbiomes in adults. This allows for a balance between metabolic stability and adaptability.

Is There an Ideal Microbiome?

This is a very tricky question. If the question implies a basic set of microbial species that is ideal for any human subject living anywhere, then the answer is "no." However, we believe there is likely a ***suitable*** microbiome for each person; one that is properly adapted to their particular geography, genetics, diet and environment. In fact, if we are correct in understanding the microbiome as the ultimate adaptable organ system, the microbiota within the GI tract (and therefore in the fecal sample) should change with age, with seasonal dietary changes and with health status. Comparing the microbiome of Western subjects consuming monotonous and poor diets to the microbiome of hunter-gatherers eating seasonally shows dramatic differences. While some would describe the microbiota of these hunter-gatherers as ideal, it probably would be poorly sustained and suited to benefit the Western subject eating a standard Western diet.

As we shall see, general changes in the fecal microbiota are indicative of certain gastrointestinal disorders (when compared to "healthy" control individuals). Some of these alterations reflect wholesale changes at the phylum-level, while

others are subtle changes in one or two species. Most of the time, however, the first analysis of a patient's microbiome is performed after a dysfunctional change has already occurred (often the first encounter with the patient) and therefore clinicians do not usually have access to a patient's former ("baseline") core microbiome for comparison. Nonetheless, analyzing gut microbiota (via fecal microbiota testing) is often helpful in both diagnosing a complex GI-related issue, as well as for confirming therapeutic impact (via follow-up testing).



Genetic Dysbiosis: When Immune Cells Misinterpret the Microbiota

When an imbalance in the number and types of commensal microbes develops in the gut, the immune system is activated to respond in a variety of ways. New research now suggests that in some patients, the immune system can misinterpret a "normal" microbiome as "dysbiotic" due to genetic polymorphisms in a variety of immune receptors tasked with interpreting the gut microbial environment.[5] Pattern recognition receptors are an important component of both the innate and adaptive immune response, and are an important mechanism for helping the host immune system interface with the gut microbiome. However, similar to an overreaction to a benign food protein that causes an immune response in some individuals (based on genetics), certain commensal organisms may trigger an inappropriate response when the host immune system misinterprets their molecular pattern as "pathogenic" (e.g., inflammation, auto-immune cross-reactivity, etc.).

Likewise, inappropriate receptor expression caused by changes in genetics (gene/protein sequence) or genomics (altered expression pattern of one or more receptor) can result in dysfunctional immune regulation of the commensal organisms within the gut (e.g., reduced levels of sIgA to target pathobionts). This lowers the precision of the immune surveillance within the GI tract, allowing for an imbalance in the commensal organisms; creating a host-derived genetics-induced dysbiosis.[6] Clinicians attempting to help correct a patient's gut dysbiosis must understand that host factors, including genetics, may profoundly affect how they respond to therapies intended to re-balance the gut microbiome (via diet, probiotics, prebiotics, etc.). Therefore, some recommendations or products may work better or quicker (or not at all) in some patients as compared to others.

EDITOR'S NOTE:
This article is a modified excerpt of Dr. Guilliams' new book *Gastrointestinal Health: A Lifestyle and Nutrient Approach*, designed to help clinicians navigate the principles and protocols of the functional and metabolic medicine approach to the complex topic of GI health.

REFERENCES

1. Martínez I, Muller CE, Walter J. Long-term temporal analysis of the human fecal microbiota revealed a stable core of dominant bacterial species. *PLoS One*. 2013 Jul 16;8(7):e69621.
2. Faith JJ, Guruge JL, Charbonneau M, et al. The long-term stability of the human gut microbiota. *Science*. 2013 Jul 5;341(6141):1237439.
3. Falony G, Joossens M, Vieira-Silva S, et al. Population-level analysis of gut microbiome variation. *Science*. 2016 Apr 29;352(6285):560-4.
4. Vandeputte D, Falony G, Vieira-Silva S, et al. Stool consistency is strongly associated with gut microbiota richness and composition, enterotypes and bacterial growth rates. *Gut*. 2016 Jan;65(1):57-62.
5. Nibali L, Henderson B, Sadiq ST, Donos N. Genetic dysbiosis: the role of microbial insults in chronic inflammatory diseases. *J Oral Microbiol*. 2014 Feb 25;6.
6. Frosali S, Pagliari D, Gambassi G, et al. How the Intricate Interaction among Toll-Like Receptors, Microbiota, and Intestinal Immunity Can Influence Gastrointestinal Pathology. *J Immunol Res*. 2015;2015:489821.

Delivering the science behind the compounds you prescribe.

Sponsored Evening Workshop: Hormone Dosing Protocol with Dr. Pamela Smith and PCCA

Saturday, December 10 | 6:00 p.m. | Complimentary hors d'oeuvres and wine provided

Spend the evening with one of the world's leading experts in hormonal therapy, **Pamela Smith, MD, MPH, MS**, as she shares with you a hormone protocol based on her research, personal and professional experience after reviewing 20,000 saliva tests.

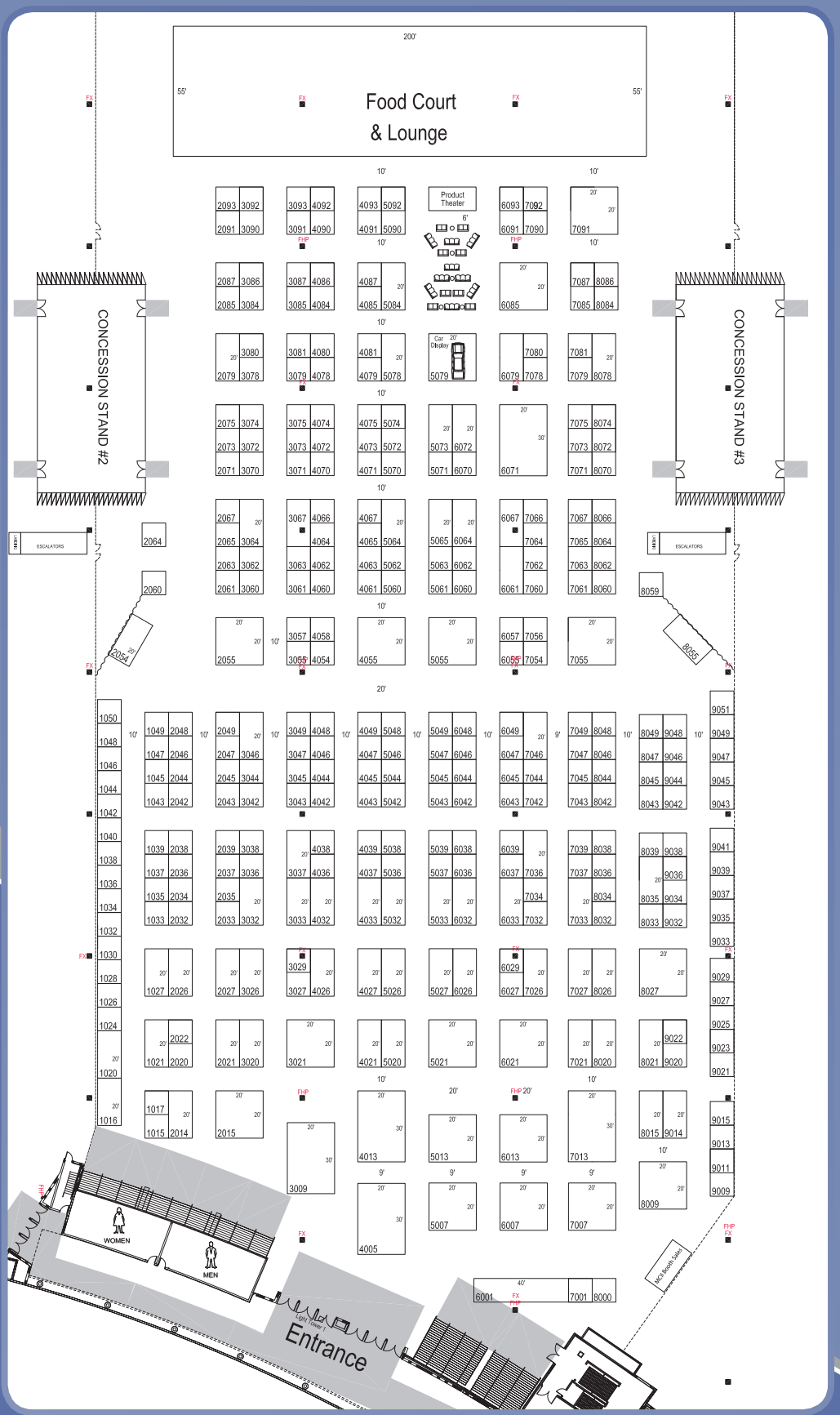
The protocol provides starting dose ranges for estrogen, progesterone, testosterone and other hormones for your female patients – younger, peri-menopausal, and menopausal. This is a great tool for those new to HRT or those looking for guidance on suggested dosing for hormone naïve patients.

Please RSVP to hzimmer@pccarx.com by December 1.

Stop by the PCCA booth or find a PCCA member pharmacy near you at findacompounder.com.

PCCA 35 YEARS

EXHIBIT FLOORPLAN



KNOWLEDGE IS POWER

BECOME BOARD CERTIFIED TODAY

> Run a successful medical practice as a leading Board Certified professional in your region

> Treat patients more effectively than traditional medical practitioners

> Demonstrate your committment to disease prevention

ABAARM

The American Board of Anti-Aging /Regenerative Medicine (ABAARM) is a certification program for individuals with MD, DO, DPM and MBBS degrees.

ABAAHP

The American Board of Anti-Aging Health Practitioners (ABAAHP) is a certification program for individuals with DC, PharmD, DDS, ND, RN, LPN, PA, MA, RPh, NP, PhD, and Acupuncturist degrees.

REDEFINING MEDICINE

For More Information Call 561.997.0112
boards@A4M.com • www.A4M.com

24th Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging Medicine

EXHIBITOR INDEX

EXHIBITOR INDEX

24th Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging Medicine

EXHIBITOR INDEX

EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

A.C. GRACE COMPANY - Booth #6039

PO Box 570, Big Sandy, TX 75755 US
Ph: 903-636-4368 • **F:** 903-636-4051
Email: info@acgrace.com **Website:** www.acgrace.com

A.C. Grace Company provides a line of Vitamin E products for whole health support and specific condition needs. UNIQUE E® branded: Mixed Tocopherols Concentrate, Annatto Tocotrienols, Natural Moisturizing Cream, Derma Cream, Omega Krill Oil and Omega E+ (for cardiovascular support) formulated in collaboration with Dr. Mark Houston, along with AquaE® - a water-soluble E, and IronUP™ - a grape flavored product for children.

ABBEY / STRONVIVO - Booth #5072

88 Jensen Dr., Ste. B&C, Houston, TX 77020 US
Ph: 713-568-4560 • **F:** 713-568-7017
Email: ronmerrill@stronvivo.com **Website:** www.stronvivo.com

Abbey Research Ltd., the proud makers of Stronvivo, partners with leading medical researchers to create, perfect and market nitric oxide boosting, health improving and anti-aging supplements. Stronvivo is an all-natural certified Nitric Oxide booster that has been clinically proven and published. Abbey Research is proud to support the anti-aging doctors and practitioners as they lead humanity to a better tomorrow.

ABSOLUTE PHARMACY, LLC - Booth #2046

16011 N. Nebraska Ave., Ste. 103, Lutz, FL 33549 US
Ph: 844-338-2200 • **F:** 813-999-2701
Email: sales@absoluterx.com **Website:** www.absoluterx.com

Absolute Pharmacy is a sterile compounding pharmacy founded in 2014 and has an experienced staff with over 45 years' experience in sterile compounding. Absolute Pharmacy is nationally licensed including Puerto Rico. Absolute Pharmacy is committed to the highest standard of practices and is supported by our pristine facility, the expertise of our staff and quality of services. We specialize in compounds for Age Management, Hormone Therapy, IV/Chelation, Wellness and Weight Management.

ACADIAN DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES - Booth #6072

11842 Justice Ave., Baton Rouge, LA 70816 US
Ph: 225-448-5886 • **F:** 225-292-5956
Email: contact@acadianlab.com **Website:** www.acadianlab.com

Highly accredited full service clinical reference lab that specializes in forensic toxicology in a clinical setting.

ACCELLERATED BIOLOGICS - Booth #7073

304 Tequesta Dr., Ste. 400, Tequesta, FL 33469 US
Ph: 800-367-0844 • **F:** 561-658-0429
Email: info@accelleratedbiologics.com **Website:** www.acCELLeratedbiologics.com

AcCELLerated Biologics is a unique distributorship and consulting group specializing in offering the total biologic. Our products and services include the EmCyte Genesis PRP, BMC, Adipose and A2M system, RanFac Marrow Cellution Bone Marrow Harvesting system, MiMedx Amnio Fix Sports Injectible, VisionScope office based arthroscopy, and a training center, The Regenerative Medicine Training Institute.

ACCESS MEDICAL LABS - Booth #7013

5151 Corporate Way, Jupiter, FL 33458 US
Ph: 866-720-8386 • **F:** 866-610-2902
Email: sales@accessmedlab.com **Website:** www.accessmedlab.com

Access is the nation's Premier Full-Service Health & Wellness laboratory. Specializing in Comprehensive Wellness & Hormone Testing through blood and saliva, DNA/Genomic Testing in Fitness, Cardiac, Cancer and a wide spectrum of preventive medicine testing. We provide a First class, personalized solution for physician; an un-parallel diagnostic laboratory experience.

ACCU REFERENCE MEDICAL LABORATORY - Booth #6057

1901 East Linden Ave., Ste. 4, Linden, NJ 07036 US
Ph: 877-733-4522 • **F:** 908-474-0032
Email: marketing@accureference.com **Website:** www.accureference.com

ACCU Reference Medical Laboratory is a state-of-the-art multi-specialty medical testing laboratory which provides a comprehensive range of tests for the diagnosis, screening, evaluation, and treatment of diseases and health conditions. With over one thousand tests available, ACCU Reference offers a full range of comprehensive client specific and cost effective solutions for diagnostic testing.

AGEBACK MIDDLEAST AND ASIA LTD. - Booth #2079

Princess Tower 7602, Dubai AE03 283717 AE
Ph: 97-150-902-9875 • **F:** 97-150-902-9875
Email: marc@ageback.network **Website:** www.ageback.org

Ageback is creating a global revolution by developing a worldwide network of doctors and lifestyle coaches to halt and reverse the 21st century global epidemic caused primarily by "infammation". Our Business to Business and Business to Consumer strategy is founded on a whole person approach, which focuses on prevention. We are creating an ecosystem that provides a wide range of products and services for our global community, which are supported by our respected SAB.

AIDAN PRODUCTS - Booth #1028

11496 Luna Rd., Ste. 900, Farmers Branch, TX 75234 US
Ph: 800-529-0269 • **F:** 877-498-7390
Email: aidan@aidanproducts.com **Website:** www.aidanproducts.com

Aidan Products produces innovative nutraceuticals for healthcare professionals around the world. Founded in 2001 as the result of the vision of Neil Riordan, PhD., each supplement is the result of extensive scientific research. Our products Stem-Kine, Infla-Kine, and Vein Caps are designed to promote optimum well-being and support healthy aging. Stem-Kine specifically has been demonstrated in published trials to increase and maintain circulating stem cells up to 100% above baseline after two weeks. By increasing your circulating stem cells, Stem-Kine fortifies your body's ability to heal itself more quickly and effectively.

AION LABORATORIES - Booth #5063

110 W Cliff Dr., Spokane, WA 99204 US
Ph: 619-850-1610 • **F:** 509-209-5245
Email: slouden@aionlabs.net **Website:** www.aionlaboratories.com

AION works collaboratively with cash based practices as a single source laboratory. In addition to providing the full span of testing required for assessment, we offer distinct solutions to your phlebotomy and logistics problems. Actionable lab results are available in the form of enhanced cumulative reports to support personalized medicine practices.

AJINOMOTO NORTH AMERICA, INC - Booth #2039

400 Kelby St., 18th Floor, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 US
Ph: 877-227-2030 • **F:** 201-346-5639
Email: csr@ajihealth.com **Website:** www.ajihealth.com

Since 1909, Ajinomoto Co., a leader in the development of pharmaceutical quality amino acids and distributor of products that offers substantiated solution to today's top health concerns of weight management and sleep quality. These products are Capsiate Gold®, a patented, side effect-free dietary supplement shown to boost the body's metabolism; Glysom™, a safe, effective and scientifically-proven amino acid-based solution for deeper, sounder and more satisfying sleep. For more information, visit www.ajihealth-supplements.com

AKERS WELLNESS - Booth #2037

201 Grove Rd., West Deptford, NJ 08086 US
Ph: 856-848-8698 • **F:** 856-848-0269
Email: info@akersbio.com **Website:** www.akersbio.com

Akers Wellness™ enables clinicians and consumers to monitor their health and wellness through easy-to-perform, noninvasive methods, such as simple breath tests. Our innovative, new OxiChek™ Rapid Test for Oxidative Stress and KetoChek™ Rapid Breath Test for Nutritional Ketosis both work with the Bluetooth-equipped BreathScan Lync™ electronic reader, to provide valuable health data in 2 to 3 minutes within your practice environment!

ALLERGY RESEARCH GROUP - Booth #6043

2300 N. Loop Rd., Alalmeda, CA 94502 US
Ph: 510-263-2000 • **F:** 510-263-2100
Email: info@allergyresearchgroup.com **Website:** www.allergyresearchgroup.com

Since 1979, Allergy Research Group®, founded by Stephen Levine Ph.D., continues to be a leader in the nutritional supplement industry. With Dr. Levine as head of Research working with our product development team headed by Dr. Todd A. Born, ND we continue providing the highest quality, innovative nutritional supplement formulations.

ALLETESS MEDICAL LABORATORY - Booth #1020

74 Accord Park Dr., Norwell, MA 02061 US
Ph: 781-871-4426 • **F:** 781-871-4182
Email: inquiry@foodallergy.com **Website:** www.foodallergy.com

For over 36 years, we at Alletess Medical Laboratory have been committed to establishing the best test performance to provide unsurpassed laboratory testing and services to our clients. • 650 Individual Allergen Menu • Allergen Component Testing • Food Sensitivity Panels • Celiac Disease Profile • Candida Profile • Customized Wellness Plans created based on test results o Rotation/Elimination Eating Plan with Shopping List o Candida Free o Mold Elimination • Registered Dietitians on staff to provide support

ALMA LASERS - Booth #5044

485 Half Day Rd., Ste. 100, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 US
Ph: 224-377-2000 • **F:** 224-377-2050
Email: marketing@almalasers.com **Website:** www.almalasers.com

Alma Lasers is a global innovator of laser, light-based, radiofrequency and ultrasound solutions for the aesthetic and surgical markets. We enable practitioners to offer safe and effective procedures while allowing patients to benefit from state-of-the-art, clinically proven technologies and treatments.

AMBRA BIOSCIENCE - Booth #8047

11975 El Camino Real, Ste. 305 San Diego, CA 92130 US
Ph: 858-344-4120 • **F:** 858-436-2125
Email: marty.brown@ambrabio.com **Website:** www.ambrabio.com

Ambra BioScience is focused on improving our understanding of the complex relationship between nutrition, digestion and health. We use that knowledge to develop dietary supplements and medical foods that deliver meaningful improvement in human health. Ambra's first product, Lovidia for hunger control, leverages our patented gut sensory modulation platform. Lovidia is available for sale to medical professionals today.

AMERICAN BIOTECH LABS - Booth #5033

705 E. 50 S., American Fork, UT 84003 US
Ph: 801-756-1000 • **F:** 801-756-5454
Email: kory@ablsilver.com **Website:** www.ablsilver.com

ABL utilizes a unique silver-based technology to assist with all types of Practitioner needs, from wound dressing gels (great for procedures like laser therapies, wound care, spa treatments, etc), to incredibly moisturizing healing lotions to immune supplements. Independent university tests show ABL's silver technology is 2-4 times more effective than other silvers.

SIBB-Zymes™

Enzyme support for the critical final brush border stage of digestion.*

NEW

A variety of genetic and acquired factors can disturb the small intestine brush border, which may result in low activity of brush border enzymes. SIBB-Zymes™ supplies a blend of enzymes normally found in the small intestinal brush border that are critical for the final steps of carbohydrate and protein digestion. Disaccharide enzymes (lactase, maltase, and sucrase) are supplied together with glucoamylase to assist optimal cleaving of sugars and carbohydrates that if undigested may affect absorption and microbial fermentation contributing to a shift in the balance of yeast and bacteria.*

SIBB-Zymes™ includes an active enzyme blend of peptidase and protease with dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DPP-IV) activity. Peptidase and protease enzymes help break down plant and animal proteins including casein (milk/dairy products), gluten (wheat, rye, oats, barley, and other grains), and soy. Peptidase enzymes that express DPP-IV activity are especially effective in breaking down proline-rich exorphin (opiate-acting) peptides derived from incompletely digested casein, gluten, and soy that may influence central nervous system function in some individuals. SIBB-Zymes™ can help break down dietary disaccharides and oligosaccharides, including lactose.

- **Enzyme support for the critical final brush border stage of digestion***
- **High in DPP-IV activity to digest proline-rich exorphin peptides**
- **Helps break down dietary disaccharides and oligosaccharides, including lactose**

To order, call toll free 888-488-2488

Available exclusively through licensed healthcare professionals.

Free, 2-day private labeling with 12-bottle minimum order.

ProThera®, Inc. operates a GMP 9000 registered facility certified by NSF® International.

KLAIRE LABS®

A ProThera®, Inc. brand

888-488-2488 | protherainc.com

*These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

INTRODUCING

NEUROTRANSMITTER

TESTING

zrtlab.com

Discover the newest innovations in neurotransmitter testing when you visit the ZRT Laboratory booth.

ZRT LABORATORY

AMERICAN EXPRESS OPEN - Booth #8015

200 Vesey St., New York, NY 10285 US
Ph: 212-640-2000 • **F:** 212-640-4000
Email: richard.dreizen@aexp.com **Website:** www.americanexpress.com/us/small-business/credit-cards

American Express OPEN offers products and services that help you turn opportunity into growth. Stop by our booth to speak with a Business Consultant about the right Card for your business and apply for a Card today.

AMERICAN HERBAL LABS & NANO HERBS LIGHT - Booth #6027

8526 E. Garvey Ave., Rosemead, CA 91770 US
Ph: 626-307-0928 • **F:** 626-307-9445
Email: herbal@newvita.com **Website:** www.newvita.com

We offer a simple and effective Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM) System for your practice. The Systems includes the new vita® Meridian Energy Analysis, Nano Herbs and Nano Vita Water. One-day training classes ' CHINESE MEDICINE MADE SIMPLE" are also available. Dr. Luke Cua will provide TCM service on site to help you solve difficult cases by one needle qi-gong acupuncture, Nano herbs and Nano Vita Water.

AMG NATURALLY - Booth #9022

PO Box 110657, Trumbull, CT 06611 US
Ph: 844-264-7546 • **F:** 302-372-0571
Email: joseph@amgnaturally.com **Website:** www.amgnaturally.com

All-Natural Anti-Aging skin care made with non-toxic plant based ingredients from Super Foods to create Super Skin

AMNIOTIC THERAPIES - Booth #1030

11496 Luna Rd., Ste. 800, Dallas, TX 75234 US
Ph: 972-465-0496 • **F:** 972-465-0496
Email: info@amniotictherapies.com **Website:** www.amniotictherapies.com

Based in Dallas, Texas, Amniotic Therapies specializes in the processing and distribution of human amniotic tissue products for the biologic and regenerative medicine segments of the healthcare market. Amniotic Therapies' mission is to provide superior human amniotic tissue products that naturally enhance the body's healing ability, providing patients with improved healing.

ANAZAOHEALTH CORPORATION - Booth #5055

7465 W. Sunset Rd., Ste. 200, Las Vegas, NV 89113 US
Ph: 800-995-4363 • **F:** 800-238-8239
Email: customerservice@anazaohealth.com **Website:** www.anazaohealth.com

AnazaoHealth is a nationwide compounding pharmacy with both 503A and 503B FDA-Registered Outsourcing Facilities. Specializing in aesthetics, age management, HRT, men and women's health, mesotherapy, urology, vitamin injectables, weight loss and more. Purity, Potency, and Quality have always defined our preparations and continues to be documented throughout our fulfillment process.

ANDERSON GLOBAL GROUP - Booth #4072

2030 Main St., Ste. 430, Irvine, CA 92614 US
Ph: 949-502-4770 • **F:** 949-502-4775
Email: info@andersonglobalgroup.com **Website:** www.andersonglobalgroup.com

The team at Anderson Global is equipped with talented industry experts in supply chain management, marketing and manufacturing. We tirelessly scour the globe and choose to represent only the best ingredients. Raw materials need to be safe, effective, proven and at a price that allows you to deliver value to your customers. Partner with AGG and benefit from our experience, saving your organization valuable time & resources to focus on what you do best.

GET MORE PERSONALIZED WITH TELOMERE TESTING

Visit us in Booth #4038

"Life Length has developed the only technology able to individually measure critically short telomeres; those responsible for cell senescence, aging and contributing to the onset of age-related diseases"

Dr. Jerry W. Shay
Vice Chairman of the Department of Cell Biology
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center

TELOMERE ANALYSIS TECHNOLOGY™

WANT TO KNOW MORE?

If you are interested in incorporating the TAT test in your practice, please contact:

Yessica Fernández-Cruz

yfernandez@lifelength.com

MEASURING SHORT TELOMERES IS YOUR TOOL FOR:

- **Risk Assessment in Preventive Medicine**
  - Cardiovascular Disease
  - Certain Cancers
  - Neurodegenerative Diseases
  - Inflammation
  - Metabolic Disorders, Diabetes
  - Most Age-Related Diseases
- **Estimation of Biological Age**
- **Personalized Healthcare**

OUR TAT™ TEST IS THE MOST ACCURATE TELOMERE ASSAY IN THE WORLD.

LIFE LENGTH®

WWW.LIFELENGTH.COM

ANTEAGE MD BY CELLESE - Booth #5060

9 Islandview, Irvine, CA 92604 US
Ph: 949-872-1189 • **F:** 949-872-1189
Email: gtaylor@cellese.com **Website:** www.anteage.com

AnteAGE MD by Cellese is the most scientifically advanced skincare product available. Human bone marrow stem cell derived growth factors and cytokines, combined with more than a dozen clinically proven actives, provide a complete anti-aging skincare system. Added genetically engineered TGF-beta 3 and IGF-1 boost anti-inflammatory pro-healing benefit. The advanced human stem cell technology in AnteAGE MD has proved of significant benefit in procedure recovery, including laser, RF microneedling, and dermal needling.

ANTIAGING REPORTER - Booth #2064

7710 W Sahara Ave., Ste. 102, Las Vegas, NV 89117 US
Ph: 702-242-6900 • **F:** 702-242-5107
Email: lori@drstephengordon.com **Website:** www.theAntiAgingReporter.com

The Anti Aging Reporter is an online integrative medicine, health and wellness news, FAQ's and interactive website which provides an avenue for Anti-Aging professionals to showcase their practice and contribute news and practical information to the adult community interested in optimum,healthy aging. All Anti-Aging professionals are invited to share specialized content to the community and promote their business at the same time.

APEX ENERGETICS - Booth #2014

16592 Hale Ave., Irvine, CA 92606 US
Ph: 800-736-4381 • **F:** 949-251-0153
Email: info@apexenergetics.com **Website:** www.apexenergetics.com

For over 25 years, Apex Energetics™ has served the healthcare community by sponsoring cutting-edge functional medicine education and offering an innovative portfolio of research-guided nutritional formulas. Our unique approach to nutrition involves capturing and integrating science and healthcare practitioner insights into successful performance-based health strategies for patients. At Apex Energetics, you and your patients are at the center of everything we do.™

APS PHARMACY - Booth #7080

34911 US Hwy 19 N., Ste. 600, Palm Harbor, FL 34684 US
Ph: 727-787-4137 • **F:** 727-330-7840
Email: ejohnson@apsmeds.com **Website:** www.apsmeds.com

APS Pharmacy specializes in compounding medication specifically for individuals. APS Pharmacy is USP 797 and 795 compliant for sterile and non-sterile preparations. Products are tested by independent third-party labs and in-house. Your medication is safe, reliable, and affordable.

ARGENTYN 23® BY NATURAL IMMUNOGENICS - Booth #4043

7504 Pennsylvania Ave., Sarasota, FL 34243 US
Ph: 888-328-8840 • **F:** 941-702-6101
Website: www.natural-immunogenics.com

Argentyn 23 represents the ultimate refinement of the colloidal silver category and offers your patients unmatched safety, efficacy and purity. Trace amounts of silver are naturally found in all mammalian milk, in grains, all mushroom species, and most water sources. Thousands of clinics across North, Central and South America and Europe have made Argentyn 23 the #1 selling professional silver brand due to its unmatched quality and efficacy. Natural Immunogenics is the only NSF/GMP-Certified silver manufacturer in the world.

ARTERIOCYTE MEDICAL SYSTEMS - Booth #3044

45 South St., Hopkinton, MA 01748 US
Ph: 508-497-8950 • **F:** 508-497-8951
Email: dfaucher@arteriocyte.com **Website:** www.discoverTruPRP.com

Arteriocyte's TruPRP Magellan® system is advanced technology for automated/customizable concentration and delivery of a patient's own platelets. The use of autologous Platelet Rich Plasma is known for tissue healing and regeneration.

BELLAIRE INDUSTRY - Booth #1037

11 Heather Ct., Middle Island, NY 11953 US
Ph: 631-924-2751 • **F:** 631-924-2751
Email: sales@bellaireindustry.com **Website:** www.bellaireindustry.com

Bellaire Industry supplies high-quality beauty equipment to skin care professionals. Our products include ultrasound devices, digital micro-needle devices, permanent makeup pens, auto-injector gun and an easy to use skin & hair diagnostic system that provides 3D images and detailed analysis. The new MesoPen™ is an innovative microneedling device that is safe, and easy to use. Its patented design provides powerful and accurate needle movement. It features a five speed digital control.

BELMAR PHARMACY / BSO - Booth #1032

12860 W. Cedar Dr., Ste. 210, Lakewood, CO 80228 US
Ph: 800-525-9473 • **F:** 866-415-2923
Email: pharmacy@belmarpharmacy.com **Website:** www.belmarpharmacy.com

Belmar Pharmacy specializes in dosage forms for BHRT. What sets us apart is our unique BLA™ (Bioavailable Lymphatic Absorption) lipid matrix tablet system designed for oral HRT; our exclusive paraben-free, petroleum-free hormone cream base; true sublingual tablets; and our outstanding customer service and value. We also compound Low Dose Naltrexone, acetyl-glutathione, oxytocin, and custom amino acid and mineral blends. Belmar Select Outsourcing (BSO) is our 503B Outsourcing Facility for hormone pellet implants.

Traditional Compounding Since 1985

BEND BEAUTY - Booth #2044

1545 Birmingham St., Halifax, NS B3J 2J6 CA
Ph: 844-714-7253 • **F:** 902-405-4955
Email: pandrews@bendbeauty.com **Website:** www.bendbeauty.com

The new science of skincare! Topical skin care products do not affect 'Skin Climate' which is why we pioneered skin anti-aging from the inside out. Bend Skincare is an ingestible product that delivers 6 powerful active ingredients to optimize Skin Climate, producing clinically proven skin anti-aging benefits.

BEVERLY HILLS REJUVENATION - Booth #9021

1860 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025 US
Ph: 310-473-5800 • **F:** 310-473-5801
Email: info@bhrcenter.com **Website:** www.bhrcenter.com

Beverly Hills Rejuvenation Center offers a full menu of age-defying medical aesthetic services and bio-identical hormone replacement therapy treatments. Our goal is to rebalance and rejuvenate the total person using the most advanced and effective age-management programs and do so in a comfortable, supportive and discreet environment. Our approach has been well received by our patients and as our reputation has grown, so have we: BHRC now has centers in multiple states and franchise opportunities are now available.

BIOGENETIX - Booth #8045

4750 S. Santa Fe Cir., #3, Englewood, CO 80110 US
Ph: 720-287-2155 • **F:** 720-287-2190
Email: shipping@biogenetix.com **Website:** www.biogenetix.com

Biogenetix is a neutraceutical and botanical company that was built by Functional Health Practitioners for Functional Health Practitioners. Biogenetix offers carefully researched and crafted nutritional products for today's health care challenges. When you partner with BioGenetix, you not only receive the-highest quality formulations in the practitioner channel, you also get the support of our world-wide team of researchers, formulators, and product development professionals.

BIOHEALTH LABORATORY - Booth #1017

23900 Hawthorne Blvd., #150, Torrance, CA 90505 US
Ph: 800-570-2000 • **F:** 800-720-7239
Email: clientservices@biohealthnow.com **Website:** www.biohealthlab.com

Since 1999, BioHealth Laboratory has provided functional lab testing for HPA stress, women's hormones, GI screens, mucosal immunity and metabolism. Our newest offerings include assays for leaky gut and comprehensive blood-spot heavy metal testing with speciation. From our extensive quality control systems and unrivaled thermal shipping for patients, to diverse training opportunities and speed of processing, we are committed to delivering unsurpassed quality. Special offer for new clients.

BIOMATRIX - Booth #1015

603 E. Carlson St., Cheyenne, WY 82009 US
Ph: 800-570-2000 • **F:** 800-570-2000
Email: clientservices@biohealthnow.com **Website:** www.biomatrixone.com

For over 15 years, BioMatrix has provided clinicians with high-grade dietary supplements. Specializing in bioidentical hormones and formulas supporting functional goals (such as stress maladaptation, detoxification, and oxidative stress), BioMatrix products are used worldwide by thousands of clinicians. Our newest products, oil-based progesterone and progesterone/estriol combinations are now available! Many of our products have been shown to be effective in clinical studies, including a 2015 study involving Mayo Clinic physicians.

BIOPHARMA SCIENTIFIC - Booth #2022

2575 Pioneer Ave., #108, Vista, CA 92081 US
Ph: 877-772-4362 • **F:** 800-377-1410
Email: jennifer@biopharmasci.com **Website:** www.biopharmasci.com

WE give you everything from Mother Nature, made easy and absorb-able! Superfood Greens, Omega-3's, Protein, Probiotics, Vegan Protein, Minerals, Weight Loss and Gluco Control.

BIOPROTEIN TECHNOLOGY - Booth #2042

14100 McCormick Dr., Tampa, FL 33626 US
Ph: 813-864-4734 • **F:** 813-925-1066
Email: cbergman@bioproteintech.com **Website:** www.bioproteintech.com

BioProtein Technology is a manufacturer and wholesale distributor of nutritional products specializing in bio-identical growth factors. BioProtein Technology works with medical professionals to offer natural alternatives to HGH, PRP injections and other popular anti-aging therapies.

BIOSRX, INC. - Booth #3063

1300 E. Bidwell St., Ste. 105, Folsom, CA 95630 US
Ph: 800-280-9277 • **F:** 916-358-7411
Email: inquiries@biosrx.com **Website:** biosrx.com

Developers of Ticker® The Syringe That Clicks! an easy-to-use metered dosing applicator that offers patients the ability to self-administer large and micro-doses of transdermal preparations. Each click delivers 1/20th gram. Have your patients titrate upwards or downwards as you wish! Unmatched precision, accuracy, and ease-of-use are the hallmarks of Ticker_.

BIOSTAT HEALTH LLC. - Booth #9023

7607 Fern Ave., #703, Shreveport, LA 71105 US
Ph: 866-526-2873
Email: sales@biostathealth.com **Website:** www.biostathealth.com

BioStat Health LLC. is a full service marketing company offering customized testing solutions to meet the needs of our clients, including: Toxicology, Pharmacogenetics, and Health & Wellness blood testing. BioStat Health will coordinate supplies and materials needed for testing as well as offer guaranteed customer service and expert support with one phone call. Our laboratories utilize the latest technology and the highest sensitivity testing methods

BIOTE MEDICAL - Booth #7066

1875 W. Walnut Hill, Irving, TX 75028 US
Ph: 972-850-7292 • **F:** 888-496-0394
Email: info@biotemedical.com **Website:** www.biotemedical.com

Founded by physicians, BioTE® is passionate about teaching how hormone balance, using the BioTE® method, is the ultimate foundation for good health. BioTE® practitioners and partners provide superior diagnoses and treatments for people who want to age healthier and improve the quality of their lives. BioTE® Medical is committed to excellence in educating doctors and clients about bio-identical hormone pellet therapy. BioTE® is headquartered in Irving, Texas and has hundreds of certified medical practitioners nationwide.

Web to Med™

Reach Qualified Patients

Generate More Appointments

Grow Your Practice

UNLIMITED SEO

PATIENT EDUCATION

RESPONSIVE WEBSITES

EMAIL MARKETING

SOCIAL MEDIA

Visit **Booth 7046** at the **A4M World Congress**
For Conference-Only Specials

www.**webtomed**.com
866-999-8550

HIPAA

MEDICAL WEBSITE & SEO PROGRAM

BBB ACCREDITED BUSINESS A+

Google Partner

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

BIO-TECH PHARMACAL - Booth #7042

PO Box 1927, Fayetteville, AR 72702 US
Ph: 800-345-1199 • **F:** 479-443-5643
Email: customerservice@bio-tech-pharm.com **Website:** www.biotechpharmacal.com

Bio-Tech Pharmacal, Inc., established in 1984, is a cGMP registered / FDA registered nutraceutical (dietary supplements) manufacturer specializing in innovative high quality hypo-allergenic preventative healthcare products, shipped to physicians, clinics, hospitals and pharmacies worldwide. Bio-Tech Pharmacal has over 100 research affiliations. Bio-Tech Pharmacal has introduced many innovative products, including D3-50,000 IU available in a water soluble delivery form. Some products are Halal / Kosher certified.

BIOTICS RESEARCH CORP - Booth #7036

6801 Biotics Research Dr., Rosenberg, TX 77471 US
Ph: 800-231-5777 • **F:** 281-344-0725
Email: biotics@bioticsresearch.com **Website:** www.bioticsresearch.com

Biotics Research Corporation was formed in 1975 and from day one the foundation has been "Innovation and Quality." Our goals remain unchanged - innovative ideas, carefully researched concepts, and product development with advanced analytical and manufacturing techniques to develop and produce nutritional products of superior quality and effectiveness available exclusively to healthcare professionals.

BODYLOGICMD - Booth #4032

5000 T-Rex Ave., Ste. 200, Boca Raton, FL 33431 US
Ph: 561-972-9540 • **F:** 877-660-9023
Email: join.bodylogicmd.com **Website:** www.bodylogicmd.com

JOIN BodyLogicMD, the nation's largest franchise network of practitioners specializing in functional and integrative medicine. BodyLogicMD handles all the day-to-day business operations of managing a practice so practitioners can focus on what they do best—caring for their patients. Opportunities are available for MDs and DOs to own a practice or qualified practitioners to join and existing practice. Visit JOIN.BodyLogicMD.com to learn more.

BOIRON - Booth #2043

6 Campus Blvd., Newtown Square, PA 19073 US
Ph: 888-264-7668 • **F:** 610-325-7480
Email: info@boironusa.com **Website:** www.boironusa.com

Boiron, world leader in homeopathic medicines, is best known for Oscillococcinum®, a top-selling flu medicine, and its Arnicare® line of pain relievers. For more than 80 years, Boiron has been committed to funding scientific research and educating health care professionals on homeopathic medicines. As a pharmaceutical company, Boiron maintains the highest standards in manufacturing, complying with U.S. Food and Drug Administration regulations, the Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of the United States and drug Good Manufacturing Practices.

BOSTON HEART DIAGNOSTICS - Booth #9042

175 Crossing Blvd., Ste. 100, Framingham, MA 01702 US
Ph: 508-877-8711 • **F:** 508-749-7579
Email: info@bostonheartdx.com **Website:** www.bostonheartdiagnostics.com

Boston Heart Diagnostics is transforming the treatment of cardiovascular disease by providing healthcare providers and their patients with novel, personalized diagnostics and integrated customized lifestyle programs that have the power to change the way clinicians and patients communicate about disease and improve heart health. Boston Heart looks beyond the "good" and "bad" cholesterol assessment that conventional labs provide to give a more complete picture of heart health.

BRAINMASTER TECHNOLOGIES, INC - Booth #1049

195 Willis St., Bedford, OH 44146 USA US
Ph: 440-232-6000 • **F:** 440-232-7171
Email: ales@brainm.com **Website:** www.brainmaster.com

A single source manufacturer of neurofeedback medical devices, providing effective EEG brainwave monitoring, analysis, and training that may enable the prevention and/or reversing of cognitive decline, while encouraging mental fitness, memory improvement and self-improvement for your clientele.

BRS PRODUCTS - BELLA SCIENCES - Booth #7054

2632 SE 30th Pl., Ocala, FL 34471 US
Ph: 352.362.3173
Email: kim@brsproducts.com **Website:** www.BRSProducts.com

KERACELL Stem Cell-Based Anti-Aging Skin, Body, and Hair Revitalization for Men & Women is an Advanced, RESULTS-DRIVEN line that delivers adult human stem cell growth factors, proven cosmetic bio-actives, peptides, vitamins, minerals and anti-oxidants to nourish, restore and protect skin. Full Anti-Acne/Anti-Pollution Line, Post Laser/Wound Recovery, Skin Brighteners, Micro-Needling Solution, and Firming & Sculpting Body Lotion. TATSAVER Tattoo Revitalization System and Tattoo Laser Recovery. NEUROTRIS Micro-Current Face & Body Rejuvenation. By BRS PRODUCTS - BELLA SCIENCES.

BTL INDUSTRIES, INC. - Booth #2034

47 Loring Dr., Framingham, MA 01702 US
Ph: 866-285-1656 • **F:** 888-499-2502
Email: info@btlnet.com **Website:** www.BTLAesthetics.com

Founded in 1993, BTL Industries is a privately owned developer and manufacturer of medical and aesthetic equipment, BTL currently has over 1,050 employees and direct offices in more than 53 countries. BTL Aesthetics, a division of BTL, has revolutionized the way to non-invasively remove adipose tissue; it currently ranks 2nd among the non-invasive body shaping and tightening manufacturers globally. BTL Aesthetics' brands include BTL Exilis Ultra, BTL Vanquish ME, and BTL Celluton. Additional information can be found at http://btlaesthetics.

BULLETPROOF DIGITAL, INC - Booth #7055

1750 112th Ave. NE., Ste. C242, Bellevue, WA 98004 US
Ph: 844-273-9321 • **F:** 555-555-5555
Email: lloyd@bulletproof.com **Website:** www.bulletproof.com

We make it easy for you to kick more ass everyday. Our goal is to help everyone live in their highest state of performance by surrounding them with the best knowledge, people, and products.

CANADA RNA BIOCHEMICAL INC - Booth #8048

4400 Hazelbridge Way, Unit 680, Richmond, BC V6X 3R8 CA
Ph: 604-273-2233 • **F:** 604-273-2236
Email: info@CanadaRNA.com **Website:** www.CanadaRNA.com

We specialize in niche natural medicine for practitioners: Boluoke (lumbrokinase), the most potent and best researched fibrinolytic agent hands-down; CordImmune™ (Cordyceps sinensis), the only Cordyceps on the market that tests for and declares its cordycepin content; and Corio-PSP™ (Coriolus versicolor), the best researched mushroom species for immune support. Remember to stop by our booth for a FREE coagulation health check ($80 value)!

Canada RNA Biochemical Inc.

CANFIELD SCIENTIFIC, INC - Booth #6048

4 Wood Hollow Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054 US
Ph: 800-815-4330 • **F:** 973-887-1249
Email: info@canfieldsci.com **Website:** www.canfieldsci.com

Canfield Scientific is the leading worldwide developer of imaging software and photographic systems for the medical and skin care industries. Product lines include VISIA® Complexion Analysis, VECTRA® 3D Systems, Reveal® facial imagers, VEOS® dermatoscopes, Mirror® imaging software, customized photographic studio solutions and specialized imaging devices for clinical photography.

CARDIODX INC. - Booth #1044

600 Saginaw Dr., Redwood City, CA 94063 US
Ph: 650-475-2788 • **F:** 650-475-2797
Email: info@cardiodx.com **Website:** www.cardiodx.com

CardioDx. Inc., a molecular diagnostics company specializing in cardiovascular genomics, is committed to developing clinically validated tests that empower clinicians to better tailor care to each individual patient. Strategically focused on coronary artery disease, CardioDx is committed to expanding patient access and improving healthcare quality and efficiency through the commercialization of genomic technologies.

CBD. THE NEXT BIG THING IS HERE.

BALANCE THE SYSTEM THAT'S DESIGNED TO BALANCE YOU.

PlusCBD Oil™ offers a growing line of Hemp-Derived CBD products in a variety of delivery systems and flavors to suit patient's preferences.

VISIT US AT:
BOOTH #4067

THE SEED TO SHELF™ DIFFERENCE

- Full Traceabilty - From Seed to Shelf™
- Non-Chemical CO2 Extraction Process
- State-of-the-Art Laboratory
- Third Party Quality Assurance
- Non-GMO & Gluten Free
- Ethically Responsible Communication

Learn More at: PlusCBDoil.com
(855) PLUS-CBD • INFO@PLUSCBDOIL.COM

PLUS +CBDoil™
HEMP-DERIVED CBD OIL

CARDIOMETABOLIC HEALTH CONGRESS - Booth #7001

1801 N. Military Trail, Ste. 200, Boca Raton, FL 33431 US
Ph: 877-571-4700 • **F:** 866-218-9168
Email: info@cardiometabolichealth.org **Website:** www.cardiometabolichealth.org

The Cardiometabolic Health Congress (CMHC) is more than an annual conference or regional meeting. Cardiometabolichealth.org provides a single point of access for busy practitioners to stay abreast of evolving science, clinical practice advances and continuing education in cardiometabolic disease prevention and management. CMHC provides a complete platform of education spanning live and digital communications that extends the energy and experience of our national and regional conferences throughout the year and to a wider audience of frontline clinicians with an interest in cardiometabolic health.

CARIE BOYD'S PRESCRIPTION SHOP - Booth #2087

122 Grapevine Hwy., Hurst, TX 76054 US
Ph: 800-930-4361 • **F:** 817-282-1709
Email: info@carieboyd.com **Website:** www.carieboyd.com

Carie Boyd's makes patients and practices healthy and successful. As an FDA-approved 503B outsourcing facility we provide injectable hormone therapy, subdermal pellets, and many other office-use products. We can also fill patient-specific prescriptions. Most importantly, our production process is cGMP certified so you can rest assured that you're receiving a safe and quality product before you prescribe or administer it. The Carie Boyd's team is second-to-none and ready to serve your patients and your practice.

CARLSON LABORATORIES, INC - Booth #4093

600 W. University Dr., Arlington Heights, IL 60004 US
Ph: 888-234-5656 • **F:** 847-481-1310
Email: carlson@carlsonlabs.com **Website:** www.carlsonlabs.com

Since 1965, Carlson Labs has produced the freshest, purest, award-winning vitamins, minerals, fish oils, and other nutritional supplements. We launched at the forefront of the industry, providing the most complete line of all-natural vitamin E products in the world. We then paved the way for bringing fish oil and cod liver oil to the U.S. Market. In 2009, we launched calamari oil, and today, we're proud to offer a product line of over 200 innovative formulas.

CASCADES CLINICAL SYSTEMS, INC. - Booth #5090

2120 Hazel Ave., Beaumont, TX 77701 US
Ph: 530-426-8227 • **F:** 267-295-8083
Email: tpyle@ccsway.com **Website:** www.CCSway.com

Cascades Clinical Systems offers c-clinicals©, the only adaptive and fully customizable EHR / clinical management / and recurring product sales system, developed specifically for anti-aging / age-management practices. We use Cascading Applied Intelligence to process laboratory data, responses to our extensive questionnaire library, and assessment tools to generate comprehensive physician notes and patient recommendations.

CELL SURGICAL NETWORK (CSN) - Booth #1038

72780 Country Club Dr., Ste. 301, Rancho Mirage, CA 92270 US
Ph: 760-424-8554 • **F:** 760-776-0041
Email: campaigns@CellSurgicalNetwork.com **Website:** www.stemcellrevolution.com

The affiliates of the Cell Surgical Network® (CSN) are devoted to advancing access and quality care in the area of adult stem cell regenerative medicine in order to help people suffering from a variety of inflammatory and degenerative conditions. All Network members are highly qualified and credentialed physicians who use the same sterile closed surgical procedure to process fat from a mini-liposuction procedure in order to isolate and implant a patient's own source of regenerative cells on the same day.

CELLUMA - Booth #8055

250 El Camino Real, Ste. 110, Tustin, CA 92780 US
Ph: 714-838-1956 • **F:** 714-838-1447
Email: jerry.gutierrez@biophotas.com **Website:** www.biophotas.com

Unmatched in performance, power and affordability, the 3-in1, Celluma LED panel effectively treats acne, wrinkles and pain. Use as a stand-alone or add-on modality. The award winning Celluma is hands-free, portable, space-saving and FDA cleared.

CENTRAL DRUGS COMPOUNDING PHARMACY - Booth #8009

520 W. La Habra Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631 US
Ph: 877-447-7077 • **F:** 562-694-3869
Email: marketing@centraldrugsrx.com **Website:** www.CentralDrugsRx.com

Central Drugs is an industry leader in the art and science of custom compounding, specializing in Bio-identical Hormone Replacement Therapy and Sterile Injectable Medications. With our own state-of-the-art compounding laboratories, and a team of over 13 compounding pharmacists dedicated to helping prescribers create health for their patients, Central Drugs has grown from a small local pharmacy into a chain of custom compounding pharmacies, serving practitioners and patients across the U.S.A.

CHI'S ENTERPRISE, INC - Booth #5038

1435 N. Brasher St., Anaheim, CA 92807 US
Ph: 714-777-1542 • **F:** 714-777-7186
Email: postmaster@chi-health.com **Website:** www.chi-health.com

Since 1986, Chi's Enterprise has marketed science-based standardized herbal supplements, including MYOMIN, an aromatase reducer. Since 2010, in BHRT conference, Dr. Jonathan Wright always recommends Myomin for reducing estradiol and increasing testosterone in BHRT users. Other supplements include OXYPOWER for reducing C-Reactive Protein/inflammation faster and improving the heart, lungs and energy; VEIN LITE for reducing homocysteine and amyloid peptide for the heart and brain; and ANGIOSTOP for inhibiting angiogenesis and receptor tyrosine kinases, VEGFR, EGFR, PDGFR and FGFR.

CLEVELAND HEARTLAB - Booth #2063

6701 Carnegie Ave., Ste. 500, Cleveland, OH 44103 US
Ph: 216-426-6081 • **F:** 866-869-0148
Email: info@clevelandheartlab.com **Website:** www.clevelandheartlab.com

Cleveland HeartLab offers innovative, scientifically proven, and medically relevant biomarkers that are predictive of cardiovascular risk. We offer inflammatory and other advanced biomarker testing that practitioners from across North America, Europe and Asia use in the management and prevention of heart disease. Our novel biomarker technologies are offered through our CAP-accredited and CLIA-certified clinical reference laboratory.

CLINICAL RESOLUTION LAB. INC. - Booth #4054

1400 W. Lambert Rd., Ste. C, Brea, CA 92821 US
Ph: 213-384-0500 • **F:** 213-365-0053
Email: info@clinicalresolution.com **Website:** www.clinicalresolution.com

Clinical Resolution Laboratory is committed to Anti-Aging health and technology by developing instruments and techniques that produce exceptional results in the cosmetic and medical industries. Our product line has a wide range of leading edge applications including microneedling products, serums & masks, mainly for anti-aging & hair loss. We are committed to providing unsurpassed research & development for custom-formulated cosmeceutical & personal care products.

CLINICAL SYNERGY PROFESSIONAL FORMULAS - Booth #9033

3340 Industrial Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95403 US
Ph: 707-303-1999 • **F:** 707-526-7689
Email: info@clinicalsynergyformulas.com **Website:** www.clinicalsynergyformulas.com

Clinical Synergy® Professional Formulas offers doctor formulated, research based products and Advanced Integrative Protocols for easy implementation into clinics. Our targeted products contain patented researched ingredients and proprietary blends and provide condition-specific support for numerous areas of health. The Clinical Synergy® product line was formulated by world-renowned clinician, author and researcher, Isaac Eliaz, M.D., M.S., L.Ac. Dr., Eliaz is trained in multidisciplinary integrative practices.

COLLAGEN P.I.N. MICRONEEDLING - Booth #6062

780 S. Shelby St., Louisville, KY 40203 US
Ph: 619-438-3554 • **F:** 855-856-1424
Email: linda@collagenpin.com **Website:** www.collagenpin.com

Collagen P.I.N. Provides: More needles. More power. More depth. More collagen...
...triggering the release of natural growth factors, new collagen & elastin. Microneedling causes less epidermal damage than dermal rolling, laser or ablative treatments. Induction Therapies products, (designed for post needling) minimize complications and accelerate healing for optimum results.

COLLEGE PHARMACY - Booth #6038

3505 Austin Bluffs Pkwy., Ste. 101, Colorado Springs, CO 80918 US
Ph: 800-888-9358 • **F:** 800-556-5893
Email: customerservice@collegepharmacy.com **Website:** www.collegepharmacy.com

Knowledge Changes Everything : Quality. Innovation. Experience. Since 1974. Our compounding process, attention to detail, and quality of the compounding components continues to make our formulations exceptional. Our expertise includes: BHRT (Expanded Pellet Implant Selection), Specialty Injectables, IV Protocols, Chelation, Environmental Medicine, Addiction Medicine, and more. College Pharmacy's state-of-the-art USP 795 & 797 compliant facility and ISO 8 compounding lab enables us to produce the highest quality sterile formulations.

CRYOCONCEPTS, LP - Booth #5064

205 Webster St., Bethlehem, PA 18015 US
Ph: 484-241-0588 • **F:** 484-241-0588
Email: brandon@cryoconcepts.com **Website:** www.cryoconcepts.com

CryoConcepts is the premier provider of cryotherapy products designed to not only satisfy esthetic professionals and their clients, but to truly delight them. Our unique line of cryotherapy solutions help clients achieve overall great looking skin while enhancing your practice revenue. Everything from reducing fine lines and wrinkles to treating skin tags and hyperpigmentation, CryoConcepts has a solution for you.

CRYSTAL CLEAR DIGITAL MARKETING - Booth #5071

5750 Major Blvd., Ste. 500, Orlando, FL 32819 US
Ph: 407-793-9254 • **F:** 407-793-9254
Email: sales@crystalcleardm.com **Website:** www.crystalcleardm.com

Crystal Clear Digital Marketing offers a complete digital marketing system: from search engine optimization, search engine marketing, social media engagement, websites, email marketing, mobile and text marketing, patient relationship management and so much more. Crystal Clear does most of the work so local practices don't have to.

CS HEALTH - Booth #9046

1402 W. Main St., Ste. 5, Louisville, KY 40203 US
Ph: 866-747-0990 • **F:** 502-585-4374
Email: jlyons@caudillseed.com **Website:** www.cs-health.com

CS Health manufactures the natural broccoli ingredient BroccoRaphanin® used in supplements and addresses anti-aging by supporting detoxification, acting as a broad-spectrum antioxidant, boosting RNA transcription and promoting DNA protection.

CURATRONIC, LTD - Booth #2020

4 Atsmon St., Hashmonaim, 7312700 Israel
Ph: 011-972-8976-1441 • **F:** 011-972-8976-2020
Email: info@curatronic.com **Website:** www.curatronic.com

Curatronic Ltd. is a leading innovator and manufacturer of PEMF [Pulsed Electro-Magnetic Field] therapy devices for a range of diseases, wellness and anti-aging. Tens of millions Curatron PEMF treatments have been done in 90 countries around the world. Curatronic has established itself as a supplier of very high quality and super reliable PEMF systems. R&D and manufacturing takes place in Israel, where many high-tech innovations originate.

CUTERA - Booth #3061

3240 Bayshore Blvd., Brisbane, CA 94005 US
Ph: 415-657-5500 • **F:** 415-330-2444
Email: info@cutera.com **Website:** www.cutera.com

CUTERA® is the trusted authority in energy-based medical aesthetic technologies for Face + Body that practitioners turn to for innovation, sophistication and performance. CUTERA's premium portfolio of products include xeo®, truSculpt®, excel V™, excel HR™ and enlighten™, the industry's first picosecond + nanosecond dual wavelength laser system.

CW HEMP - Booth #6047

1720 S. Bellaire St., Ste. 600, Denver, CO 80222 US
Ph: 720-744-0183 • **F:** 720-744-0425
Email: jackie@cwhemp.com **Website:** www.cwhemp.com

Charlotte's Web™, is the world's most trusted hemp extract™. The Stanley Brothers of Colorado founded CW™ and named after little Charlotte Fiji, who was in hospice suffering over 300 weekly seizures and is now thriving in 3rd grade. Our proprietary hemp extract contains naturally occurring antioxidants and neuroprotectants. As a social enterprise, CW is committed to maximizing social impact through giving back to the community and helping anyone who may benefit from using Charlotte's Web.

CYREX LABORATORIES, LLC - Booth #3032

2602 S 24th St.,Phoenix, AZ 85034 US
Ph: 602-759-1245 • **F:** 602-759-8331
Email: Support@CyrexLabs.com **Website:** www.JoinCyrex.com

Cyrex® is a clinical immunology laboratory specializing in functional immunology and autoimmunity. Cyrex offers multi-tissue antibody testing, and assessments of predictive antibodies to a variety of key antigens, for the early detection and monitoring of today's complex autoimmune conditions. Through continuous collaboration with leading experts in medical research and clinical practice, Cyrex develops innovative arrays that address the cross-connections between the body's immune, gastrointestinal and neurological systems.

DAVINCI LABORATORIES - Booth #3026

20 New England Dr., Essex, VT 05452 US
Ph: 802-878-5508 • **F:** 802-878-0549
Email: info@davincilabs.com **Website:** www.davincilabs.com

For over 40 years, DaVinci® Laboratories has been a leader in nutritional research, product development and innovation from our home state of Vermont. Our dedication to higher integrity, and insistence on superior quality are a reflection of Vermont values. We are a family-owned and managed company and are always willing to assist you in any way possible on matters relating to nutrition. Every day, DaVinci® continues to set new standards for quality and product innovation so we can keep you as healthy and informed as possible.

DEFENAGE - Booth #9013

5845 Avenida Encinas, Ste. 130, Carlsbad, CA 92008 US
Ph: 888-368 5372 • **F:** 760-814-8175
Email: info@DefenAge.com **Website:** www.DefenAge.com

DefenAge® is the FIRST and ONLY 4th generation stem cell skin care, addressing up to 16 signs of skin aging in 6 weeks; clinical-study proven. The key ingredient, Age-Repair Defensins®, features a stand-alone NATURAL mechanism of action, and has been named "the newest peptide on the market" and "one of the biggest breakthroughs in skin care". These peptides are synthetically produced and target dormant Skin's Master Stem Cells. Exclusively available in DefenAge. Simple, Regenerative, Effective.

DELGADO PROTOCOL - Booth #9027

711 W 17th St., H6, Costa Mesa, CA 92627 US
Ph: 866-319-0566 • **F:** 949-666-5134
Email: agedoc2004@yahoo.com **Website:** www.delgadonaturals.com

Learn how to restore hormones and prolong the quality of life by balancing the endocrine system, hormones, herbs and Nitric Oxide enhancers using the Delgado Protocol.

DERMAMED SOLUTIONS, LLC - Booth #3073

394 Parkmount Rd., Lenni, PA 19052 US
Ph: 610-358-4447 • **F:** 610-361-8129
Email: info@DermaMedSolutions.com **Website:** www.DermaMedSolutions.com

Our whole-istic approach includes professional spa equipment, natural skin care products, plus wellness services addressing nutrition, stress, and other factors that impact the skin. Partner with DermaMed Solutions, a leader in the microdermabrasion machine and aesthetic industry since 1998. Together we can achieve incredible results, reveal healthy skin, and increase your bottom line.

The best outcomes start with the best ingredients.

PCCA provides the highest-quality products, education and support to give compounding pharmacies everything they need to make a difference for your patients.

Find a PCCA member pharmacy at findacompounder.com.

PCCA 35 YEARS

DP USA - Booth #3047

401 Hwy. 74 N., Peachtree City, GA 30269 US
Ph: 844-433-7627 • **F:** 855-713-5288
Email: info@dermapenworld.com **Website:** www.dermapenworld.com

Dermapen USA is the official supplier of Genuine Dermapen products in the US; our range includes Dermapen, Dermapen 3, Dermapen Cryo, Dermapen Tattoff & DP Dermaceuticals. Dermapen USA's flagship product - the Dermapen - is considered to be the "gold standard" and market leader in micro-needling. Dermapen 3 is the latest and most advanced model available and the only 3rd Generation device of its kind. Stop by our booth to learn more!

DERME&CO - Booth #6021

4930 ch.Bois Franc, St Laurent, QC H4S 1A7, CA
Ph: 800-263-8888 • **F:** 514-333-4008
Email: info@derme.ca **Website:** www.derme.ca

DERME&CO. Spas & Medspas Supplier for +25 Years.
Derme&Co is an international organization with a reputation of providing spas and medical spas with the highest quality skincare products, cutting-edge equipment, advanced professional training as well as personalized services. Derme&Co is renowned for being a one-stop shop aimed at helping business and skin care professionals to develop more efficient and profitable spas and medical spas worldwide.

DESIGNS FOR HEALTH - Booth #2021

980 South St., Suffield, CT 06078 US
Ph: 800-847-8302 • **F:** 206-333-0408
Email: orders@designsforhealth.com **Website:** www.designsforhealth.com

Designs for Health is a family-owned professional brand, offered exclusively to health care professionals and their patients. For 25 years, we have been the health care professional's trusted source for research-backed nutritional products of superior quality. By providing comprehensive support through our product line, clinical education, and practice development programs, we maximize the potential for successful patient treatment outcomes.

DHA LABORATORY - Booth #5046

411 E. Business Center Dr., Ste. 107, Mount Prospect, IL 60056 US
Ph: 847-222-9546 • **F:** 847-222-9547
Email: Info@pyroluriatesting.com **Website:** www.kryptopyrrole.com

DHA Laboratory is a third generation, family owned and operated laboratory performing unique biochemical and nutrient based blood, urine, and hair testing. Located in Mount Prospect Illinois, DHA was founded by Ellen Hanson in 2003 to support the treatment model of the original Pfeiffer Treatment Center. Ellen started work to validate the kryptopyrrole quantitative urine procedure in the late 1970's, and has since worked with the top clinicians worldwide to provide reliable biochemical assays.

DNA CONNEXIONS - Booth #9035

5082 List Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80919 US
Ph: 888-843-5832 • **F:** 719-548-8220
Email: info@dnaconnexions.com **Website:** www.dnaconnexions.com

DNA Connexions is a CLIA certified laboratory specializing in the detection of microbial DNA that resides in oral environments. Our urine based Lyme Panel determines or rules out the presence of 3 different species of Borrelia and 7 different co-infectors. ApoE genotyping allows us to determine your ability to detoxify mercury, Alzheimer's susceptibility and other autoimmune/neurological diseases, using a cheek cell sample. Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) technology is the cornerstone of our testing methodology.

DOCTOR.COM - Booth #2027

127 West 26th St., Ste. 1001, New York, NY 10001 US
Ph: 888-666-8135 • **F:** 212-203-6583
Email: conferences@corp.doctor.com **Website:** www.doctor.com

Doctor.com is the definitive marketing automation & reputation management platform for medical practices. Services include ProfileSync™, an exclusive service to update practice and provider listings on 8 of the top 10 Healthcare Websites plus 60+ local business sites; the ReviewHub™, a point-of-care laptop computer that captures authentic patient reviews and publishes them to the web's leading consumer health destinations; and SiteEnhance™, custom web code that transforms existing websites with advanced interactivity and mobile readiness.

DOCTOR'S DATA, INC. - Booth #7049

3755 Illinois Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174 US
Ph: 630-377-8139 • **F:** 630-587-7860
Email: info@doctorsdata.com **Website:** www.doctorsdata.com

Doctor's Data, Inc. has provided innovative specialty testing to healthcare practitioners around the world from our advanced CLIA-licensed clinical laboratory since 1972. A specialist and pioneer in essential and toxic elemental testing, the laboratory provides a wide array of functional testing to aid in decision making and better patient outcomes. Choose DDI to help you assess and treat heavy metal burden, nutritional deficiencies, gastrointestinal function, cardiovascular risk, liver and metabolic abnormalities, and more.

DOSELOGIX | TOPI-CLICK - Booth #1033

2230 Towne Lake Pkwy., Bld. 900, Ste. 250, Woodstock, GA 30189 US
Ph: 877-870-8448 • **F:** 678-623-5975
Email: info@DoseLogix.com **Website:** www.DoseLogix.com

Topi-CLICK® by DoseLogix is the most accurate topical dosing dispenser compared to others in an independent study*. Innovatively designed, Topi-CLICK® dispensers provide easy-to-use built-in applicators and assure Peace-of-Mind™ dosing. Topi-CLICK® continues to grow by setting a new standard with the distinctive "CLICK" to dispense. Products like Topi-CLICK® Perl™ offer a revolutionary way to dispense vaginal medications and affirm our continuous pursuit of new technologies and innovation. *Request the study at www.doselogix.com/accuracy_study/

DOUBLE HELIX WATER - Booth #2067

251 NW 1051st Rd., Holden, MO 64040 US
Ph: 800-270-8650 • **F:** 818-276-8384
Email: info@doublehelixwater.com **Website:** www.doublehelixwater.com

Double Helix Water goes beyond hydration supporting the body's natural process of cell repair by helping to remove impurities and enable your cells to function at an optimal level. Now with peer reviewed papers available.

DOUGLAS LABORATORIES - Booth #6013

112 Technology Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15275 US
Ph: 800-245-4440 • **F:** 888-245-4440
Email: customerservice@douglaslabs.com **Website:** www.douglaslabs.com

Douglas Laboratories® researches, develops and manufactures the right Ste. of rigorously designed, science-based, healthy aging supplements and provides customized practice support. With a 60-year heritage of innovating and designing products to meet the needs of health-care professionals, we push the potential of both clinical practices and patients to continually perform at their best, today and in the future. Douglas Laboratories is both GMP and NSF International registered, and is approved to produce NSF Certified for Sport® products.†

DR FUJI / ACIGI - Booth #6067

4399 Ingot St., Fremont, CA 94538 US
Ph: 510-651-9088 • **F:** 510-651-6188
Email: marketing@drfuji.com **Website:** www.fujichair.com

Dr. Fuji Cyber-relax medical massage equipment is the fruit of further evolution of intelligent pneumatic and mechanical milt-technology designed to partner with medical and health professionals in their clinical stress managements.

DR. KONDROT'S INSIDER CIRCLE - Booth #6026

40122 Mason Rd., Zepherhills, FL 33540 US
Ph: 352-588-0477 • **F:** 623-505-2466
Email: drkondrot@dkic.org **Website:** www.dkic.org

DKIC Dr. Kondrot Insider Circle, Helping doctors work smarter, not harder. Learn how I earned $137,000 in 6 weeks while on vacation in Europe.

Take Advantage of Our Incredible Show-Only Specials!

Tap Into the Power of Platelet-Rich Plasma

ECLIPSE PRP®

Introducing All-New, High-Concentration 22 mL Tube

Simple
Fewer steps than other PRP systems

Superior
Platelet recovery 90% ±10

Safe
High-tech gel designed for safe and consistent preparation

Fast
Centrifuge with a single spin in minutes

Patient Friendly
Low-volume blood draw
Takes less than 30 minutes

Best Value
High PRP yield at a low cost per mL

Customized Concentration
Yield various volumes and concentration levels to meet patient and procedure needs

Visit Booth #4033 to Eclipse the Competition!

Ask About Eclipse PRP® for your practice.

ECLIPSE

**Volume, concentration, and preparation time are approximate. Results may vary based on patient, procedures followed and centrifuge.*

Regulatory Status FDA cleared 510(k) Class II medical device. Eclipse PRP® is intended for the safe and rapid preparation of autologous platelet-rich plasma (PRP) from a small sample of blood at the patient point of care. The PRP is mixed with autograph or allograft bone prior to application to an orthopedic surgical site. 510(k) number: BK110035

(800) 759-6876
www.EclipseMed.com

DR PRP USA LLC - Booth #6037

5703 Horseshoe Falls, Missouri City, TX 77459 US
Ph: 844-377-7787 • **F:** 281-778-8968
Email: hello@drprpusa.com **Website:** www.drprpusa.com

Dr. PRP USA LLC is a Limit Liability Company form for the purposes of distributing regenerative medicine bio devices for the cell therapy industry. The bio devices developed are for use in Platelet-Rich Plasma and Stem Cell procedures, for use in Cell Therapy Clinics for pain, aesthetic, and stem cell regenerative therapy. Dr. PRP USA LLC was award the US distribution rights of RMedica, the manufacture, of its product line (Dr PRP) and will use intermediaries to bring RMedica's products and as well as the all their products to the market.

ECLIPSE AESTHETICS - Booth #4033

5916 Stone Creek Dr., Ste. 120, The Colony, TX 75056 US
Ph: 972-380-2911 • **F:** 866-558-0415
Email: sales@eclipsemed.com **Website:** www.Eclipseaesthetics.com

Eclipse provides superior solutions to the domestic and international medical and aesthetic communities. The award-winning company is known for its portfolio of innovative products including: Eclipse MicroPen® Elite for micro-needling (not available in all countries), MicroGlide GF™ with stem cell growth factors, Skinfinity RF™, Eclipse PRP™, and Eclipse Topical Analgesic™, among others.

ELEMIS CORPORATION - Booth #6036

4010 Technology Way, Ste. A, Carson City, NV 89706 US
Ph: 775-297-4778 • **F:** 775-297-4776
Email: sales@elemiscorp.com **Website:** www.elemiscorp.com

Elemis Corporation is a cutting edge biomedical start-up that is motivated by superseding market innovation. FDA Approved, ISO Compliant and GMP driven. See us to elevate your practice and increase patient offerings. Experience physician precision instrumentation and patient comfort attributes. Chance to win our new premium titanium trocar. Experience the Elemis Edge.

EMPIRICAL LABS - Booth #5039

1501 Academy Ct. #5, Fort Collins, CO 80524 US
Ph: 970-232-3951 • **F:** 970-232-3951
Email: info@empirical-labs.com **Website:** www.empirical-labs.com

Liposomal Manufacturer.
Celebrating our 27th year, Empirical Labs is a natural liposomal solution for delivering poorly bioavailable ingredients. Our technology is backed by hard science. We offer low private label and liposomal custom formulation minimums. We stock Liposomal CoQ10, Curcumin/Resveratrol, Liposomal GSH, Liposomal C and Liposomal B12/MTHF, and Algae DHA. We're also a USDA organic full scale contract manufacturer strong in capsules, powders and liquids.

EMPOWER PHARMACY - Booth #4044

5980 W Sam Houston Pkwy. N, Ste 300, Houston, TX 77041 US
Ph: 832-678-4417 • **F:** 832-678-4419
Email: intake@empower.pharmacy **Website:** www.empower.pharmacy

Empower Pharmacy is a FDA Registered 503B outsourcing facility and compounding pharmacy. With state-of-the-art facilities that tout the latest cGMP equipment, cleanrooms, environmental controls, and professional staff we are proud to be a leader in the compounding pharmacy industry. We specialize in Weight Management, Anti-Aging, IV Therapy, and Hormone Replacement Therapy.

ENDYMED MEDICAL INC. - Booth #6046

790 Madison Ave., Ste. 402, New York, NY 10065 US
Ph: 2127720077 • **F:** 2127720077
Email: info@endymed.com **Website:** www.endymed.com

ENDYMED offers energy based medical aesthetic treatment systems for both the professional and consumer markets. ENDYMED's proprietary, FDA cleared 3DEEP radiofrequency technology is a clinically proven, effective solution for wrinkle treatment, skin tightening, body contouring and acne scar treatment. ENDYMED's unique, patented 3DEEP technology delivers RF energy 3 layers deep into the skin, without any pain or risk, reactivating the natural collagen production to remove wrinkles and noticeably life and tighten skin.

ERCHONIA CORPORATION - Booth #3072 & #9014

650 Atlantis Rd., Melbourne, FL 32904 US
Ph: 888-242-0571 • **F:** 214-544-2228
Email: Info@erchonia.com **Website:** www.erchonia.com

Come see the latest breakthrough in non-invasive body contouring, Zerona®. This ground-breaking new procedure is the first of its kind that has proven efficacy for circumference reduction in waist, hips, thighs and arms. Stop by the Erchonia booth #9014 to participate in the Zerona Challenge!

ESSENTIAL FORMULAS® - Booth #3033

1861 Valley View Ln., Ste. 180, Farmers Branch, TX 75234 US
Ph: 972-288-3918 • **F:** 972-255-6648
Email: info@EssentialFormulas.com **Website:** www.EssentialFormulas.com

Essential Formulas Incorporated (EFI) was established in 2000 as the sole U.S. distributor of world-renowned microbiologist Dr. Lichiroh Ohhira's award-winning probiotic dietary supplements and skin care products; always an innovator EFI introduced REG'ACTIV in 2015. These exceptional formulas contain ME-3, a probiotic catalyst that produces the "Master'" Oxidant Glutathione inside the body's cells. A family-owned and operated business, EFI was founded on the philosophy of providing high-quality preventative, supportive and comprehensive pro-h.

EVOKE NEUROSCIENCE - Booth #8043

11 West 25th St., 10th Floor, New York, NY 10010 US
Ph: 917-261-6096 • **F:** 855-386-5387
Email: sales@evokeneuroscience.com **Website:** www.evokeneuroscience.com

At Evoke Neuroscience, our goal is to empower physicians to improve patient's health, performance, and quality of life with cognitive improvement that are accessible, affordable, and easy to use. Evoke Neuroscience's eVox System is a medical grade, FDA registered, and ISO compliant clinical tool that helps clinicians objectively measure and optimally manage patients with memory loss, cognitive impairment, pain and other stress related conditions.

FACTOR MEDICAL / SELPHYL - Booth #4047

6542-A Lower York Rd. #1220, New Hope, PA 18938 US
Ph: 877-735-7495 • **F:** 888-381-3828
Email: info@selphyl.com **Website:** www.selphyl.com

Factor Medical, LLC acquired Selphyl® in early 2016. The SELPHYL® System is designed to be used for the safe and rapid preparation of autologous platelet-rich-plasma (PRP) from a small sample of blood at the patient point of care. The PRP is mixed with autograft and/or allograft bone prior to application to a bony defect for improving handling characteristics. Selphyl is the next generation PRP as it can convert Platelet-rich Plasma to Platelet-rich Fibrin Matrix (PRFM) with secondary, proprietary step. To learn more, go to www.selphyl.com.

FIX YOUR ACHING BACK.COM - Booth #9029

906 Hillside Ave., Antioch, IL 60002 US
Ph: 855-522-3542 • **F:** 888-847-0822
Email: sales@fixyourachingback.com **Website:** www.fixyourachingback.com

The Tru-Align Body System™ was invented by a Chiropractor of 32 years to reform posture, align the spine, and decompress discs and nerves. In just 20 minutes a day the Tru-Align Body System™ will relieve pain, reduce forward head posture, improve flexibility and ROM . It helps headaches, sinus issues, balance and more. Find out for yourself what so many of your colleagues discovered and what it can do for you and your patients. Feeling is believing.

FOREVER HEALTH - Booth #7067

3600 W. Commercial Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 US
Ph: 800-990-9832
Email: docnetwork@foreverhealth.com **Website:** www.foreverhealth.com

At Forever Health, we passionately believe that everyone deserves access to preventive care including BHRT, integrative, and environmental medicine. And consistent with the vision of our national spokesperson, Suzanne Somers, we offer practitioners an affordable network to connect with prospective patients who are seeking A NEW WAY TO AGE with the help of these cutting-edge treatments.

FOTONA - Booth #8021

2307 Springlake Rd., Ste. 518, Farmers Branch, TX 75234 US
Ph: 949-276-6650 • **F:** 949-276-6651
Email: aeng@fotona.org **Website:** www.fotona.com

Fotona, celebrating 50 years of laser expertise and leadership, has sold over 25,000 lasers worldwide with distribution in over 60 countries. Fotona produces award winning lasers in dentistry, aesthetics, dermatology, gynecology, and surgery, leading the industry in quality, reliability, ease-of-use and durability. Fotona is dedicated to its motto, "Choose Perfection".

FREEDOM PRACTICE COACHING - Booth #4066

1723 North Loop 1604 East, Ste. 202, San Antonio, TX 78232 US
Ph: 210-460-6476 • **F:** 210-417-4278
Email: dsoutherland@freedompracticecoaching.com **Website:** www.freedompracticecoaching.com

Freedom Practice Coaching is the premier business consulting group for health practitioners. The FPC mission is to empower and enable our clients to disrupt the traditional health care model of disease management for the benefit of humanity. Our clients are a combination of medical doctors, chiropractors, naturopaths, nutritionists, and functional medicine practitioners, who all share the common goal of disease prevention through integrative and proactive wellness approaches.

FREZZOR - Booth #7078

16 Technology Dr., Ste. 104, Irvine, CA 92618 US
Ph: 949-622-6181 • **F:** 949-767-5797
Email: customercare@frezzor.com **Website:** www.frezzor.com

FREZZOR is the global leader of all-natural organic health & wellness products from the pure pristine environment of New Zealand. The iconic FREZZOR Omega-3 Black is the ultimate Omega-3 & Antioxidant on the global market which contains New Zealand greenlip mussel oil, astaxanthin, curcumin, along with 7 other life-enhancing anti-oxidants and anti-inflammatories from kiwifruit oil, flax seed oil, grape seed, kiwifruit, boysenberry, blackcurrant, and pine bark extracts.

FRY LABORATORIES, LLC - Booth #7065

15720 N. Greenway-Hayden Loop #3, Scottsdale, AZ 85260 US
Ph: 866-927-8075 • **F:** 480-656-4932
Email: info@frylabs.com **Website:** www.frylabs.com

Fry Laboratories is a Clinical Diagnostic Laboratory in Scottsdale Arizona. We have expertise in diagnosing bacterial, fungal, and protozoal disease concentrating in the tick and vector borne diseases. We offer Next-Gen sequencing by our RIDI™ system for infectious diseases including sepsis, tissue infections, stool analysis, chronic illness, and joint infections. We have serologic and microscopy capability. We are especially interested in identifying pathogenic protozoans in CFS, MS, ALS, 'Chronic Lyme Disease', arthritis, and inflammatory d.

GAINSWAVE - Booth #7087

20800 West Dixie Hwy 423, Aventura, FL 33180 US
Ph: 305-358-1492 • **F:** 305-682-7996
Email: team@gainswave.com **Website:** www.gainswave.com

GAINSWave™ provides a revolutionary non-invasive treatment for erectile dysfunction and is the only FDA cleared technology in the United States. Patients who have received the GAINSWave™ protocol have seen improvements in their sexual performance and in some cases has even cured ED.. Utilizing GAINSWave™ training, medical protocols, and turn-key marketing solution this is a great cash generating revenue source that's a win-win for patients and providers.

GENOMIX NUTRITION, INC - Booth #5061

P.O. Box 500169, Austin, TX 78750 US
Ph: 844-258-5564
Email: hq@genomixnutrition.com **Website:** www.genomixnutrition.com

Genomix Nutrition offers a comprehensive Nutrigenomic Test to validate your patient's specific supplement needs and provide an ancillary revenue to your practice. Our experts have designed a turn key solution to offer patients DNA testing through saliva swab analysis. Our report provides the patient's SNP analysis and assists the practitioner in recommending safer and targeted nutritional support.

GENOVA DIAGNOSTICS - Booth #5013

63 Zillicoa St., Asheville, NC 28801 US
Ph: 800-522-4762 • **F:** 828-252-9303
Email: info@gdx.net **Website:** www.gdx.net

Genova Diagnostics is a leading clinical laboratory applying systems-based testing approaches to the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of complex chronic disease. Genova specializes in clinical laboratory services with actionable information.

GERMAN-FRENCH SOCIETY FOR THYMUS THERAPY - Booth #8034

Place du March, Grimaud RB8 83310 FR
Ph: 33-4-86801388 • **F:** 49-40-431 37 828
Email: info@thymus-therapie.org **Website:** www.thymus-therapie.org

Thymus Therapy, as part of Xenogene Cell Therapy, is a powerful therapy which has been used for many decades in beauty and medical treatments. Do you have more questions? Can Thymus Therapy help you? Please ask us!

GLOBAL LIFE REJUVENATION - Booth #6055

161 E. Main St., Denville, NJ 07834 US
Ph: 973-627-1750 • **F:** 973-627-4158
Email: dglaab@globalliferejuvenation.com **Website:** www.globalliferejuvenation.com

Leader in Anti-Aging Medicine, medical weight loss, practice development and patient education. Creating a national physicians network. Marketing each location, educating patients and scheduling appointments, connecting doctors to patients and patients to state-of-the-art compounding pharmacies.

GNOSIS USA INC. - Booth #7037

4259 West Swamp Rd., 3rd Floor Ste. 305, Doylestown, PA 18902 US
Ph: 215-340-7960 • **F:** 215-340-1351
Email: info@gnosis-us.com **Website:** www.gnosis-bio.com

With more than 20 years of experience, Gnosis is specialized in the manufacturing and sale of fermentation raw materials and natural finished products for pharmaceutical, nutraceutical and veterinary industries. With an international manufacturing network dedicated to high-quality and proprietary products for pharmaceutical and nutritional application and a successful integration between R&D center and GMP-approved manufacturing facilities, Gnosis constantly works to develop innovative and functional products with customers and consumers in mind

GREENS FIRST/GREENS FIRST FEMALE - Booth #9037

1289 Clint Moore Rd., Boca Raton, FL 33487 US
Ph: 954-336-3329 • **F:** 954-336-3329
Email: info@greensfirSt.,com **Website:** www.GreensFirst.com

Greens First has been in the business of developing and marketing the best-in-class health and wellness products that provide maximum cellular nutrition and promote a healthy alkaline environment in the body.

GROUNDED BEAUTY - Booth #4075

72320 Manufacturing Rd., Thousand Palms, CA 92276 US
Ph: 760-702-4100 • **F:** 760-406-6047
Email: sherirankin@groundedbeauty.com **Website:** www.GroundedBeauty.com

We sell Grounded Relaxation Chairs and Mats to Spas and Salons. We bring the Healing Powers of the Earth back to your body.

Tailor Made COMPOUNDING Specialty Peptides for your Practice




Specialty Peptides:

- CJC 1295
- Ghrelin Secretagogues
  - GHRP2
  - GHRP6
  - Hexarelin
- Ipamorelin
- Sarms
  - Ostarine
  - LGD-4033
  - RAD-140
- MGF(Pegylated)
- AOD 9404
- Thymosin Alpha-1
- Thymosin Beta-4
- Follistatin
- Bremelanotide PT 141
- Melanotan II
- Cerebrolysin
- CJC + Ipamorelin
- Epithalon
- BPC-157
- Aniracetam
- Aniracetam + Cerebrolysin
- Sermorelin
- Oxytocin

"At Tailor Made Compounding, we don't believe in a 'one size fits all approach to health."

Our point of difference

We view compounding as a service with flexibility; a service that allows us to cater to each patient's unique needs and each doctor's ingenuity. By creating a doctor-patientpharmacist triad, we can optimize healthcare solutions for patients and provide complete therapy options as unique as the customers themselves.

The 'Problem Solvers' of Pharmaceuticals

Research and development is an integral part of our services. Our focus is on transdermal technology and peptide pharmacology; however, through our relationships with physicians, veterinarians, and skin specialists around the world, we are developing a range of new custom compounding solutions for doctors and patients alike. With the integrative community and keeping informed of the latest international advancements in order to refine and enhance our unique formulas.

We are always improving, and have expanded our current sterile and compounding facilities with a new state-of-the-art laboratory hub in Nicholasville, Kentucky; developed proprietary transdermal bases for BHRT, HCG, Peptide and Pain Management applications; and worked with Integrative Medical Group to create the well-received CliniciansOwn™ service for Integrative, Skin, and Dermatology clinics. We now have in-house analytical testing, with our facility housing 2x mass spectrometers and high position liquid chromatography (HPLC).

Quality & Analysis

Our raw ingredients are sourced both nationally and internationally, to ensure the highest quality. All raw ingredients are accompanied with certificates of analysis, quarantined, tested and must achieve an ASSAY greater than 98% prior to use.

Tailor Made Compounding Pharmacy has a professional affiliation with the University of Kentucky in order to test our raw ingredients and pharmaceutical compounds for quality, potency and stability. With access to the latest state of the art equipment such as magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy, mass spectrometry, and electron microscopy, we can understand the composition, and properties of all of our compounds.

Join us in Bassano 2601-5!
Dr. Kent Holtorf, MD
Session 3 - The Melting Pot of the Future
Sunday, December 11th 2:30 PM
"Clinical Applications of Peptide Therapeutics"

AND ALSO

In the Exhibit Hall Theater!
Nima Alavi, Pharm D

Friday December 9th 11:30 AM
"Introduction to the Pharmacology of Peptides"

Tailor Made Compounding Pharmacy I Ph 1 859 887 0013 I Fax 1 859 406 1242 I admin@tailormadehealth.com

HAIR SCIENCE, LLC - Booth #1026

5355 E. High St., #422, Phoenix, AZ 85054 US
Ph: 480-585-1744
Email: greif@hairsciencellc.com **Website:** www.formula82m.com

Hair Science is a research and development company dedicated to discovering new ways to improve hair and scalp health. Uniquely engineered formulations, such as Formula 82M and 82F, are designed to restore hair follicles to normal function. Formula 82M and 82F are prescription formulations that are supplied through MasterPharm Compounding Pharmacy in New York.

HALLANDALE PHARMACY - Booth #4055

1109 E. Hallandale Beach Blvd., Hallandale, FL 33009 US
Ph: 954-455-3822 • **F:** 954-455-3835
Email: info@hallandalerx.com **Website:** www.hallandalerx.com

Meeting the demands of today's medicine, we provide HRT formulations with quality and precision at affordable prices. As dedicated pharmacists and owners, we pride ourselves in our comprehensive pharmaceutical services to fulfill the unique needs of physicians and their patients.

HANAU HEALTH GROUP - Booth #6064

160 Sagamore Pkwy. West, West Lafayette, IN 47906 US
Ph: 765-464-1545 • **F:** 765-464-2772
Email: info@HanauHealthGroup.com **Website:** www.hanauhealthgroup.com

Hanau Health Group, Inc., is focused on the clinical translation of laboratory-developed, novel CAM technologies and protocols, as well as the licensing of those products and protocols to qualified clinicians.

HANSDERMA, INC. - Booth #2032

8061 Florence Ave., Downey, CA 90240 US
Ph: 562-927-8025 • **F:** 562-381-7135
Email: sales@hansderma.net **Website:** www.hansderma.net

Hansderma was established with passion and commitment to introduce unique and innovated skincare products in the market. Currently, we distribute GENOSYS, a world leading microneedling device brand, RGN Regenerative Skin Solution, medical grade skincare brand and Luna-STEM automated cell counter. We are constantly looking for unique and innovative ideas to introduce to the marketplace. We are committed to investigate new ideas and science with our dedication.

HARVEST TECH - Booth #3020

10811 W Collins Ave., Lakewood, CO 80215 US
Ph: 877-842-7837
Email: Celltherapy.orders@terumobct.com **Website:** www.terumobct.com

Harvest Technologies is the leading cellular therapy global manufacturer that develops point-of-care products to process and concentrate multiple biologics. These include high-density platelet rich plasma (APC+®) marrow aspirate concentrate (BMAC®) and adipose tissue, all concentrated using the SmartPrep3 Multicellular Processing System.

HAWAIIAN MOON - Booth #7071 & #5048

321 S. Missouri Ave., Clearwater, FL 33756 US
Ph: 888-256-3276
Email: sales@aloecream.biz **Website:** www.aloecream.biz

Say goodbye to dry skin with Hawaiian Moon organic aloe cream! Your skin will soak it right up.

HEADAID - Booth #7092

3441 West MacArthur Blvd., Santa Ana, CA 92704 US
Ph: 877-763-3316 • **F:** 877-763-3316
Email: info@headaid.net **Website:** www.HeadAid.net

HeadAid is a company dedicated to addressing common issues of patients who suffer from migraine headaches. The products are natural, free from side-effects and contraindications, easy-to-use, affordable, and proven clinically effective. HeadAid is designed to be used adjunctive to current patient therapies as directed by their physician or even on their own. They can also be used with adults and adolescents alike. The effervescent design avoids pills and is easily mixed with water.

HEALEON MEDICAL, INC - Booth #3060

1111 Rancho Conejo Blvd., #204, Newbury Park, CA 91320 US
Ph: 805-499-7482 • **F:** 805-435-1488
Email: sales@healeonmedical.com **Website:** www.healeonmedical.com

Healeon Medical provides innovative medical devices, clinical expertise, and education to medical professionals. Products include the CENTRIcyte 1000; CENTRIcyte 200; PRP System; Bio-Cellular Transfer System and Healeon ACM. The proven efficacy of regenerative therapies has created an expanding market with an expectation of notable results. Healeon Medical's semi-automated solution is a completely closed system that uniquely addresses these challenges.

HEALTH AND BEAUTY CONNECTION - Booth #4079

1265 Upsala Rd., Ste. 1109, Sanford, FL 32771 US
Ph: 407-331-6292
Email: info@hnbc.us **Website:** www.HnBconnection.com

We specialize in whole body vibration therapy where you merely step onto the platform; you can stand, sit, lie down, or even focus the platform on specific body parts. The platform creates a vibration, which is sent through the body. In reflex, the muscles contract. This causes tendons to stretch, and increases blood flow and improved blood oxygenation. This strengthens and tones without effort on the person's part since the vibrations get sent through the entire body, all the muscle groups are affected.

HEALTHYCELL® - Booth #7034

87 Valley Rd., Montclair, NJ 07042 US
Ph: 973-200-6193 • **F:** 973-440-9368
Email: support@healthycell.com **Website:** www.healthycell.com

healthycell® is company dedicated to cellular health that formulates multi-nutrient dietary supplement products. Its core philosophy is making sure its nutrition products contain only the highest quality independently screened ingredients and scientifically proven effect. healthycell® empowers health-conscious people to optimize their health to enjoy more productive lives. All life is made of cells...every organ, every tissue. The mission of healthycell® is to maintain the health of these cellular building blocks.

HIGH TECH HEALTH INTERNATIONAL INC. - Booth #9051

5621 Arapahoe Ave., Ste. D, Boulder, CO 80303 US
Ph: 303-413-8500 • **F:** 303-449-9640
Email: lindaj@hightechhealth.com **Website:** www.hightechhealth.com

High Tech Health International Inc. has been specializing in detoxification of heavy metals and chemicals for nearly 20 years. We introduced the first far infrared sauna designed for detox, pioneered far infrared sauna therapy and protocols and the sell the purest and most effective liposomal C, R Lipoic and Glutathione. We will introduce molecular hydrogen water and inhaler at this conference, the perfect anti-oxidant, anti- inflammatory ever. Cellular rejuvenation is the answer to aging.

HORMONE THERAPY CENTERS OF AMERICA - Booth #8072

5151 Headquarters Dr., #105, Plano, TX 75024 US
Ph: 972-658-5437 • **F:** 469-208-9409
Email: a.thrailkill@ht-ca.com **Website:** www.ht-ca.com

Hormone Therapy Centers of America provides bio-identical hormone pellet therapy training for physicians and practitioners who want to integrate pellet therapy into their existing practices.

ISODIOL

DISCOVER THE RENEWING POWER OF HEMP-DERIVED CBD

JOIN US AT **BOOTH #8027**
at the A4M tradeshow in
LAS VEGAS | Dec 9-11

www.isodiol.com | 1(855)-979-6751

HUMANN - Booth #4063

1120 S. Capital of Texas Hwy., Bldg. 1, Ste. 210, Austin, TX 78746 US
Ph: 512-487-7032 • **F:** 512-270-6800
Email: susan@humann.com **Website:** www.HumanN.com

Neogenis Medical, the makers of Neo40® Professional, has changed its name to HumanN. As a University of Texas at Austin technology portfolio company, HumanN is the world leader in Nitric Oxide science with over 15 years of research, 9 issued patents, and 6 published clinical trials. Neo40® Professional is clinically shown to increase N-O levels, which is essential for proper endothelial function and cardiovascular health. What is Nitric Oxide (N-O)? It is critical in our bodies. Without it, we can't live.

HYDRAFACIAL MD® & PERK™-EDGE SYSTEMS - Booth #8032

2277 Redondo Ave., Signal Hill, CA 90755 US
Ph: 8553343797 • **F:** 5624941792
Email: Hlinnetz@edgeforlife.com **Website:** www.edgeforlife.com

Made in the USA and sold in over 75 countries, Edge Systems' Wellness Research Division brings you the best innovation for optimum skin health. The award-winning HydraFacial MD® procedure uses patented technology to detoxify, rejuvenate, and protect your skin for immediate results and long-term benefits without downtime or irritation. Edge now introduces Perk™, the world's first hybrid facial merging in-office exfoliation with take-home products.

ICA HEALTH - Booth #5043

P.O. Box 26021, Tucson, AZ 85726 US
Ph: 888-237-3625 • **F:** 520-395-9491
Email: ericka@icahealth.com **Website:** www.icahealth.com

Supplements and protocols designed by Dr., James L. Wilson for healthcare providers who want clinically effective results that address the source, not just symptoms, of stress, adrenal fatigue, blood sugar metabolism, digestive health and immune function.

IDEAL PROTEIN OF AMERICA - Booth #4048

3135 SR 580, Ste. 5, Safety Harbor, FL 34695 US
Ph: 866-314-4447 • **F:** 819-772-0416
Email: tradeshows@idealprotein.com **Website:** www.idealprotein.com

Ideal Protein is a supervised, four-phase VLCD weight loss method utilizing foods of highly bio-available amino acids combined with lowered carbohydrate and fat intake. This is not a high protein diet. Rather, it is a medically sound, balanced diet wherein the dieter receives the ideal amount of protein as recommended by the FDA (.8g/kg of body weight), as well as vegetables, carbohydrates and other vitamins. The goal is to support and coach the dieter and then give them the education to maintain their weight loss for the long-term.

IGGBO, INC - Booth #3037

2575 Homeview Dr., Richmond, VA 23294 US
Ph: 800-461-9613
Email: info@iggbo.com **Website:** www.iggbo.com

Iggbo brings personalized medicine to everyone. Operating in over 180 US cities, with a workforce of over 8,000 blood draw professionals, Iggbo's on-demand platform benefits every vertical of healthcare—from health systems to specialty labs to tele-medicine to mobile diagnostics. With smartphone technology, Iggbo closes the last mile to the patient and reinvents healthcare's service delivery model. Iggbo's phlebotomists perform fixed and on-demand draws anywhere, anytime. Physicians and nurses can order lab tests with the push of a button, patient compliance improves to 98%, and every sample is monitored, tracked, and connected digitally. For more, visit www.iggbo.com.

IMMUNOSCIENCES LAB., INC. - Booth #1035

822 S. Robertson Blvd., #312, Los Angeles, CA 90035 US
Ph: 310-657-1077 • **F:** 310-657-1653
Email: immunsci@gmail.com **Website:** www.immunoscienceslab.com

Immunosciences Lab., Inc. (ISL) is a state-of-the-art clinical reference and research laboratory, a leader and innovator in the field of molecular medicine. Licensed in California and CAP-approved, ISL specializes in utilizing the most highly sensitive and accurate testing methods for detecting lyme disease, autoimmunity, gluten sensitivity and viral infection. ISL's unique tests have resulted in several patents and are the product of over 4 decades of meticulous training, painstaking research, and extensive clinical laboratory experience.

INBODY - Booth #7027

13850 Cerritos Corp. Dr., Unit C, Cerritos, CA 90703 US
Ph: 323-932-6503 • **F:** 323-952-5009
Email: info@inbodyusa.com **Website:** www.inbodyusa.com

InBody is the global leader in body composition. Using Direct Segmental Multifrequency BIA technology with InBody's patented voltage thumb electrodes, InBody devices represent the best in body composition analysis. In two minutes or less, InBody's devices can determine your Body Fat Percentage, Total Body Water, Skeletal Muscle Mass, BMR, and more. Let InBody guide you to a healthier, happier life.

INNERGY DEVELOPMENT - Booth #6071

215 South Moutainland Dr., Orem, UT 84058 US
Ph: 801-903-2747
Email: info@innergydev.com **Website:** www.inngergydev.com

INNERgy Development "Offering Better Health through Non-Invasive Technology"
At Innergy Development we pride ourselves in providing the best equipment imaginable for holistic therapies. We believe that healing the mind, body and soul is key to overall health and wellness. With our fully customizable technology, we are able to offer a variety of products at competitive prices. Founded in 1988, Innergy Development has grown to accommodate a wide variety of customers; from practitioner use to personal use, you will surely be satisfied!

INNOVISION HEALTH MEDIA - Booth #8064

3140 Neil Armstrong Blvd., Ste. 307, Eagan, MN 55121 US
Ph: 877-904-7951 • **F:** 651-344-0774
Email: david@innovisionhm.com **Website:** www.innovisionhm.com

InnoVision Health Media, located in St. Paul, MN, specializes in print publications for the expanding market of health care practitioners and consumers interested in integrated health care, otherwise known as Complementary and Alternative Medicine (CAM).

INTEGRATED GENETIC SOLUTIONS/ECL - Booth #8049

229 49th St., 3rd Floor, Brooklyn, NY 11220 US
Ph: 917-601-3924 • **F:** 347-296-0593
Email: dawn@igscode.com **Website:** www.igscode.com

Integrated Genetic Solutions provides medical practitioners with diagnostic software tools focused on personalized medicine. IGS software is designed to identify the patient's deficiencies in hormone, vitamin, and mineral levels; and how their DNA properly (or improperly) metabolizes different medications and supplements. With precisely identifying these deficiencies and creating a custom prescription, and supplementation program; your patients will have a dynamic and individualized program addressing their specific needs. Partner Lab-ECL

ISODIOL - Booth #8027

2150 Airport Rd., Ste. 206 Carlsbad, CA 92011 US
Ph: 855-979-6751 • **F:** 855-979-6751
Email: media@isodiol.com **Website:** www.isodiol.com

Isodiol and its team of collaborators are a group of companies that together, grow & harvest hemp on an industrial scale, and then process it to extract the cannabidiol (CBD) to the highest available purity for worldwide distribution. Leveraging Competitive Advantage. By utilizing one of the world's largest hemp farms, Isodiol and its partners are the choice for industrial volumes of high-grade CBD. Pharmaceutical, nutraceutical and cosmetic companies worldwide have gained market share due to our products.

JAN MARINI SKIN RESEARCH, INC. - Booth #9048

5883 Rue Ferrari #175, San Jose, CA 95138 US
Ph: 408-620-3600 • **F:** 408-362-0140
Email: info@janmarini.com **Website:** www.janmarini.com

San Jose, CA-based Jan Marini Skin Research, Inc. (JMSR) is a recognized leader and innovator of professional skin care solutions. In addition to multiple patented formulations, JMSR's track-record of technological firsts includes, but is not limited to, topical TGF beta-1, antioxidant sunscreen, topical resveratrol and cosmetic lash enhancement. JMSR products and its Skin Care Management System are used and trusted by professionals worldwide.

JARROW FORMULAS, INC. - Booth #3062

1824 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90035 US
Ph: 310-736-3139 • **F:** 310-204-5132
Email: eva@jarrow.com **Website:** www.jarrow.com

Jarrow Formulas is based in Los Angeles, California, and is a formulator and supplier of superior nutritional supplements. The company was founded in 1977 and today it markets its products in the United States and throughout the world. Jarrow Formulas' goal is to promote optimal health based on sound scientific research data. The company's extensive product line includes vitamins, minerals, probiotics, coenzyme Q10, standardized herbal concentrates, amino acids, enzymes, phospholipids and other nutritional ingredients. www.jarrow.com.

KASHI CLINICAL LABORATORIES - Booth #6044

10101 SW Barbur Blvd., Ste. 200, Portland, OR 97219 US
Ph: 503-206-4989 • **F:** 503-206-6939
Email: info@kashilab.com **Website:** www.kashilab.com

Kashi Labs is an expert in health-focused genetic testing with a reputation for improving the health of countless patients. Established in 2006, our innovative and scientifically rigorous genetic panels are designed to promote health and wellness by delivering actionable results for targeted treatments. Based in Portland, OR, our CLIA, CAP and ASHI accredited laboratory serves clients worldwide with relatively non-invasive genetic testing for medication response, behavioral health, cardiac health, pain management, nutritional health and weight management.

KBMO DIAGNOSTICS - Booth #3036

4 Business Way, Hopedale, MA 01747 US
Ph: 617-990-5741 • **F:** 267-219-6005
Email: info@kbmodiagnostics.com **Website:** www.kbmodiagnostics.com

KBMO Diagnostics introduces a patented, multi-pathway delayed food sensitivity test. This new patented technology measures IgG and Immune Complexes, the most common food-related pathways, to create the most sensitive test on the market by measuring food-specific Immune Complexes containing C3d (IC-C3d) and IgG together. Identification and elimination of the offending foods from the diet will lessen inflammation and alleviate the symptoms associated with food sensitivities.

KORR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES - Booth #7021

3487 W 2100 S #300, Salt Lake City, UT 84119 US
Ph: 801-483-2080 • **F:** 801-483-2123
Email: support@korr.com **Website:** www.korr.com

KORR Medical Technologies manufactures equipment for Metabolic based assessments, both at rest and during exercise. VO2 Max & Sub-Max tests give precise exercise prescriptions, while Resting Metabolic Rate is key for weight loss and maintenance. KORR devices are accurate, affordable, and require no training or service contracts. KORR- for the ultimate Age Management formula.

KYOUI ORAL CARE - Booth #3070 & #9036

4952 S Rainbow Blvd., #262, Las Vegas, NV 89118 US
Ph: 855-465-9684 • **F:** 855-465-9684
Email: info@kyoui.com **Website:** www.Kyoui.com

Kyoui is a manufacturer of a unique patented device created to fight and prevent periodontal disease that affects 75% of Americans leading to several systemic diseases such as stroke, cardiovascular disease, diabetes, etc. Our mission is to raise awareness about oral-systemic health link and our goal is to help people prevent and fight periodontal disease for a better overall health.

LABRIX - Booth #7039

16255 SE 130TH Ave., Clackamas, OR 97015 US
Ph: 877-656-9596 • **F:** 503-656-9756
Email: customerservice@labrix.com **Website:** www.labrix.com

Labrix is a recognized leader in salivary hormone and urinary neurotransmitter testing. Founded in 2004, Labrix is New York approved for hormone testing and offers a guaranteed 5-day turnaround, complimentary consultations with our staff physicians, patient-friendly kits and small test tubes for easy saliva collection. Trust the endocrine experts at Labrix, a division of Doctor's Data, Inc.

LIEF THERAPEUTICS - Booth #8086

230 24th Ave., Ste. 2, San Francisco, CA 94121 US
Ph: 415-938-6202
Email: hello@getlief.com **Website:** https://getlief.com

Lief's discreet biosensing patch provides you with real-time stress and biometric data tracking for all your patients. The wearable device also teaches patients to control their natural stress response through gentle, safe biofeedback exercises through the device itself (HR/HRV biofeedback exercises validated by clinical research). The Lief clinical platform offers optional, automated insurance claim processing for CPT codes related to psychological monitoring and assessment.

LIFE LENGTH - Booth #4038

11-2nd Floor, 28010, Madrid Spain
Ph: 34-91-737-1298 • **F:** 34-91-310-1753
Email: info@lifelength.com **Website:** www.lifelength.com

Life Length's telomere testing uniquely measures telomeres at the chromosomal level, providing the crucial measure for cell senescence, aging and age-related diseases including CVD, cancer and diabetes, among others. Armed with this data, physicians are able to determine both the number of critically short telomeres and the rate of attrition. By following the patient's TAT serially, physicians can determine the extent to which the cellular aging process is being affected by lifestyle and therapeutic interventions.

LIFEVANTAGE - Booth #3074

11200 Rockville Pike, Ste. 500, Rockville, MD 20852 US
Ph: 240-388-7956 • **F:** 866-786-6588
Email: amyholmwood@gmail.com **Website:** www.amyholmwood.com

LifeVantage Corporation (Nasdaq:LFVN), is a science based nutraceutical company dedicated to visionary science that looks to transform health, wellness and anti-aging internally and externally at the cellular level by activating transcriptional proteins, Nrf1 and Nrf2. The company is the maker of Protandim®, the Nrf2 Synergizer® patented dietary supplement LifeVantage was founded in 2003 and is headquartered in Salt Lake City, Utah.

LIGHTSTIM - Booth #2038

16552 Von Karman Ave., Irvine, CA 92606 US
Ph: 949-502-4088 • **F:** 949-502-4090
Email: info@lightstim.com **Website:** www.lightstim.com

LightStim, the Industry Leader in LED Light Therapy, has been used & recommended by Estheticians, Dermatologists & Plastic Surgeons for fifteen years. Designed and manufactured in the USA, LightStim MultiWave® Patented Technology brings proven, lasting results to the consumer for the treatment of Anti-Aging, Acne and Pain.

LIPO LIGHT USA - Booth #2026

120 96th St., #1H, Brooklyn, NY 11209 US
Ph: 917-569-0029 • **F:** 866-492-5981
Email: lipolightzarina@yahoo.com **Website:** www.lipolightpro.com

The Hot New Easy WeightLoss Business-In-A-Box System
- Non Invasive / No Pain / No Downtime / No Side Effects / Fast Easy Safe Weight-Loss Results
- Proven Marketing Results to Attract CASH Patients
- 90 Day No-Payment Financing - 30 Min. Approval

LIVING YOUNGER LIFESTYLE MEDICINE - Booth #5062

8323 N Shannon Rd., #9208, Tucson, AZ 85742 US
Ph: 520-229-1900 • **F:** 844-270-8061
Email: gwpetersburg@LivingYoungerPreventive-Aging.com **Website:** www.Living-Younger.com

Physicians are gathering knowledge but don't have the 'tools' to apply it to the patient or know what's needed to start a cash practice. Living Younger Lifestyle Medicine© has only all-inclusive specialty-specific practice 'tools'. An emphasis on wellness medicine for new and seasoned practitioners, low overhead, no franchise fees! Provides everything: online tutorials, consultation forms, automated comprehensive human performance, biologic age assessments, clinical guidelines, protocols, patient charting, patient education, business/marketing

15th ANNUAL South Beach Symposium 2017

clinical + aesthetic dermatology

February 9-12

MIAMI BEACH, FL

Loews Miami Beach Hotel

Special
A4M Discount
$400 OFF!
Use Coupon
A4M2017
Online

- **Clinical** and **Surgical** Dermatology Sessions
- **Cutting-edge** Aesthetic Dermatology Sessions
- Futures Symposium on **Innovations in Dermatology**
- Over **10 hours** of Advanced **Live Patient Workshops** featuring Fillers, Toxins and Devices
- Pre-Conference **Masters of Pediatric Dermatology Symposium**
- **Certification Course** for Superficial Radiation Therapy
- Special Sessions with **Prominent Industry Leaders** on the Future of Medicine
- Investors Summit - *back by popular demand!*
- Earn up to **30 hours** of CME and AAD Credit
- Visit with over **100 Exhibit Hall Vendors**

CELEBRATING 15 YEARS!

15

SOUTH BEACH SYMPOSIUM MIAMI BEACH, FL

www.southbeachsymposium.org

South Beach Symposium · 6816 Southpoint Pkwy., Ste 1000 · Jacksonville, FL 32216 · Phone: 904-309-6262 · Fax: 904-998-0855

LIVON LABS - Booth #3067

2654 W. Horizon Ridge Pkwy., Suite B5-108, Henderson, NV 89052 US
Ph: 866-682-6193 • **F:** 702-492-6824
Email: service@livonlabs.com **Website:** www.livonlabs.com

LivOn Laboratories has been the industry leader formulating high performance dietary supplements that offer genuine health benefits for the past eleven years. LivOn Labs Lypo-Spheric™ Vitamin C was the world's first unidose Liposomal vitamin C gel. Other LivOn Labs' products are Lypo-Spheric™ GSH and Lypo-Spheric™ R-ALA (R-Alpha Lipoic Acid). LivOn Labs' invites all attendees to visit our booth and sample our latest product Lypo-Spheric R-ALA (Alpha Lipoic Acid) and get a free copy of The Alpha Lipoic Acid Breakthrough by Burt Berkson, M.D., PH.D.

MARK ROSENBERG, MD – THE HEALTHY LIVING GROUP - Booth #1021

4800 North Federal Hwy., Bld 300, Boca Raton, FL 33431 US
Ph: 561-886-0976 • **F:** 561-367-7388
Email: georgette@thehealthylivinggroup.com **Website:** www.thehealthylivinggroup.com

Dr., Rosenberg, is one of the world's most foremost cancer prevention scientists and Chair of the International Anti-Aging Assoc. Now you can work directly with him in the online Adaptive Cancer Care Essentials Program (ACCEP). As an innovator, he constantly develops new ideas, techniques and drugs to combat incurable diseases. ACCEP shares his approaches, combinations and treatments, united with the latest research, life-changing clinical results and proven practice systems you can adapt for your office and patients.

MASTER SUPPLEMENTS, INC. - Booth #4074

1600 Arboretum Blvd., Ste. 202, Victoria, MN 55386 US
Ph: 800-926-2961 • **F:** 952-442-7069
Email: info@mastersupplementsinc.com **Website:** www.master-supplements.com

Master Supplements Inc. is committed to raising the standard on probiotics, enzymes and prebiotic fiber. We utilize patented acid proof delivery, a unique multi-faceted prebiotic and third party testing on every lot. We specialize in digestive health and we're excited to introduce two new probiotics that are only available to Healthcare Professionals. TheralacPRO and TruBifidoPRO both provide powerful digestive and immune support you can feel. Visit master-supplements.com or call 1-800-926-2961 to learn more.

MCGUFF COMPOUNDING PHARMACY - Booth #3045

2921 W. MacArthur Blvd., Ste. 142, Santa Ana, CA 92704 US
Ph: 877 -444-1133 • **F:** 877- 444-1155
Email: answers@mcguffpharmacy.com **Website:** www.mcguff.com

McGuff Compounding Pharmacy Services provides a level of commitment and value that is unsurpassed. We are independently certified as ISO 9001:2008 compliant and accredited by the Pharmacy Compounding Accreditation Board (PCAB). We compound all dosage forms including sterile injections and deliver to all US states, territories and protectorates. Product quality and patient safety are our number one concern.

MDWARE SOFTWARE - Booth #3038

1788 Drew Rd., Unit A, Mississauga, ON L5S 1L7 CA
Ph: 800-798-6199 • **F:** 905-362-4374
Email: info@mdware.com **Website:** www.mdware.com

MDware is the number one program for A4M Doctors. We are a complete Practice Management Software/EMR with the most powerful marketing features. MDware offers an intuitive, easy to use touch screen design, one-step QuickBooks Link, Integrated Credit Card Module, Online Booking, Insurance Billing and we have the best technical support in the industry.

MEDAUS PHARMACY - Booth #4026

6801 Cahaba Valley Rd., Birmingham, AL 35242 US
Ph: 800-526-9183 • **F:** 800-526-9184
Email: info@medaus.com **Website:** www.medaus.com

The trusted source of compounded medications since 1997, and as the original platinum sponsor of A4M for the past eighteen years, our pharmacy's experience, expertise, and quality is unsurpassed. In addition, with a state-of-the-art 20,000 square foot pharmacy and over 100 years of combined compounding experience, our staff has established a reputation among physicians by providing medications and advice that make a difference in the lives of their patients. Some specialties include: Sarcotropin, BHRT, Thyroid Medications (including Sustained Release T-3), Sexual Dysfunction and Heavy Metal Detoxification.

MEDFIT - Booth #3049

901 3rd St., Waite Park, MN 56387 US
Ph: 320-281-1422 • **F:** 320-217-8490
Email: jr@rejuvmedical.com **Website:** www.rejuvmedical.com

Turn-key medical fitness systems & fully supported coaching to enhance clinical outcomes and help physicians become more profitable entrepreneurs.

MEDI-KHAN INC - Booth #7064

12961 Ramona Blvd #G, Irwindale, CA 91706 US
Ph: 888-508-1146 • **F:** 323-389-9142
Email: medikanint@gmail.com **Website:** www.medikanint.com

Leader of Adipose Tissue Engineering & Science

MEDISCA - Booth #7043

661 Rte. 3, Ste. C Plattsburgh, NY 12901 US
Ph: 800-932-1039 • **F:** 855-850-5855
Email: Customerservice_MUS@medisca.com **Website:** www.medisca.com

MEDISCA is an industry leader in the repackaging and distribution of pharmaceutical compounding supplies. For over 25 years, MEDISCA has provided the compounding community with the highest quality compounding supplies, solutions, and fine chemicals. MEDISCA Network supports compounding pharmacists across North America, as we provide quality technical support services such as an on-line formula database and Standard Operating Procedures. LP3 Network provides the healthcare community with exceptional programs in continuing education.

MEDX - Booth #9015

16113 Linden St., Overland Park, KS 66085 US
Ph: 760-840-9348 • **F:** 913-730-8445
Email: al@medxllc.com

MedX is leading the paradigm shift in healthcare to affordable, natural products. The company is featuring two innovative products developed from Zebrafish embryo stem cells and human clinically proven. The first product is designed to reprogram cancer cells, no matter what type or stage of the disease, and the second is designed to address neurodegenerative diseases. To learn more, come visit us at our booth.

MEGASPOREBIOTIC BY PHYSCIANS EXCLUSIVE - Booth #6079

1332 Waukegan Rd., Glenview, IL 60025 US
Ph: 855-729-5090 • **F:** 224-521-1216
Email: info@gomegaspore.com **Website:** www.gomegaspore.com

MegaSporeBiotic is a first-In-Class probiotic supplement for the U.S. medical market. It is the first all-spore, pharmaceutical grade, carotenoid rich probiotic supplement with genome verification and scientifically validated gastric survival. MegaSporeBiotic contains Bacillus Indicus HU36™, which produces a spectrum of important carotenoids at RDA levels, in vivo after ingestion. MegaSporeBiotic has changed the understanding and approach to bacteriotherapy - giving doctors a powerful tool against age-related diseases.

MERIDIAN VALLEY LAB - Booth #3027

6839 Fort Dent Way, Ste. 206, Tulwila, WA 98188 US
Ph: 855.405.8378 • **F:** 206.209.4200
Email: info@meridianvalleylab.com **Website:** www.MeridianValleyLab.com

Meridian Valley Lab is a world leader and pioneer in 24-hour urine hormone, food sensitivity, blood viscosity, and glucose control testing. Founded in 1976 by Jonathan Wright, MD, Meridian Valley Lab has always been at the forefront of laboratory testing in large part due to Dr. Wright's pioneering spirit and his fearless dedication to serving humanity. Every test ordered comes with a free consultation with Meridian Valley Lab's very own consulting physicians.

"The only place I go to look and feel great."
Joanna Krupa
- Supermodel, actress, Dancing with The Stars, Real Housewives of Miami
BHRC client since 2006

AGE BEAUTIFULLY.

- Full Menu of Age-Defying Medical Aesthetic Services
- Bio-Identical Hormone Replacement Therapy
- Hair Restoration
- Weight Loss

FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

At BHRC, we combine the worlds of medical practice with aesthetic enhancements to offer a unique melding of services to address a variety of needs. Through our relationships with our team of doctors, industry experts, and trained staff, in conjunction with our state-of-the-art equipment, BHRC is able to provide our clients with the highest quality of service in a comfortable and supportive environment.

franchising@bhrcenter.com | 310.579.6416
bhrcenter.com

beverly hills
REJUVENATION CENTER
los angeles newport beach scottsdale dallas

MERIT PHARMACEUTICAL - Booth #4037

2611 N. San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles, CA 90065 US
Ph: 323-227-4831 • **F:** 323- 227-4831
Email: solutions@meritpharm.com **Website:** www.meritpharm.com

Offering IV Infusion from Merit? Getting your med/surg/pharma from us? Your colleagues are and they have higher profits. Merit supplies Anti Aging/Aesthetic/Integrative practitioners better prices on the products you use. Stop by our booth and learn why successful clinics partner with Merit. IV Therapy Nutrition/Hydration, Weight Loss, Hormones, IV solutions, PRP products, exam/surgical supplies and more. Merit offers pharmaceuticals (2, 3, 3N, 4), and related medical products. www.meritpharm.com or (800) 69-MERIT!

METABOLIC CODE ENTERPRISES - Booth #5021

9428 Kenwood Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45242 US
Ph: 513-608-7883 • **F:** 866 - 530-1698
Email: fgeer@metaboliccode.com **Website:** www.metaboliccode.com

The Metabolic Code (MC) evaluates where a patients' chemistry is today, and predicts their potential health risks. Healthcare providers (HCP) receive a MC Report highlighting their patients' uncovered metabolic imbalances and disruptors before they turn into chronic conditions and accelerate aging, coupled with a personalized plan to optimize their health and vitality. MC empowers HCP to Make More, Work Smart, and Deliver Better Health Outcomes.

METABOLIC MEDICAL INSTITUTE - Booth #6001

1801 N. Military Trail, Ste. 200, Boca Raton, FL 33431 US
Ph: 561-910-4960
Email: info@mmimedicine.com **Website:** www.mmimedicine.com

The mission of the Metabolic Medical Institute (MMI) is to meet the demand for premium evidence-based programs in metabolic, nutritional, functional, and integrative medicine for physicians and allied health professionals. With its portfolio of live and online courses, MMI offers the opportunity to earn advanced degrees from a variety of distinguished accredited universities.

METACAN INC. - Booth #9039

708 Gravenstein Hwy. N., Ste. 188, Sebastopol, CA 95472 US
Ph: 877-669-4367 • **F:** 877-669-4367
Email: margie@metacangroup.com **Website:** www.metacangroup.com

Metacan Inc. is a Life Sciences company engaged in the scientific and technological advancements of the therapeutic benefits of Hemp (Cannabis Sativa L.) through research, collaboration, sourcing, innovation, extraction, developing and marketing the most effective products targeting Endocannabinoid System support. The Company's primary focus is formulating and marketing consumer-specific product lines across multiple distribution platforms. The Company is also leveraging their proprietary non-toxic extraction methods of phytocannabinoids and terpenes in a licensing model to penetrate US and International markets.

METAGENICS - Booth #5007

25 Enterprise Ste. 200, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656 US
Ph: 800-692-9400
Email: info.customerservice@metagenics.com **Website:** www.metagenics.com

Metagenics was founded on a revolutionary idea-our genes do not pre-determine our health potential, and through nutrition, we can impact how our genes express themselves. Utilizing innovative research and novel technologies, we produce high-quality science-backed nutraceuticals and medical foods specially designed to support practitioners in their efforts to help patients achieve their health and wellness goals.

METHYLGENETIC NUTRITION ANALYSISTM - Booth #4087

15 Pleasure Rd., Ephrata, PA 17522 US
Ph: 717-733-2003 • **F:** 717- 733-1756
Email: yvonnel@dnasupplementation.com **Website:** www.dnasupplementation.com

People are turning to genetic testing to help find answers to their health and need an experienced practitioner to help them. MethylGenetic Nutrition Analysis online software is the tool you need to easily guide you through this seemingly complex process. MGNA creates nutritional protocols, based upon one's unique DNA, lab work, and presenting symptoms, giving you the ability to Assess, Analyze and Design Support. This will take your practice into the future of care.

MINERAL BIOSCIENCES - Booth #3079

4050 S. Sarival Ave., Goodyear, AZ 85338 US
Ph: 623-932-1522 • **F:** 623- 932-3533
Email: acruz@globalorganicsgroup.com **Website:** http://www.mineralbiosciences.com/

Mineral Biosciences® is an affiliate of the Global Organics® Group of companies, strictly focused on human and animal wellness. Mineral Biosciences® was founded on the belief that "Nature Knows Best®," and we take pride in being "stewards of the environment." For more than 20 years, Mineral BioSciences® has been providing natural, mineral solutions through our patented ingredients and finished products.

MIRADRY - Booth #2701

2790 Walsh, Santa Clara, CA 95051 US
Ph: 408-579-8744 • **F:** 408-579-8795
Email: info@miradry.com **Website:** www.miradry.com

miraDry® The Sweat Stops Here.™
miraDry® is the only FDA cleared, non-invasive procedure for the immediate and lasting reduction of underarm sweat. mira Dry permanently destroys sweat and odor glands while protecting the surrounding tissue. mira Dry continues to deliver one of the highest patient satisfaction ratings of all aesthetic procedures.

MITOQ - Booth #3043

Level 2, 16 Viaduct Harbour Ave., PO Box 1671 Shortland St., Auckland, NZE7 1010 New Zealand
Ph: 649-379-8222 • **F:** 646-644-2921
Email: mruan@mitoq.com **Website:** www.mitoq.com

MitoQ Limited is a New Zealand based company dedicated to introducing MitoQ, the world's first mitochondria-targeted antioxidant skincare and supplement range, to people around the world. We are a small passionate team committed to educating, informing and inspiring you to invest in your health and wellbeing now, so you can get the most out of life.

MODERN MEDICAL PRODUCTS - Booth #4061

9420 Lurline Ave., Unit A, Chatsworth, CA 91311 US
Ph: 818-765-8895 • **F:** 818-765-4921
Email: jeremy.frank@modernmp.com **Website:** www.modernmp.com

Modern Medical Products, Inc. is a wholesaler and distributor of pharmaceutical, medical, and surgical supplies since 1993. Our small and personable staff offers over 50 years of collective experience and dedication, providing only the best and most friendly customer service. Our mission is to help our customers logistically manage their needs by offering competitive pricing and a high level of customer satisfaction.

MUSHROOM SCIENCE - Booth #8020

1025 Conger St., Ste. 6, Eugene, OR 97402 US
Ph: 541-344-1396
Email: shannon@mushroomscience.com **Website:** www.jhspro.com

Mushroom Science has been providing high potency mushroom extracts through its practitioner brand JHS Natural Products for the past 2 decades. Mushroom extracts have historically been prepared as a tea/ decoction, also known as a hot water extract. The scientific literature has numerous human clinical trials on the dehydrated tea form, indicating the percent of actives. Mushroom Science ingredients are certified organic, tested for purity, and guarantee levels of active compounds on every bottle.

MUSHROOM WISDOM, INC. - Booth #7045

1 Madison St., Ste. F6, East Rutherford, NJ 07073 US
Ph: 800-747-7418 • **F:** 973-470-0017
Email: customerservice@mushroomwisdom.com **Website:** www.MUSHROOMWISDOM.com

Mushroom Wisdom is a global leader in medicinal mushroom supplements. The company's well-researched proprietary extracts include Maitake D-Fraction®, for optimal immune support, the patented SX-Fraction®, to promote healthy blood sugar and insulin levels and the patented Amyloban® 3399, for healthy aging brain support (and more). By honoring traditional medicine, while further exploring and supporting with science, Mushroom Wisdom has been at the forefront of the development of effective, functional mushrooms now for over 25 years.

NATREON, INC. - Booth #8044

2D Janine Pl., New Brunswick, NJ 08901 US
Ph: 732-296-1080 • **F:** 732-917-7803
Email: info@natreoninc.com **Website:** www.natreoninc.com

Natreon, Inc. was created in 1998 in response to a growing interest in scientifically studied Ayurvedic products. With global headquarters located in New Jersey and a state-of-the-art R&D facility in Kolkata, India, we serve a wide array of customer needs. Since our origins, we have been focused on researching, developing and marketing Ayurveda-based active ingredients, backed by extensive clinical and pre-clinical research, safety studies, a high degree of purity, robust standardization, and developing solid, meaningful intellectual property.

NATURE'S CURES - Booth #2033

1500 Kearns Blvd., Park City, UT 84060 US
Ph: 866-272-0500 • **F:** 800-215-0999
Email: shows@nutracorp.com **Website:** www.elephantpharm.com

The Nutraceutical Nature's Cures Collection brings together the best ingredients that Mother Nature can offer. The Collection includes several practitioner exclusive lines, such as NutraBioGenesis, ComliMed, AllVia & Oakmont Labs. Also, homeopathic brands for consumers who embrace the "like cures like" doctrine of Samuel Hahnemann. For babies & toddlers, we've developed gentle, children's homeopathic remedies and liquid herbals. For those sensitive to gluten, we offer an exclusively gluten-free brand that is verified gluten free at the end of each production run. Other herbal brands offer unique herbal/zinc lozenges, colloidal silver solutions and herbal syrups to get you through the cold & flu season, naturally.

NATURE–THROID - Booth #5027

29455 North Cave Creek, Ste. 118-629, Cave Creek, AZ 85311 US
Ph: 877-797-7997 • **F:** 623-879-8683
Email: sales@rlclabs.com **Website:** www.GetRealThyroid.com

Nature-Throid and WP Thyroid are natural hypothyroid medications containing both T4 and T3 hormones. Two natural thyroid solutions. Because no two people are alike. RLC Labs also manufactures a-Drenal and i-Throid, (iodine 12.5mg & 6.25mg), which can be used alone or with either Nature-Throid or WP Thyroid for a well-rounded thyroid protocol.

NELLY DE VUYST - Booth #6021

4930 ch.Bois Franc St. Laurent, QC H4S 1A7 Canada
Ph: 800-263-8888 • **F:** 514-333-4008
Email: info@derme.ca **Website:** www.derme.ca

NELLY DE VUYST. Organic Luxury Skin Care Collection.
Nelly De Vuyst® is a premium organic skin care brand with a longstanding reputation in Europe as one of the most effective, anti-aging and corrective skincare line on the market. Voted "Best Recommended Medical Spa Products, Nelly De Vuyst® face and body products are exclusively offered through spas and medical spas.

NEW VOICE - ENERGYDOTS - Booth #5042

13 Blackswan, Irvine, CA 92604 US
Ph: 949-551-3397 • **F:** 949-552-9041
Email: marcus@newvoice.net **Website:** www.smartDOTs.us

New Voice - energyDOTs Cell Phone Radiation Mitigation Devices We offer products that mitigate the harmful electromagnetic radiations emitted from the cell phones and wireless devices. These innovative technologies alter the energies being emitted from electronic equipment and provide effective solutions. Meet Drs. Elizabeth and Marcus Plourde, the authors of EMF Freedom: Solutions for the 21st Century Pollution. Discover why we should be concerned and what can be done to mitigate the impact from wireless device.

NEWBRIDGE SECURITIES - Booth #6070

17 Battery Pl., Ste. 625, New York, NY 10004 US
Ph: 212-404-7002 • **F:** 212-600-5402
Email: jgolden@newbridgesecurities.com **Website:** www.newbridgesecurities.com

Wealth Management.

NF SKIN - Booth #8038

8284 NW 64th St., Miami, FL 33166 US
Ph: 786-409-2634 • **F:** 786- 513-5882
Email: info@nfskin.com **Website:** www.nfskin.com

NF Skin is a prominent formulator and manufacturer of the highest quality skincare, beauty, nutrition, and CBD products in the industry. We pride ourselves on providing top quality private and white label products for e-commerce retailers worldwide, at the most competitive prices on the market. Our team is here for you from start to finish and committed to staying ahead of the newest trends in the industry.

NORDIC WALKING NATIONS EXERCISE PROGRAM - Booth #2091

P.O. BOX 2752, Citrus Heights, CA 95611 US
Email: nwnpoles@yahoo.com **Website:** http://www.nordicwalkingnations.com

Nordic Walking Nations Exercise Program is made up of Nordic pole walking, strengthening, stretching and breathing exercises creating better balance, stability and endurance in one simple exercise. It's a "Full Body Aerobic Resistance exercise creating a cross motor function. It can be done indoors or outdoors on any surface. Patients with walkers or in wheel chairs can also benefit. Nordic Pole Walking provides twice the benefits of regular walking in half the time.

NOVACUTIS INC. - Booth #5084

20801 Biscayne Blvd., Aventura, FL 33180 US
Ph: 305-809-8100
Email: info@nova-cutis.com **Website:** www.nova-cutis.com

NovaCutis was founded and headquartered in Miami, Florida, due to its strategic location. Many years of experience in the Aesthetics, Medical Devices, Dermatology and Plastic Surgery makes us the ideal partner. NovaCutis' products portfolio are: Liquidimplant Dermal Fillers, Rush O Lash Eyelash Enhancement Serum, MESO Pure & MESO Bellamine Mesotherapy Solutions, and CollaPen Micro Needling Device. NovaCutis uses high quality raw materials and is in compliance with international standards such as ISO 13485 and CE.

NOVUS OPTIMUM - Booth #6042

6625 S Valley View Blvd., Ste. 222 Box 11, Las Vegas, NV 89118 US
Ph: 888-499-9100 • **F:** 415-986-1580
Email: novusoptimum.sales@gmail.com **Website:** www.novusoptimum.com

Anti-Aging Food Supplements: Brain Sharpener™, Sleep Ezzy™, Pleasure Enhancer™, it is not Viagra but is an Erectile Enhancer™, Virgin-Again™- libido enhancer for women, 4-Endocrine Health™, Apoiptosin™, Elasteen™, Optimum Man, anti-aging for men, Age-Spots Cleanser™ Velvet-Skin™, wrinkle reducer for face-neck hands-eyes, 4-Constipation, Digestion, Parasites™ and more. Samples available at our booth.

NUMEDICA, LLC - Booth #7026

9503 E. 55th Pl., Tulsa, OK 74145 US
Ph: 800- 869-8100 • **F:** 877-270-2005
Email: mail@numedica.com **Website:** www.numedica.com

NuMedica® is the premiere manufacturer of professional nutrition formulas exclusively available through licensed healthcare practitioners. Quality is designed into our manufacturing process - as an NSF® GMP and NSF® for Sport certified company, NuMedica® remains the benchmark of excellence in nutritional science, technology and safety. NuMedica® focuses on "Advancing Nutrition" by developing innovative formulations, introducing breakthrough delivery technologies and providing educational tools for both patients and practitioners.

NUSKIN - Booth #2055

2251 N. Ramparat Blvd., #353, Las Vegas, NV 89128 US
Ph: 702-363-5343 • **F:** 702-363-1449
Email: rkarlen@bigplanet.com **Website:** www.nuskinusa.com

AgeLOC Youth delivers an all-encompassing anti-aging protection. It promotes a wide range of functions from your heart to your brain, your bones to your metabolism. A variety of aging aggressors cause us to age, but our aging defense mechanisms help keep us young. Now you can hold onto your youth so you can keep doing what you love throughout your life.

MitoQ®
MITOCHONDRIAL SCIENCE

MitoQ - Mitochondrial Science

- The **FIRST** Mitochondria-targeted antioxidant
- 3rd Generation CoQ10
- $50 million invested in research
- 180 published papers and growing monthly
- NIH's Anti-aging Intervention Testing Programme 2015 Cohort
- 8 Clinical trials planned or underway
- 6 products and growing

The evidence is clear - decreased oxidative stress and enhanced mitochondrial function is beneficial to cells, organs and slows the aging process.

Talk to us about how to offer your patients the **benefits of MitoQ** today.

www.mitoq.com

#mitoQ

NUTRAFOL - Booth #9020

28 West 27th St.,2nd Floor, New York, NY 10022 US
Ph: 888-454-3320 • **F:** 888-454-3320
Email: support@nutrafol.com **Website:** www.nutrafol.com

Nutrafol was established with the mission of bringing products to market that are safe, efficacious and solve hair issues from a fully integrative approach. Our passionate team of doctors, scientists and researchers are steeped in the areas of molecular biology, anti-aging and immunology, to better address and approach the various hormonal, environmental and hereditary causes of hair loss. We exist solely to optimize your patients hair health and create natural scientifically formulated solutions.

NUTRITIONAL FUNDAMENTALS FOR HEALTH INC. (NFH INC.) - Booth #7044

3405 F.X. Tessier, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC J7V 5V5 CA
Ph: 866-510-3123 • **F:** 866-510-3130
Email: info@nfh.ca **Website:** www.nfh.ca

NFH is a Canadian-owned and operated professional-brand company. Our primary goal is to bridge the gap between current evidence-based literature and its application in everyday medical practices through nutraceutical products that are rooted in solid scientific research, created from potency and purity tested raw materials, and backed by industry-leading quality assurance. It is this commitment and purposes that distinguishes NFH from the competition. We produce products of thoughtful formulation, optimal absorption and efficacy.

OASIS OF HOPE HOSPITAL - Booth #7079

PO Box 530478, San Diego, CA 92153 US
Ph: 888-500-4673 • **F:** 619-374-2825
Email: Contact@oasisofhope.com **Website:** www.oasisofhope.com

Founded in 1963, Oasis of Hope Hospital is an integrative cancer treatment center in Mexico that has treated 100,000 patients from 60 nations over the last 53 years. Lead by surgical oncologist Dr. Francisco Contreras, and CEO Daniel Kennedy, Oasis of Hope's protocols are made up of 15% conventional medicine and 85% natural plant-based therapies. Stop by its booth for information and to sign up to receive patient referrals.

OLIGOSCAN INT'L / SPRINGDALE HEALTH - Booth #5092

167 Springdale Rd., Venetia, PA 15367 US
Ph: 412-736-3106 • **F:** 412-774-1577
Email: info@springdalehealth.com **Website:** www.oligoscan.com

Oligoscan International's online testing system quickly and non-invasively utilizes sophisticated software & spectrophotometry to measure current mineral & heavy metal trends from your patient's hand tissue for immediate assessment and interpretation. Stop by our booth for a free test or visit www.oligoscan.com

OLYMPIA COMPOUNDING PHARMACY - Booth #7033

6700 Conroy Rd., Ste. 155, Orlando, FL 32835 US
Ph: 888-323-7788 • **F:** 407-673-1234
Email: info@olympiapharmacy.com **Website:** olympiapharmacy.com

Olympia is a registered and inspected FDA Outsourcing / 503B Facility located in Orlando FL. Olympia specializes in age management, HCG weight loss, fat burning, hormone replacement and sexual health sterile and non sterile medications.

OMAPREM - Booth #4080

4130 SW 28th Way, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312 US
Ph: 800-613-6269 • **F:** 877-254-8822
Email: support@omaprem.com **Website:** www.omaprem.com

OMAPREM, an All-Natural Supplement, is the Next Generation beyond Fish Oil. Not only does OMAPREM contain health promoting Omega 3 fatty acids DHA and EPA, the two essential fatty acids found in most ordinary Fish Oil products, but it is the ONLY product containing over 30 essential fatty acids. This diverse combination of essential fatty acids is what makes OMAPREM so unique and is backed by over 25 years of multiple clinical studies.

OMAX3 - Booth #1024

24 Arnett Ave., Ste. 107, Lambertville , NJ 08530 US
Ph: 201-686-6719
Email: JAH@prevpharm.com **Website:** www.omax3pro.com

Prevention Pharmaceuticals is the maker of Omax3® Professional Strength, the ultra-pure omega-3 dietary supplement available exclusively through healthcare providers. Formulated by physicians affiliated with Yale University, Omax3® Professional Strength contains a patented EP-A:DHA ratio, which has proven highly effective in reducing markers of inflammation in multiple clinical studies. Omax3® Professional Strength provides dosing flexibility designed to address a number of inflammatory based conditions with one product.

ONCOBLOT LABS - Booth #9032

1201 Cumberland Ave., West Lafayette, IN 47906 US
Ph: 972-510-7773 • **F:** 972-510-7773
Email: info@oncoblotlabs.com **Website:** www.oncoblotlabs.com

ONCOblot® is a blood serum test that confirms both cancer presence and tissue of origin through detection of ENOX2 proteins. ENOX2 proteins are shed into the bloodstream. ONCOblot® can differentiate cancers from 20 separate tissues of origin. ONCOblot® has shown the ability to detect cancer as early as Stage 0, with an estimated limit of detection of 2 million cancer cells. Our laboratory is CLIA Certified, CAP Accredited and ONCOblot® meets all FDA regulations as an LDT.

ONDAMED - Booth #2015

5 Fairlawn Dr., Ste. 200, Washingtonville, NY 10992 US
Ph: 845-534-0456 • **F:** 845-534-0457
Email: support@ondamed.net **Website:** www.ondamed.net

Ondamed offers a unique treatment solution without limit in its use; whether your focus lays in the treatment of chronic disease, injury recovery, performance enhancement, or prevention. A unique biofeedback method allows for detection of hidden stressed or dysfunctional areas on the body, raising the attentiveness to one's physiology, mental and emotional processes. Specialized applicators emit focused, pulsed electromagnetic fields to the discovered areas of hidden stress or dysfunction to attract local immune response and significantly improve metabolism functions.

ONE TRUTH 818 - Booth #8060

300 S. Arlington Ave., Reno, NV 89501 US
Ph: 888-611-9688 • **F:** 888-686-8845
Email: info@tam818usa.com **Website:** OneTruthUSA.com

One Truth 818 features the telomerase inducer TAM-818, developed by award winning Telomere Biologist Dr., Bill Andrews. TAM-818 is the world's strongest telomerase inducer known to man, and One Truth 818 is the only skincare product to contain this ingredient. One Truth 818 has pledged a portion of proceeds to Dr., Bill Andrews' company, Sierra Sciences, for further Telomere and anti-aging research. We are actively recruiting quality vendors to join our team.

OPTIMUM HORMONE BALANCE - Booth #8042

6420 N. MacArthur Blvd., #100 Irving, TX 75039 US
Ph: 972-893-6068 • **F:** 972-933-9711
Email: ryan.addison@optimumhormonebalance.com **Website:** www.optimumhormonebalance.com

Optimum Hormone Balance is committed to the advancement of Integrated Medicine practices and in aiding those Providers in the growth of their practices. OHB offers a web-based, Integrated Medicine Patient Assessment and Management software portal for practitioners to more efficiently treat, prescribe and collaborate on BHRT, Thyroid and Insulin Resistant patient cases.

ORTHO MOLECULAR PRODUCTS, INC. - Booth #4021

1991 Duncan Pl., Woodstock, IL 60098 US
Ph: 800-332-2351 • **F:** 800-476-4664
Email: contactus@ompimail.com **Website:** www.orthomolecularproducts.com

Ortho Molecular Products, Inc. has been manufacturing dietary supplements with unsurpassed efficacy for over 25 years. Deeply committed to their long-standing pledge to honor the doctor-patient relationship, Ortho Molecular Products believes evidence-based, lifestyle and nutritional therapies will transform the practice of medicine. To that end, Ortho Molecular Products is dedicated to creating innovative clinical models to help healthcare professionals implement lifestyle medicine into their clinical practice.

SottoPelle®
Hormonal Balance. Well-Being.
Life... Change... Naturally®

SottoPelle® has the Winning Strategy to Help Your Patients and Practice Utilizing Pellet Therapy.

- The leader in science-based bio-identical hormone pellet therapy since 1992
- In 1994, we pioneered individualize pellet patient dosing
- Originator of BioCalc® – patent pending precision dosing site
- Over 25 years of experience and 100,000 patients treated

Join the SottoPelle® Global Team of Physicians Today!

"I have researched the use of hormone pellet therapy ... on the untold benefits of SottoPelle® and I am overwhelmingly convinced enough to partner with them, bringing SottoPelle® to the forefront of hormone therapy in Kansas City at Mirabile, M.D. Beauty, Health & Wellness!"

– James Mirabile, M.D., F.A.C.O.G.

Power of Pellets®

Precision
Passion
\+ Patients
Practice Profits

Stop by our Booth #6049

Come speak with us about SottoPelle® and how others have found wonderful results bringing the original into their practice.

WEB: sottopelletherapy.com TEL: 877.476.8867 EMAIL: info@sphrt.com

OXYHEALTH - Booth #5065

10719 Norwalk Blvd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670 US
Ph: 562-906-8888 • **F:** 562-906-8885
Email: information@oxyhealth.com **Website:** www.oxyhealth.com

OxyHealth is the world's leading provider of hyperbaric chambers. Presently, OxyHealth is the pioneer of the industry with over 12,000 chambers in use, more than all other providers combined. OxyHealth continues to remain at the forefront of superior performance, quality and cutting-edge design concepts that far exceed industry safety standards.

PCCA - Booth #4013

9901 S. Wilcrest Dr., Houston, TX 77099 US
Ph: 281-933-6948 • **F:** 281-933-6016
Email: FDawdy@pccarx.com **Website:** www.pccarx.com

PCCA is an independent compounding pharmacy's complete resource for fine chemicals, devices, equipment, training and support. Our membership includes more than 3,900 independent community pharmacists in the United States, Canada, Australia, and other countries around the world. PCCA's mission is to strengthen the role, position and skills of member compounding pharmacists so they can meet the unique healthcare needs of patients through our exceptional service, products, innovations and education.

PERIGEE MEDICAL - Booth #7081

2227 N. MacArthur Dr., Tracy, CA 95376 US
Ph: 888-363-3527 • **F:** 415-358-8800
Email: info@perigeemedical.com **Website:** perigeemedical.com

Perigee Medical (Tracy, CA) supplies high-quality medical and aesthetic devices to the North American market. The Perigee Medical nationwide sales and service network offers clinical training, sales, service and support for Jeisys Medical, Sincoheren, Current Beauty, FuturaFit™ and NeuViva™. Perigee has recently launched the INTRAcel fractional RF microneedle system and the IntraGen™ GRF grid fractional RF system - next generation devices with proprietary real time impedance feedback for precise more comfortable skin treatment.

PH SECRETS - Booth #1039

310 S Twin Oaks Valley Rd., #107-135, San Marcos, CA 92078 US
Ph: 858-879-7470 • **F:** 858-879-7470
Email: info@phsecrets.com **Website:** www.phsecrets.com

At Ph Secrets we create CBD Products, infused with herbs, roots , oils from around the world for specific medical conditions in a variety of presentations. We also have a Squalane Beauty Line that has CBD in it.

PHYSICIAN COMPOUNDING ALLIANCE - Booth #8039

3225 Templeton Gap Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80907 US
Ph: 303-495-5525 • **F:** 303-495-5525
Email: leaj.pca@gmail.com **Website:** www.physiciancompoundingalliance.com

Physician Compounding Alliance improves patient care and practice income through a unique and innovative program of office dispensed compounded drug therapies. PCA invites you to join other successful like minded doctors in this new paradigm.

PHYSICIANS LAB - Booth #5020

4950 Communications Ave., Ste. 250, Boca Raton, FL 33431 US
Ph: 877-316-8686 • **F:** 888-431-2751
Email: info@physicianslab.com **Website:** www.physicianslab.com

Physicians Lab is quickly changing the way patients and practitioners view hormone testing. From simple on-line ordering, easy-to-interpret results and an at-home collection kit shipped directly to each patient, Physicians Lab urinary hormone testing is the premier choice in the functional and integrative fields of medicine.

PLATINUM EQUIPMENT - Booth #6021

4930 ch.Bois Franc, St. Laurent, QC H4S 1A7 CA
Ph: 800-263-8888 • **F:** 514-333-4008
Email: info@derme.ca **Website:** www.derme.ca

Platinum Equipment is an exclusive supplier providing innovative and effective equipment solutions for a bRd., range of aesthetic and medical-aesthetic applications such as: skin rejuvenation, body contouring, hair removal, pigmentation, vascular lesions, acne and leg veins.

PLUSCBD OIL/CV SCIENCES - Booth #4067

591 Camino De La Reina, Ste. 1200, San Diego, CA 92108 US
Ph: 855-758-7223 • **F:** 619-876-4321
Email: help@pluscbdoil.com **Website:** www.pluscbdoil.com

PlusCBD Oil(TM) by CV Sciences (formally known as CannaVest) is the leading brand of hemp-derived CBD oil products available across the nation. Our high quality products come in a variety of delivery systems to suit customer preferences.

POSTUREMEDIC USA - Booth #3057

8302 Cornerwood Dr., Austin, TX 78717 US
Ph: 877-215-1124 • **F:** 877-215-1124
Email: gabriel@posturemedicusa.com **Website:** www.posturemedicusa.com

PostureMedic USA offers the worlds best posture training tools, self massage tools, and lower back supports.

POWER2PRACTICE - Booth #9009

105 S. York St., Ste. 215, Elmhurst, IL 60126 US
Ph: 312-255-9763 • **F:** 312-255-9763
Email: sales@power2practice.com **Website:** www.power2practice.com

Power2Practice is the first platform to comprehensively address the unique clinical needs and business demands of integrative medicine practices through a seamless practice management, EMR and business solution system. The easy-to-navigate cloud-based system is intuitive for both physicians and patients, offering features such as e-prescribing, secure messaging, billing, lab integration and auto-appointment confirmation.

PRECISION ANALYTICAL INC. - Booth #5026

3138 NE Rivergate St., Ste. #301C, McMinnville, OR 97128 US
Ph: 503-687-2050 • **F:** 503-687-2052
Email: info@dutchtest.com **Website:** www.dutchtest.com

Precision Analytical offers the most advanced hormone testing option - DUTCH (Dried Urine Test for Comprehensive Hormones). With the easiest of patient collections and optimized for HRT monitoring, DUTCH takes the advantages of a 24-hour urine test (extensive hormones and metabolites) and adds the pattern of free cortisol (traditionally from saliva).

PRECISION MEDICINE RESOURCES - Booth #5045

11304 Orleans Way, Kensington, MD 20895 US
Ph: 301-968-0544 • **F:** 301-968-0544
Email: info@PrecisionMedicineResources.com **Website:** www.PrecisionMedicineResources.com

We bring you the tools that make Precision Personalized Medicine possible and practical. Start today with our basic 3 INSURANCE COVERED, industry leading Genomic tests: PHARMACOGENETICS (to determine the right drug, supplement, and dose for each individual patient); ONCOGENOMICS (for Hereditary Cancer risk assessment); and CARDIOGENOMICS (cardiovascular risk). These 3 quick tests support the highest level of patient outcomes and help reduce risk of malpractice. We make it easy for you and your patients.

PROGRESSIVE LABS - Booth #9011

3131 Story Rd. West, Irving, TX 75038 US
Ph: 972-518-9660 • **F:** 972-518-9665
Email: larrythompson@progressivelabs.com **Website:** www.progressivelabs.com

Progressive Labs has been a proud supplier of targeted nutritional supplements exclusively for healthcare practitioners since 1972. Our formulas are based on science and utilize studied levels of high quality ingredients to provide therapeutic potencies for the optimum benefit of your patients.

PROTHERA, INC. - Booth #5032

795 Trademark Dr., Reno, NV 89521 US
Ph: 888-488-2488 • **F:** 775-850-8810
Email: customerservice@protherainc.com **Website:** www.protherainc.com

ProThera®, Inc. specializes in nutraceutical formulation, research, and manufacturing. It offers a complete line of professional-quality brands that doctors trust and recommend with confidence based on firm scientific foundations and sound medical research. ProThera® multivitamins are complemented by focused multi- and single-ingredient products. Klaire Labs® is known for hypoallergenic probiotics and enzymes for targeted GI and immune support, and Complementary Prescriptions™ specializes in effective healthy-aging programs. Private labeling and custom manufacturing services available.

PROTOCOL FOR LIFE BALANCE - Booth #4058

244 Knollwood Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108 US
Ph: 877-776-8610 • **F:** 855-833-9012
Email: info@protocolforlife.com **Website:** www.protocolforlife.com

Protocol For Life Balance is a well-researched, potent, and efficacious brand of high-quality dietary supplements and natural products sold exclusively through licensed healthcare practitioners. Protocol For Life Balance offers many unique formulas and products, that come with a money -back guarantee if any patient is less than 100% satisfied. Our mission is simply to provide quality products that lead to healthy patients and satisfied physicians. Get your patients on the Rd., to good health by visiting our website at protocolforlife.com

PULSE CENTERS - Booth #8078

34 Center Rd., Cartersville, GA 30121 US
Ph: 770-334-2226 • **F:** 770-334-2226
Email: gvolino@pulsecenters.com **Website:** www.pulsecenters.com

Pulse Centers is the world leader in high-powered Pulsed Electromagnetic Field (PEMF) Exercise systems. Our products include the Pulse XL PRO, Pulse X1 and Pulse X along with accessories designed to deliver PEMF Exercise to the whole body and targeted areas simultaneously. Our mission is to continue redefining the boundaries of PEMF, as well as provide unparalleled training, marketing and support for our customers.

PURE ENCAPSULATIONS - Booth #3042

490 Boston Post Rd., Sudbury, MA 01776 US
Ph: 800-753-2277 • **F:** 888-783-2277
Email: csservice@purecaps.com **Website:** www.pureencapsulations.com

Pure Encapsulations® manufactures a line of hypoallergenic, research-based dietary supplements. Available through health professionals, products are meticulously formulated using pure ingredients designed to deliver predictable results for the benefit of all patients, even the most sensitive.* Pure Encapsulations products are scientifically tested and validated by third-party laboratories and are free from magnesium stearate, gluten, hydrogenated fat, artificial sweeteners and colors, and other unnecessary excipients.

PURIUM HEALTH PRODUCTS - Booth #8074

317 2nd Ave., Ste. 3, New York, NY 10003 US
Ph: 646-415-2106
Email: iamdhead@aol.com **Website:** www.mypurium.com/damngoodhealth

Purium Health Products promote pure Health and Energy like no other- we are a whole food meal replacement- nothing added what so ever; our protein aminos are 99% absorbed in 23 minutes. Our foods are Cool air dried no preservatives needed. Alive food. We don't believe in diets, ever, they don't work, we feed the body thin and strong with high nutrition low calorie, Products: Shakes, Athletes, Kids, Weight Loss, Kosher, Energy foods, Vegan, Gluten Free, no sugar or salt, nothing added. www.mypurium.com/bigapple use a 50 dollar gift card for free product. 50 products. Call, David- 646-415-2106

QEST, LLC - Booth #7075

204 W. Pope St., Sylvester, GA 31791 US
Ph: 229-777-7712 • **F:** 229-776-6047
Email: sales@naturalsolutionsphc.com **Website:** www.qest4.com

The Power of Bioenergetic Medicine in Your Hands. The Qest 4 system is a fully automated hardware and software package that includes comprehensive support, tutorial videos, free lifetime software updates, laser and no expensive add-ons.

QUICKSILVER SCIENTIFIC - Booth #8035

1376 Miners Dr., #101 Lafayette, CO 80026 US
Ph: 303-531-0861
Email: front.desk@quicksilverscientific.com **Website:** www.quicksilverscientific.com

Quicksilver Scientific is a CLIA-certified laboratory specializing in superior liposomal delivery systems and blood metal testing for human health. We use state-of-the-art technology, including patented mercury speciation, for the most accurate and reliable testing available today. Our liposomal supplements incorporate Etheric Delivery™ to restore the body's natural detoxification system.

QUINCY BIOSCIENCE - Booth #2036

726 Heartland Trail, #300, Madison, WI 53717 US
Ph: 888-895-6463 • **F:** 608-237-2124
Email: mgaza@quincybioscience.com **Website:** www.prevagenpro.com

Quincy Bioscience developed Prevagen Professional, a first-in-class memory supplement. Only Prevagen contains the ingredient apoaequorin, a protein originally discovered in jellyfish and shown to support neuronal calcium balance. In a published, double-blind, placebo-controlled study, Prevagen improved memory, word recall and learning as early as 30 days. Prevagen Professional (40mg) is exclusive to the healthcare practitioner market.

READISORB - Booth #4045

555 Bryant St., #305, Palo Alto, CA 94301 US
Ph: 877-303-3238 • **F:** 650-887-0313
Email: info@readisorb.com **Website:** readisorb.com

Your Energy Systems, LLC has been making the ReadiSorb® line of products for over 12 years. Our Liposomal Glutathione has been the subject of 10 peer reviewed articles published in mainstream medical journals including a clinical study showing immune support (published July 2015). In 2013 our Liposomal Glutathione was awarded a U.S. patent as recognition of its unique formulation. Our products are made in the USA at an FDA inspected laboratory to cGMP standards.

REFINE USA - REJUVAPEN - Booth #4065

340 3rd Ave. South, Ste. C, Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250 US
Ph: 866-590-5533
Email: info@rejuvapen.com **Website:** www.rejuvapen.com

Refine USA, LLC located in Jacksonville, FL has been a market leader in manufacturing and distribution of premier aesthetic technologies for over a decade. We pride ourselves in designing and developing medical devices that meet the clinical and financial needs of aesthetic health care providers. The Rejuvapen® Automatic Therapy System, and the Purespin PRP® System are just a couple examples of our "market changing" technologies.

REGENT GOLD GROUP - Booth #3078

269 S Beverly Dr., Ste. 1085, Beverly Hills, CA 90212 US
Ph: 800-496-5945 • **F:** 888-294-0885
Email: info@regentgold.com **Website:** www.RegentGold.com

The team at Regent Gold Group has served as trusted consultants going back 30 years, who work with individuals and organizations seeking to secure and grow their wealth through physical Gold and Silver, whether inside of your IRA or outside of your retirement account.

Sovereign Laboratories

Why Choose Colostrum-LD™ from Sovereign Laboratories?

Come See Us at Booth 4060

Colostrum-LD is the World's Highest Quality and Most Effective Colostrum Recommended by Practitioners for Over 24 Years

If you haven't tried Colostrum-LD, you haven't tried colostrum!

NATURE'S ULTIMATE SUPERFOOD

Colostrum-LD™ is the only supplement to provide the critical components no longer available in food due to modern processing methods. We preserve the immune and growth factors, and LD technology protects them from digestion so you and your patients receive the benefit of optimal health. Colostrum-LD is for the dietary management of G.I., immune, neurological health as well as growth and development.

- High quality, first milking colostrum from USDA Grade A dairies located in the Southwest U.S.
- Flash pasteurized and dried with low heat.
- Enhanced with a Liposomal Delivery (LD) system to ensure colostrum bypasses digestion and components remains bioavailable.
- Independent verification by HPLC to ensure that all components are intact and bioactive.
- Standardized to contain a minimum quantity of immunoglobulins [IgG, IgA, IgM] (25-30%), lactoferrin (1.5%), growth factors (1.5%) and proline-rich polypeptides [PRPs] (4.5-5%)
- Certified to contain the growth factors clinically proven to heal and prevent Leaky Gut Syndrome.
- SGS and GMP certified. Halal and Kosher certified.
- Processed in USDA licensed facility.

Sovereign Laboratories is the only colostrum company to independently verify that all twenty of the major health-enhancing components contained in fresh, raw colostrum are present and available to the human body in Colostrum-LD. In the same way that a mother's colostrum is naturally surrounded by phospholipids, Colostrum-LD is coated with phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylcholine which protect and deliver the healing components to wherever they're needed in the body. Sovereign Laboratories is the only company to replace these phospholipids which are otherwise lost during the drying and/or freezing processes. These lipids also protect Colostrum-LD from the harsh stomach acids of an adult's digestive tract. The proprietary Liposomal Delivery (LD) makes Colostrum-LD up to 4 times more effective than colostrum without LD, thereby making it the best value for the money.

Medical professionals may receive professional pricing and protocols by registering on www.ColostrumTherapy.com or by calling Sovereign Laboratories at 928.202.4031. Consumers may purchase online at www.MySovLabs.com.

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA). These products are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

THE LD DIFFERENCE

- Colostrum-LD does not oxidize in storage.
- Colostrum-LD is not digested in the gastrointestinal tract.
- Healing components in Colostrum-LD are delivered through the bowel wall and into the bloodstream whereby they are able to reach all cells and organs as needed.
- Bioactives in Colostrum-LD are transported through the cell wall to assist in RNA and DNA repair, stem cell initiation and differentiation; to facilitate cellular repair and growth; to help prevent infection; and to identify damaged and diseased cells for eventual destruction by macrophages and natural killer cells.

ONLY COLOSTRUM-LD DELIVERS

Colostrum-LD has been shown to help:

- Boost, balance, and maintain unsurpassed immune function
- Eliminate harmful pathogens and fight infection
- Prevent and eliminate diarrhea from infectious causes
- Suppress over-reactivity to environmental pathogens and toxins
- Protect and heal GI and stomach lining (Leaky Gut Syndrome)
- Increase Natural Killer (NK) cell activity
- Increase muscle strength and stamina; speed recovery after exercise or injury; burn fat; and maintain blood glucose homeostasis
- Provide anti-aging benefits

REJUVCHIP HORMONE PELLETS - Booth #4091

2000 South Andrews Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316 US
Ph: 954-653-2196 • **F:** 954-653-2499
Email: DrUffelman@rejuvchip.com **Website:** www.Rejuvchip.com

Rejuvchip is the practical training and marketing method for creating a successful pellet practice. A practice where you keep the revenue and you don't sign a non-compete. This is still a rapidly growing market and we provide expertise from both the pharmacy and doctor perspective. You will learn a proven strategy to get the message out to your community about this superior and profoundly beneficial therapy. Once trained, we will continue to guide you through your practice in a very personal manner and with shared success as the common goal.

REJUVENATION SCIENCE - Booth #4039

811 N. Catalina Ave., Ste. 3208, Redondo Beach, CA 90277 US
Ph: 310-798-2830 • **F:** 310-798-2830
Email: sales@rejuvenation-science.com **Website:** www.Rejuvenation-Science.com

Rejuvenation Science supplements are recommended by progressive physicians, chiropractors, and naturopathic doctors who practice functional, regenerative, integrative and anti-aging medicine. Sophisticated supplements contain brand name components used in published research supporting our products. Our Maximum Vitality® is an antioxidant phytonutrient multivitamin, rated for the past 12 years in the top 1 percent of multivitamins in North America. Also phospholipid-bound Krill Oil, Telomere Optimizer, Microcontaminant Detox, and Daily Packs.

RELAX SAUNAS OF MOMENTUM98.COM - Booth #9043

3509 N. High St., Columbus, OH 43214 US
Ph: 626-200-8454 • **F:** 614-262-0532
Email: moment98@aol.com **Website:** www.momentum98.com

The Relax Far Infrared Sauna is the most powerful, and most efficient Far Infrared Sauna. The patented Radiator emits 1500 watts. Over 95% of the energy emitted is Far Infrared Energy, as compared to 30-60% efficiency from other infrared saunas. The Relax Sauna takes about 20 second to preheat, and 20 minutes for a great detoxifying sweat, as compared to 20 minutes to pre-heat, and 45-60 minutes for a good sweat with $4000 + wooden saunas.

RESEARCHED NUTRITIONALS - Booth #6033

PO Box 224, Los Olivos, CA 93441 US
Ph: 800-755-3402 • **F:** 805-693-1806
Email: customerservice@researchednutritionals.com **Website:** www.ResearchedNutritionals.com

Physician-only line of clinically researched formulations: H2 Absorb™-molecular hydrogen to scavenge the hydroxyl free radical & promote healthy oxidative stress levels; ATP Fuel®-mitochondrial product with published researched showing 31% fatigue reduction & 30% cognitive improvement; Tri-Fortify™ Orange-liposomal glutathione demonstrating 27% increase in red blood cell (intracellular) glutathione in just two weeks; Transfer Factor Multi-Immune™-demonstrating 620% increase in NK Cell function. Plus CytoQuel™ to promote healthy cytokine activity

RHEIN CONSULTING LABS - Booth #4073

4475 SW Scholls Ferry Rd., Ste. 101, Portland, OR 97225 US
Ph: 503-292-1988 • **F:** 503-292-2012
Email: ingridnordt@rheinlabs.com **Website:** www.rheinlabs.com

Rhein Consulting Laboratories is an independent, research-driven facility specializing in state-of-the-art, cost-effective assessment of sex and adrenal hormones. Assayed in urine, rather than saliva, RCL's results are clinically relevant, accurate, reproducible, and widely accepted scientifically.

ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS - Booth #2054

9115 Hague Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46250 US
Ph: 800-428-5074
Website: www.go.roche.com/A4M

Roche Diagnostics is part of one of the world's leading research-oriented healthcare organizations-the Roche Group. Active in the fields of pharmaceuticals and diagnostics, Roche develops innovative products and services that address the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of diseases, thus enhancing well being and quality of life. At Roche Diagnostics, our focus is to improve the lives of patients, from research to lab tests to personalized healthcare; we touch the entire spectrum of diagnostics users.

SCARF KING - Booth #2060

Ph: 646-232-6105 • **F:** 516-621-2074
Email: rliebman@hotmail.com

Scarf King offers 100% cashmere scarves to the public at true wholesale prices. We have the largest retail selection in the U.S., with over 125 different patterns and designs to choose from. Our price point of $10 cannot be beat!

SCITON - Booth #2048

925 Commercial St., Palo Alto, CA 94303 US
Ph: 650-493-9155 • **F:** 650-493-9146
Email: info@sciton.com **Website:** www.sciton.com

Sciton is a leading manufacturer and provider of superior laser and light based aesthetic solutions. Sciton systems are designed to grow with your practice. When the needs of your practice expand, you can upgrade your existing system with new and innovative modules allowing you to offer more treatment options. Come learn more about the latest laser technology with minimal downtime and maximum results using the world's first and only hybrid fractional laser.

SECA - Booth #8033

13601 Benson Ave., Chino, CA 91710 US
Ph: 800-542-7322 • **F:** 888-705-7397
Email: info.us@seca.com **Website:** www.mbca.seca.com

seca presents the first and only body composition analyzers designed for medical use and validated to the Four Compartment Model - the gold standard for fat mass estimation. Offering a non-invasive analysis that measures fat and fat-free mass, skeletal muscle mass, visceral adipose tissue, intra and extra-cellular water, all at a clinical level of precision. Enhance your HRT treatment and personalize your weight management and nutrition therapy programs with the seca medical Body Composition Analyzer.

SINGULEX - Booth #5070

1701 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Ste. 200, Alameda, CA 94502 US
Ph: 925-788-1129 • **F:** 510-995-1927
Email: g.sosa@singulex.com **Website:** www.singulex.com

Singulex is the developer and leading provider of Single Molecule Counting technology for clinical diagnostics. Singulex's proprietary SMC™ technology enables physicians to detect biomarkers of disease that were previously undetectable. Powered by SMC technology, Singulex's lab testing services are transforming patient care from reactive disease treatment to proactive health management.

SKIN ELEGANCE INTERNATIONAL LLC - Booth #4084

9663 Santa Monica Blvd., #972 Beverly Hills, CA 90210 US
Ph: 800-989-7546 • **F:** 800-989-7546
Email: info@skinelegance.com **Website:** www.skinelegance.com

Skin Elegance International is the proud distributor of Synergie Skin and Practitioner cosmeceutical skincare and Synergie Minerals 'intelligent' makeup. Formulated and manufactured in Australia according to 'clean science'™ principles, the skincare includes clinic and home treatments, while the makeup provides post-treatment protection and cover as well as a full cheeks/lips/eyes palette. Synergie has been gaining a loyal following in salons, medi-spas and clinics for more than 11 years - and is now available in the USA.

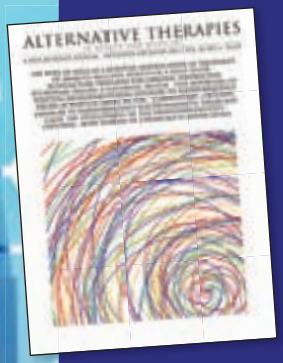
SOFTFIL MICROCANNULAS - Booth #2073

919 Schumacher Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90048 US
Ph: 855-763-8345 • **F:** 310-492-5781
Email: order@softfil-usa.com **Website:** www.softfil.com

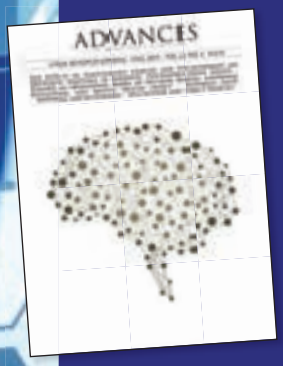
SOFTFIL Micro Cannulas manufactures SINGLE USE micro cannulas for fillers and fat. If you are injecting Juvederm, Voluma, Radiesse, RestyLn, Bellafill, Sculptra, or fat, you should consider our high-tech devices. They will greatly reduce bruising, pain, swelling and serious complications. Sizes range from 14G to 30G. Sales on site. Come visit!

INNOVISION
PROFESSIONAL MEDIA INC.

IMCJ provides clinicians and other health care providers with application-based therapies and protocols gleaned from the latest research and theoretical thinking in integrative medicine. Each issue includes original research, industry insights, guest editorials from leading CAM professionals, and more.



With its focus on original research, **ATHM** offers a comprehensive evaluation of the efficacy of natural therapies and remedies for many common disorders and conditions. Each issue features original research, case studies, reviews, and editorials by CAM thought leaders and up-and-coming researchers, as well as an interview with a pioneer in the CAM field.



Advances in Mind-Body Medicine explores the relationship between mind, body, spirit, and health; the human experience of health, illness, and medical care; and the clinical, social, and personal implications of a medicine that acknowledges the whole person. Advances looks for fresh thinking, vigorous debate, and careful analysis. It is open to all members and observers of the health care and research communities.

InnoVision Professional Media guides and inspires consumers and health care professionals to make informed decisions about health and well-being. If you are passionate about health and are seeking the latest natural remedies and practical solutions, you will find our products valuable.

innovisionhm.com

Healthy. Happy. Holistic.

SONIC WORLD CO. LTD. - Booth #7085

131, Donghwagongdan-ro, Wonju-si, 220-801 Korea
Ph: 82-33-813-1813 • **F:** 82-33-744-3325
Email: whj@sonicworld.kr **Website:** www.sonicworld.kr

Sonicworld, SONIX, is very specialized in Sonic Wave technology. We are applying and developing Sonic Wave technology for the healthcare of human beings.

SOTTOPELLE - Booth #6049

8412 E Shea Blvd., Scottsdale, AZ 85260 US
Ph: 480-874-1515 • **F:** 480-941-1518
Email: response@sphrt.com **Website:** www.sottopelletherapy.com

SottoPelle educates doctors in BHRT pellet therapy to help people live healthier, stronger and longer with natural hormonal balance. Our Services goes beyond simply providing physicians with training. SottoPelle is actively dedicated to helping you be successful, both professionally and financially. SottoPelle assists you with providing top quality patient care and an unparalleled level of customer service while at the same time, becoming financially successful through utilizing SottoPelle Therapy as an alternative source of revenue.

SOUTH BEACH SYMPOSIUM - Booth #8000

1801 N. Military Trail, Ste. 200, Boca Raton, FL 33431 US
Ph: 904-309-6262 • **F:** 904-677-7843
Email: ecorrales@southbeachsymposium.org **Website:** www.southbeachsymposium.org

The 15th Annual South Beach Symposium will take place on February 9-12, 2017 in Miami Beach, FL at the Loews Miami Beach Hotel. This is the MUST ATTEND dermatology event of the year offering over 30 hours of CME credit and 10 hours of live patient demonstrations featuring fillers, toxins and devices in aesthetics. Educational sessions cover pediatric, medical, cosmetic and surgical dermatology and practice management topics. Register with the special discount code A4M2017 and receive $400 off. Learn more at www.southbeachsymposium.org

SOUTHWEST MEDICAL, PART OF OPTUMCARE™ - Booth #8070

2716 N Tenaya Way, Las Vegas, NV 89128 US
Ph: 958-202-0343 • **F:** 702-266-8799
Email: andy_roy@uhg.com **Website:** www.SMALV.COM

Southwest Medical, part of OptumCare™, was founded in Las Vegas in 1972 and is one of Nevada's largest multispecialty medical groups with over 350 providers at 30 health care centers, plus access to a network of 630 providers throughout southern Nevada. From our 24-hour urgent care center to industry-leading technology such as convenient e-visits and the NowClinic® telemedicine platform, we have provided experienced, compassionate, innovative and high-quality care to patients throughout southern Nevada for more than four decades.

SOVEREIGN LABORATORIES, LLC - Booth #4060

Symco Distributing Inc, 2020 Contractors Rd., Ste. 5, Sedona, AZ 86336 US
Ph: 928-202-4031 • **F:** 928-862-4039
Email: dwyatt@sovereignlaboratories.com **Website:** www.SovereignLaboratories.com

Sovereign Laboratories is a Sedona-based company dedicated to developing natural products that provide the most efficacious solutions for optimal health. Company founder Douglas A. Wyatt is the world's leading authority on colostrum, often referred to as the "Modern Father of Colostrum," and is credited with establishing the gold standard in colostrum supplements. Douglas has supported scientific research for over 24 years and initiated the first studies demonstrating that colostrum can heal intestinal damage caused by NSAIDs.

SPECTRACELL LABORATORIES - Booth #3021

10401 Town Park Dr., Houston, TX 77072 US
Ph: 800-227-5227 • **F:** 713-621-3234
Email: spec1@spectracell.com **Website:** www.spectracell.com

The SpectraCell Solution: SpectraCell Laboratories, the leader in functional nutritional testing, now offers comprehensive hormone testing and a cardiometabolic panel which includes a pre-diabetes risk score. Combined with our genetic test menu, SpectraCell offers the most integrative lab diagnostics for personalized medicine.

STATUSFACTORY.COM - Booth #5037

3025 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90026 US
Ph: 310-415-0450 • **F:** 702-938-8618
Email: clint@clintarthur.com **Website:** www.StatusFactory.com

We help Doctors, Authors, Speakers, Coaches, and Entrepreneurs create perceptions of Higher Status in the eyes of Customers and Prospects through the use of Local TV News & Talk and Speaking at Harvard to create Celebrity Marketing Materials, and by transforming our Clients into "Celebrities" in every way.

SBR
STELLAR BIOMOLECULAR RESEARCH UG

STELLAR BIOMOLECULAR RESEARCH - Booth #6060

An der Welle 4, Frankfurt am Main, Frankfurt DE05 60322 Germany
Ph: 49-69-7593-8412 • **F:** 49-69-7593-8200
Email: info@sbi-europe.com **Website:** www.sbi-europe.com

Stellar Biomolecular Research is a research entity based in Germany that engages a team of international manufacturing consultants, biochemist and biomolecular research therapists across several disciplines to innovate new and exciting breakthrough healthcare products.

SURGENEX®
Pioneering the Future Today

SURGENEX - Booth #4064

PO Box 4664 Scottsdale, AZ 85261 US
Ph: 877-880- 1862 • **F:** 602-900-9960
Email: sales@surgenex.com **Website:** www.surgenex.com

SURGENEX® DELIVERS THE MOST INNOVATIVE AMNIOTIC MEMBRANE PRODUCTS IN REGENERATIVE MEDICINE. SURGENEX® is the producer and distributor of the highest quality of amniotic membrane tissue allograft in the industry. Our bioactive amnion products are used for a wide variety of clinical applications including orthopedics, sports medicine, podiatry, pain management and wound care. The Company has developed innovative processes and safety protocols, which deliver the highest tissue viability and safety standards.

SYENSE LABS

SYENSE LABS INC. - Booth #4081

1180 Ave. of Americas, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10036 US
Ph: 888-224-2195 • **F:** 305-728-0459
Email: info@syense.com **Website:** www.syense.com

As a supplement products manufacturer and formulation innovator, Syense Labs™ has over 20 years of metabolic and immunology research. We believe that food is the best medicine, and that the body is the best healer. Our research team is dedicated to find and deliver the best healing resources from food into convenient daily formulas. We pair both leading edge research with holistic principles for a truly integrative best-of-both-worlds approach. Our brands include: AltoViva Formulas, Body Regime and Doing Great.

T.A. SCIENCES®
CELL REJUVENATION THROUGH TELOMERASE ACTIVATION

T.A. SCIENCES - Booth #6007

420 Lexington Ave., Ste. 2900, New York City, NY 10170 US
Ph: 888-360-8886 • **F:** 212-588-0058
Email: eric@tasciences.com **Website:** www.tasciences.com

T.A. Sciences® is the first healthcare company dedicated exclusively to creating research-based, clinically tested wellness products that help address cellular aging through the science of telomerase activation. TA-65® is a patented, all natural, plant-based compound which can help maintain or rebuild telomeres. It is currently available in TA-65MD® Nutritional Supplements, in 250 unit and 100 unit capsules, and TA-65® for Skin which provides cosmetic benefits in all layers of the skin.

Tailor Made COMPOUNDING

TAILOR MADE COMPOUNDING - Booth #6085

200 Moore Dr., Nicholasville, KY 40356 US
Ph: 859-887-0013 • **F:** 859-406-1242
Email: admin@tailormadehealth.com **Website:** www.tailormadecompounding.com

Tailor Made Compounding is a cutting-edge, state of the art compounding pharmacy where we do not believe in a 'one size fits all' approach to healthcare. Compounding has the gift of flexibility, allowing us to cater for individual patient needs and doctor's ingenuity. This ensures our service is as unique as our customers. We make every attempt to find the right health solutions for patients by working with practitioners to provide therapy options and outcomes.

TAKE SHAPE FOR LIFE®/OPTAVIA™ - Booth #1036

18124 Wedge Pkwy., #155, Reno, NV 89511 US
Ph: 858-583-2770 • **F:** 858-683-2222
Email: whitney@whitneykell.com **Website:** whitney.tsfl.com/optavia

OPTAVIA™ is the evolution of Take Shape For Life®. Opta = Optimal, Via= Way to creating physical, mental, and financial health! OPTAVIA™ offers a comprehensive wellbeing program delivered by Certified Health Coaches. Through our team coaching model we co-create healthy communities and create outstanding results. OPTAVIA™ fuelings contain no colors, flavors, sweeteners, or preservatives from artificial sources. Visit us at Booth 1036 or call (619) 247-4739 or (858) 583-2770.

TANITA CORPORATION - Booth #7061

2625 S. Clearbrook Dr., Arlington Hts, IL 60005 US
Ph: 847-640-9241 • **F:** 847-640-9241
Email: 4health@tanita.com **Website:** www.tanita.com

Tanita is a world leader in weight and body composition measurement. For more than 70 years the quality and accuracy of our products has made Tanita THE STANDARD by which other scales and body compositions monitors are measured. Tanita offers a full line of innovate, versatile, and easy to use scales and monitors used by people around the world.

TERRA BIOLOGICAL LLC - Booth #4070

3830 Valley Centre Dr., #705-561, San Diego, CA 92130 US
Ph: 858-947-5722 • **F:** 888-850-3455
Email: acash@benagene.org **Website:** www.benagene.com

Terra Biological specializes in the development of "Thermally Stabilized Oxaloacetate" products for nutritional supplements and medical foods. Products include the anti-aging supplement "benaGene" and the medical food for brain cancer, "CRONaxal". benaGene is used for general anti-aging, to promote glucose stability, increase endurance and reduce fatigue. CRONaxal is for the unique metabolic needs of the glial tumor patient.

THE BIOBOX - Booth #2049

22667 Old Canal Rd., Yorba Linda, CA 92887 US
Ph: 800-490-0924 • **F:** 949-954-3091
Email: dware@rehealth.com **Website:** thebiobox.com

We are a premier leader in biological banking. Based in California, we are trusted internationally for safety, quality, and customer care. Our facility is focused on providing hope for today's advancements and tomorrow's health solutions. At The BioBox, not only do we isolate your stem cells, but we also store your stem cells for future use. Therefore, should you ever need your stem cells, they are safely stored.

THE CARDIO GROUP - Booth #4027

6440 N. Central Expressway, Ste. 100, Dallas, TX 75206 US
Ph: 214-770-4934 • **F:** 888-629-1419
Email: melissa@thecardiogroup.com **Website:** www.thecardiogroup.com

The Cardio Group is the leader in Pulse Wave Analysis technology. The Max Pulse cardiovascular device is a three minute functional diagnostic with a focus on endothelial function, arterial elasticity, eccentric constriction as well as remaining blood volume valuations. Within three minutes the patient and clinician are presented with valuable information regarding cardiovascular risk factors. The clinician may use this objective data to prove clinical efficacy as well as improve clinical outcomes.

THE GREAT PLAINS LABORATORY - Booth #3055

11813 W 77th St., Lenexa, KS 66214 US
Ph: 913-341-8949 • **F:** 913-815-4043
Email: sales@gpl4u.com **Website:** www.greatplainslaboratory.com

The Great Plains Laboratory, Inc. is a global leader in metabolic, environmental, and genetic testing for people with chronic diseases. We provide clients with access to the most reliable, comprehensive, and understandable scientific results using the latest technology and proven techniques to maintain optimal health for patients of all ages.

THE SALERNO CENTER FOR COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE - Booth #7063

12 East 52nd Fourth Floor, New York, NY 10022 US
Ph: 212-582-1700 • **F:** 212-582-1727
Email: drsalernocenter@yahoo.com **Website:** www.salernocenter.com

Internationally Acclaimed Physician, Board Certified in Family Practice, and Creator of the Fight Fat With Fat Diet and the Hands on Training & Certification Program. A world-renowned physician, with 15 years of clinical experience, he has served as preceptor at Yale Medical School and worked closely with Dr. Robert C. Atkins. His professional experience in Europe, South America, Japan and the U.S. puts him at the forefront of Integrated and Preventative Medicine.

THERASAUNA - Booth #1050

1021 State St., Bettendorf, IA 52722 US
Ph: 563-359-3881 • **F:** 563-359-3018
Email: qcaspas@qcaspas.com **Website:** ww.Therasauna.com

TheraSauna is a leading manufacturer in far-infrared saunas. Made in the U.S.A with the patented Stable Heat Feature. We are one of the only manufacturers that does not import their saunas. We do ship our saunas all over the world. With the MPS control you can have a duel 7 day programmable control. You can also set the sauna for a full spectrum sauna or a detox sauna.

THERMI - Booth #6032

8304 Esters Blvd., Ste. 890, Irving, TX 75063 US
Ph: 866-981-5017 • **F:** 214-279-0101
Email: info@thermi.com **Website:** www.thermi.com

Thermi™ is a leading global manufacturer of Temperature Controlled Radiofrequency technology. The company's flagship product is ThermiRF®, a platform technology that uses temperature as an endpoint for various minimally and noninvasive aesthetic applications (ThermiTight®, ThermiRase®, ThermiDry®, ThermiSmooth® Face, ThermiVa®). Thermi also offers the Thermi250 device as the newest innovative RF for body.

TROCARKIT - Booth #2045

7672 Montgomery Rd., #224, Cincinnati, OH 45243 US
Ph: 937-478-0469 • **F:** 253-650-5890
Email: trocarcheckout@gmail.com **Website:** www.trocarkit.com

Trocarkit has been offering a diverse range of products for the hormone pellet procedure since 2006. Our trocar is FDA registered and our kits are assembled in an American facility following GMP. The kits are an economical, safe and convenient way to run your pellet practice.

TRR ENTERPRISES INC - Booth #5047

PO Box 93245, Phoenix, AZ 85070-3245 US
Ph: 480-704-6034
Email: VibrantInnerHealth@gmail.com **Website:** www.VibrantInnerHealthpro.com

Vibrant Inner Health patches & cleanses are unique to the world of health consisting of B12 +PLUS & Mosquito NO BITE patches. Our topical cleanses are SOLE Pads-immune system; Belly Fat Freedom Crme-liver; Nighttime Cleansing Detox Deodorant-axilla; Sentinel Breast Crme; Upright Stick-perineum/testes; & medical grade ManukaGuard Honey promotes healing
We offer the best high quality natural products possible whereby helping to relieve some of the physical pain & suffering experienced by so many today.

TRUE HEALTH DIAGNOSTIC - Booth #8062

6170 Research Rd., Frisco, TX 75033 US
Ph: 877-443-5227
Website: www.truehealthdiag.com

True Health Diagnostics is a healthcare company providing advanced clinical services and diagnostic information to help people live longer, healthier lives. We specialize in earlier-stage prevention and diagnosis of chronic diseases including cardiovascular, diabetes, cancer, genetic disorders and a range of metabolic conditions. True Health is a trusted partner of medical professionals because we help them obtain accurate and necessary diagnoses that can improve patient care.

OligoScan

Test 20 Minerals & 14 Metals
Quick & Non-Invasive, Today !

The OligoScan online test system utilizes sophisticated software & spectrophotometry to measure from your patient's hand-tissue, key trend levels of heavy metals, minerals & trace elements! Test in minutes at your office, pain-free, non-invasively & patient compliant.

Free OligoScan Test
A4M visit booth # 5092

Contact: OligoScan International

Email: oligoscan@springdalehealth.com Tel: **+1-412-736-3106** - Fax: +1-412-774-1577

Serving clinics in over 25 International countries & growing!

Americas – Europe – Africa – Middle East – Asia

TRUGEN3 - Booth #4062

733 Washington Rd., Ste. 211, Pittsburgh, PA 15228 US
Ph: 412-668-3831 • **F:** 412-668-2165
Email: support@trugen3.com **Website:** www.trugen3.com

TruGen3® is built on the bedrock of three trusted generations of the Lioon family's nutraceutical knowledge and experience. And yet, we're a new kind of company, delivering a carefully selected, limited group of exceptionally high quality, condition-specific nutritional supplements. Every product is backed by the highest ethical standards and clinically-researched ingredients, and available only through certified health care professionals.

U. S. JACLEAN, INC. - Booth #3046

1816 W. 135th St., Gardema, CA 90249 US
Ph: 310-538-2298 • **F:** 310-538-4521
Email: ORDER@USJACLEAN.COM **Website:** WWW.USJACLEAN.COM

Health and wellness massage chair.

UNIVERSITY COMPOUNDING PHARMACY - Booth #3009

1875 Third Ave., San Diego, CA 92101 US
Ph: 619-683-2005 • **F:** 619-683-2008
Email: info@ucprx.com **Website:** www.ucprx.com

University Compounding Pharmacy specializes in the formulation of drugs that are not commercially available. Our pharmacists use state of the art technology with quality chemicals so that your finished medication meets the doctor's exact specifications. We employ the highest standards in compounding, following nationally recognized United States Pharmacopoeia. In addition to the highest quality of compounds, UCP prides itself with providing the best physician and patient experience.

US BIOTEK LABORATORIES, INC. - Booth #4049

16020 Linden Ave. N., Shoreline, WA 98133 US
Ph: 877-318-8728 • **F:** 206-363-8790
Email: reporting@usbiotek.com **Website:** www.USBioTek.com

Award Winning recipient for Laboratory Excellence. Duplicate specimen testing for assured precision and accuracy through automated ELISA for IgA, IgE and IgG Antibody Assessments: Foods & Inhalants. IgA, IgG and Candida testing available through dried blood spot. FDA-cleared chemiluminscent analyzer for the assessment of celiac disease through serum. Dried urine spot for Organic Acids and Environmental Pollutants measured via LC/MS/MS and GC/MS instrumentation. CLIA-accredited. Competitively Priced. Serving the World.

UVLRX - Booth #1016

200 East Carrillo St., Ste. 101, Santa Barbara, CA 93101 US
Ph: 844-885-7979 • **F:** 805-845-7371
Email: sales@uvlrx.com **Website:** www.uvlrx.com

UVLrx offers innovations in light therapy with the first intravenous, concurrent deliver of ultraviolet-A (UVA) together with multiple visible light wavelengths designed to treat a variety of medical indications common in aesthetics and anti-aging medicine. In addition to two Nobel Prizes and NASA-backed research, hundreds of international clinical trials have verified the health benefits of light-based therapies utilizing the specific wavelengths of light used by the UVLrx™ Treatment System.

VENUS CONCEPT - Booth #3039

255 Consumers Rd., Ste. 110, Toronto, ON M2J 1R4 CA
Ph: 888-907-0115 • **F:** 888-907-0115
Email: events@venusconcept.com **Website:** www.venusconcept.com

Present in +50 countries, Venus Concept is revolutionizing the medical aesthetic industry with the world's most sought-after treatments. We provide products that allow aesthetic practitioners to offer effective and safe patient solutions. We believe in deep collaboration with customers, allowing us to innovate in a way that others cannot.

VEVAZZ LLC - Booth #8066

3839 Mckinney Ave. #251, Dallas, TX 75204 US
Ph: 773-665-4005 • **F:** 888-234-2765
Email: Jamie@healthyhuman.org **Website:** www.vevazz.com

One Versatile Machine - 7 Turn Key Systems - all in ONE
• Eliminate Stretch Marks • Reduce Cellulite • Treat Neuropathy • Lose Weight • Drop Inches • Tighten Loose Skin • Disappear Fine Lines and Wrinkles. Zero pain, zero surgery, zero gimmicks. Learn the Entire Turnkey Business Systems to: 1. Bring People in the Front Door, 2. Convert them to your Favorite Patients, 3. World Class Clinical Protocols and Treatments for Amazing Consistent Results. All with a 100% Money Back Guarantee. Visit www.Vevazz.com today.

VIBRANT AMERICA CLINICAL LAB - Booth #9041

1021 Howard Ave, Ste. B, San Carlos, CA 94070 US
Ph: 866-364-0963 • **F:** 650-508-8262
Email: support@vibrant-america.com **Website:** www.Vibrant-America.com

Our passion to serve patients and physicians drives our technology to provide the highest quality testing with shorter turnaround times. Our comprehensive test menu includes celiac disease, gluten sensitivity, connective tissue disorders, cardiovascular markers, diabetes, and personalized genetic diagnostics.

VIORA - Booth #6045

392 Summit Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07306 US
Ph: 201-332-4100 • **F:** 201-332-4200
Email: Info@vioramed.com **Website:** www.vioramed.com

Viora, a leading provider of medical aesthetic solutions, is passionate about helping customers deliver the most effective results to their patients. Since 2005, Viora has sought to improve upon treatment experiences by enhancing existing technology to give customers the best non-invasive solutions available. Viora's non-invasive products treat a wide range of symptoms and are the perfect solutions to address today's most commonly requested treatments.

VITA AID PROFESSIONAL THERAPEUTICS - Booth #5049

#302-20285 Stewart Crescent, Maple Ridge, BC V2X 8G1 Canada
Ph: 604-465-1688 • **F:** 604-465-1299
Email: info@vitaaid.com **Website:** www.vitaaid.com

With over 20 years of experience in the natural health industry, Vita Aid strives to provide health care practitioners worldwide with high quality and effective natural health products for use in improving patient health. Vita Aid product line is developed and available exclusively for licensed health care practitioners. We focus on products for professional, safe, and effective therapeutic use and follow strict pharmaceutical-grade standards.

VITAL CHOICE WILD SEAFOOD - Booth #6061

PO Box 4121, Bellingham, WA 98227 US
Ph: 360-603-9546 • **F:** 360-603-9549
Email: erin.stevens@vitalchoice.com **Website:** www.vitalchoice.com

Vital Choice is the leading source for fast home delivery of the world's finest wild Alaskan seafood, Omega-3 rich supplements, and certified organic fare - the purest foods available. The company is committed to providing an unsurpassed level of purity and nutritional value for optimal wellness. Vital Choice products are recognized for their superior taste and health benefits, and are endorsed by world renown thought leaders and leading health and wellness experts.

VITAL NUTRIENTS - Booth #4042

45 Kenneth Dooley Dr., Middletown, CT 06457 US
Ph: 888-328-9992 • **F:** 888-328-9993
Email: support@vitalnutrients.net **Website:** www.vitalnutrients.net

Vital Nutrients manufactures over 200 pharmaceutical-grade nutritional supplements. Vital Nutrients is widely known as the Leader in Quality Assurance, with a cutting-edge program that requires extensive testing for authenticity, potency and environmental contaminants. Vital Nutrients products are available exclusively through healthcare practitioners worldwide.

Y LIFT®

LEARN THE "30-MINUTE MIRACLE FACELIFT"

-AS REFERRED TO BY DR. OZ

BECOME A Y LIFT® PROVIDER TODAY

NO Anesthesia • NO Incisions • NO Downtime • INSTANT Results!

The **Y LIFT®** is a non surgical facial contouring technique based on a structural volumizing philosophy which replenishes lost volume and restores youthful facial contours utilizing a 3-Step ***Lifting***, ***Filling*** and ***Sculpting*** technique. Performed with FDA-approved fillers, the **Y LIFT®** is currently the only minimally invasive procedure with the capability of ***instantly*** contouring and rejuvenating the entire face.

How the Y LIFT® Benefits Your Practice

- Increase clientele and generate more revenue per patient with **Y LIFT®** • **Y LIFT Plus®** • **Y LIFT S®**
- ***Get Exclusive Top-Tier pricing instantly, on all Allergan products (including JUVÉDERM®, VOLUMA®, BOTOX®, SkinMedica®, Latisse®, etc.), FILORGA products, and many more!***
- Member Only Access to the **Y LIFT®** Provider Portal and the **Y LIFT®** store!

How the Y LIFT® Benefits Your Patients

- INSTANT, dramatic results lasting up to 3 years!
- Revives the ideal youthful facial shape and enhances, and beautifies the natural facial features
- Accentuates the cheekbone region and revives the under eye area–structurally defines the jawline and upper neck
- Procedure takes approximately 30 minutes to perform

Be on the Cutting Edge of Aesthetic Medicine and Become a Certified Y LIFT® Provider Today!

VISIT BOOTH #5078

www.YLIFT.com/Network • training@YLIFT.com • (212) 861 7787

InStyle BAZAAR ZINK Doctors DR OZ The New York Times Forbes marie claire ELLE

VIVATECH - Booth #3081

4 Village Park, Grove City, PA 16127 US
Ph: 855-984-8287 • **F:** 855-984-8287
Email: scott@vivatechusa.com **Website:** www.vivatechusa.com

VivaTech is currently Sponsoring clinical trials under an IRB approved protocol to investigate safety and efficacy of autologous adipose-StroMed cell treatments, with extra cellular matrix, to reduce pain and inflammation of degenerated tissue. The proprietary ultra-sonication method to extract StroMed cells was developed in Australia. These trials currently include treatment for osteoarthritis of the knee, hip and shoulder. VivaTech is looking for doctors who are interested in becoming Principal Investigators for this important research.

VIVISCAL PROFESSIONAL - Booth #1047

355 N. Canal St., Chicago, IL 60606 US
Ph: 312-914-2730 • **F:** 312-454-6982
Email: lauren@viviscalprofessional.com **Website:** www.viviscalprofessional.com

Viviscal Professional is a hair growth nutraceutical that nourishes hair follicles to help promote existing hair growth from within. Available exclusively through physicians clinics and licensed beauty professionals, the effectiveness of Viviscal Professional's 100% drug free solution is backed by numerous clinical trials and 25 years of continuous research and development. With the proprietary AminoMar® marine complex & a blend of nutrients including Biotin, Vitamin C and Apple Extract, results are clinically proven in as little as 3 months.

WATER AND WELLNESS SOLUTIONS, INC. - Booth #8036

8745 Technology Way, Unit D, Reno, NV 89521 US
Ph: 866-257-8168
Email: info@purative.com **Website:** www.purative.com

Purative includes Original Quinton and Active H2. Quinton is the only plankton bloom harvested, unheated seawater produced under strict pharmaceutical regulations. It's used to restore the biological terrain with a bioavailable solution of the Periodic Table of minerals and trace elements. Active H2 tablets generate a high dose of molecular hydrogen in a bottle of water. When consumed, the benefits from this new nutritional discovery address oxidative stress without side-effects – backed by over 700 studies.

WEB.COM - Booth #7032

Website: www.web.com

Web.com Group, Inc. (NASDAQ:WEB) provides a full range of Internet services to small businesses to help them compete and succeed online. Web.com is owner of several global domain registrars and further meets the needs of small businesses anywhere along their lifecycle with affordable, subscription-based solutions including website design and management, search engine optimization, online marketing campaigns, local sales leads, social media, mobile products, eCommerce solutions and call center services. To get more information, visit web.com; follow Web.com on Twitter @webdotcom or on Facebook at facebook.com/web.com. For additional online marketing resources and small business networking, please visit the Web.com Small Business Forum.

WEBTOMED - Booth #7046

900 National Pkwy., Ste. 470, Schaumburg, IL 60173 US
Ph: 866-999-8550 • **F:** 847-594-0780
Email: info@webtomed.com **Website:** www.webtomed.com

WebToMed™ helps healthcare practitioners reach qualified patients, generate more appointments and grow their practices through innovate digital marketing solutions including search engine optimization, patient education, responsive website design, email marketing and social media marketing.

WELLESLEY THERAPEUTICS INC. - Booth #5074

200 Gerrard St. East, Ste. 307, Toronto, ON M5A 2E6 Canada
Ph: 416-920-6319 • **F:** 877-558-5509
Email: sales@wellesleytherapeutics.com **Website:** www.ultimateglucosamine.com

Ultimate Glucosamine® is 100% pure powder-form N- Acetyl-D- Glucosamine with no additives or preservatives. Ultimate Glucosamine® has a pleasantly sweet taste that is easy to take and is diabetic friendly. One-a-day Ultimate Glucosamine® is brought to you by Wellesley Therapeutics.

WELLS PHARMACY NETWORK - Booth #4005

1210 SW 33rd Ave., Ocala, FL 34474 US
Ph: 800-622-4510 • **F:** 877-401-5653
Email: info@wellsrx.com **Website:** www.wellsrx.com

Wells Pharmacy Network is a nationwide compounding pharmacy specializing in solutions for wellness, anti-aging, weight management, sexual wellness, aesthetic dermatology and thyroid/adrenal health. We now offer pellets from our new 503B facility. Wells Px3 is our HIPAA compliant e-scribing system that allows for prescribing of controlled and non-controlled substances. Visit www.wellsrx.com, or stop by Booth #4005

WILEY COMPOUNDING SYSTEMS, INC. - Booth #9034

4481 Corrales Rd., Ste #8, Corrales, NM 87048 US
Ph: 805-259-9927 • **F:** 805-259-9927
Email: tavish@thewileyprotocol.com **Website:** http://www.thewileyprotocol.com

The Wiley Protocol suite of products are produced by licensed and trained compounding pharmacies around the world. All active pharmaceutical ingredients come from a single supplier and all formulations are identical in strength, composition, and packaging. Dosing is controlled in small increments, allowing for precise delivery and minute customization per patient need. Doctors can feel confident prescribing The Wiley Protocol because their patients are receiving comprehensive, well thought out, professionally compounded and packaged products.

WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL PHARMACY - Booth #9025

2 Marsh Ct. Madison, WI 53718 US
Ph: 800-279-5708 • **F:** 800-279-8011
Email: canderson@womensinternational.com **Website:** www.womensinternational.com

Women's International Pharmacy specializes in custom compounded bioidentical hormone prescriptions for men and women. Our pharmacy earned accreditation through the Pharmacy Compounding Accreditation Board (PCAB) by following stringent proficiency and quality assurance standards. Our pharmacists focus on meeting individual needs for licensed medical practitioners and their patients. Whether you are a practitioner or patient you can be assured Women's International Pharmacy is here for you and we respect your freedom of informed personal choice.

Y LIFT - Booth #5078

61 E 66th St., New York, NY 10065 US
Ph: 212-861-7787 • **F:** 212-861-7787
Email: info@ylift.com **Website:** www.ylift.com

The Y LIFT® is a minimally invasive facial contouring technique that is based on a Structural Volumizing philosophy which accentuates the cheekbones, under eye area, defines the jawline, and lifts the upper neck INSTANTLY with no downtime! Become a Certified Y LIFT® Provider and enjoy exclusive benefits such as hands-on training by Dr., Trokel, guaranteed Top Tier pricing from Allergan, Filorga, and many more, increased revenue per patient, access to Provider Portal, and more!

YOURPREVENTION™ - RE-AGE® - Booth #3071

Baumreute 32 Stuttgart, DE01 70199 DE
Ph: 0049 711 6645810 • **F:** 0049 711 6645811
Email: info@yourprevention.de **Website:** www.yourprevention.de

YourPrevention™ is a multi disciplinary company offering AntiAging and preventive diagnostics with a focus on stress associated diseases. This includes a wide variety of lab services, IT-based biological age & functional measurement and state-of-the-art neurobiological tests. Re-Age is a new line of high-quality nutritional supplements geared specifically towards the aging process.

ZELTIQ - Booth #7056

4698 Willow Rd., Pleasanton, CA 94588 US
Ph: 925-474-2500 • **F:** 925-474-2599
Email: rbyrne@zeltiq.com **Website:** www.coolsculpting.com

The CoolSculpting fat-freezing procedure is the only FDA-cleared,* non-surgical fat-reduction treatment that uses controlled cooling to eliminate stubborn fat that resists all efforts through diet and exercise. The results are proven, noticeable, and lasting-so you'll look great from every angle.

ZIZION GROUP - Booth #5073

141 NW 20th St., Ste. G-1, Boca Raton, FL 33431 US
Ph: 561-221-1000 • **F:** 561-526-2400
Email: info@zizion.com **Website:** www.zizion.com

Zizion Group is a medical distribution company with a focus on natural integrative therapies. We bring technologically advanced products, targeted training, and marketing expertise to empower physicians to expand their practice. We are an end-to-end provider, and identify appropriate solutions and deployment methodologies while working with your team to ensure success. You are never a customer, you are a valued physician partner.

ZRT LABORATORY - Booth #7007

8605 SW Creekside Pl. Beaverton, OR 97008 US
Ph: 866-600 -1636 • **F:** 503-466-1636
Email: info@zrtlab.com **Website:** www.zrtlab.com

With almost 20 years of experience and results from over 8 million tests, ZRT Laboratory is a recognized leader in innovative, safe and meaningful hormone and wellness testing. Health care providers in all 50 states and 96 countries use our tests, as do research teams including the CDC, the NIH and many renowned universities. Today, ZRT Laboratory offers far more than numbers alone. We are recognized the world over as a team devoted to providing the most accurate results with the most educated insight into their meaning.

ZYCAL BIOCEUTICALS - Booth #2061

5A Executive Dr., Toms River, NJ 08755 US
Ph: 888-775-9225 • **F:** 888-775-9225
Email: marcom@zycalbio.com **Website:** www.zycalbio.com

ZyCal Bioceuticals, Inc. is a nutritional supplement company focused on manufacturing and marketing of biologically active proteins that address bone and joint conditions for healthcare providers and their patients. The company is headquartered in Toms River, New Jersey. Since it's founding in 2006, ZyCal Bioceuticals has developed and launched the first biologically active class of proteins containing BMPs (Bone Morphogenetic Proteins) and growth factors as a nutritional supplement.

ZYTO CORPORATION - Booth #9038

387 S. 520 W. Ste. 200, Lindon, UT 84042 US
Ph: 801-224-7199 • **F:** 866-870-3318
Email: info@zyto.com **Website:** www.ZYTO.com

ZYTO is the global leader in Biocommunication technology. ZYTO develops and sells software that collects and analyzes Galvanic Skin Response (GSR) data. The software is then able to generate valuable information from the data. ZYTO's professional product offerings include the Elite, Select, Balance and EVOX, which are sold exclusively to licensed practitioners.

You're as young as you feel.

Cyrex testing—as dynamic and proactive as you are.
The Cyrex System is the best value in the industry for assessing essential barrier integrity and immune response to environmental triggers to keep you feeling your best.

Get to know us...

Booth #3032

CYREX® Laboratories

www.joincyrex.com

A MOVE WITH POTENTIAL.

Southwest Medical Associates, part of *Fortune 500* company OptumCare, is hiring Physicians, Physician Assistants and Nurse Practitioners.

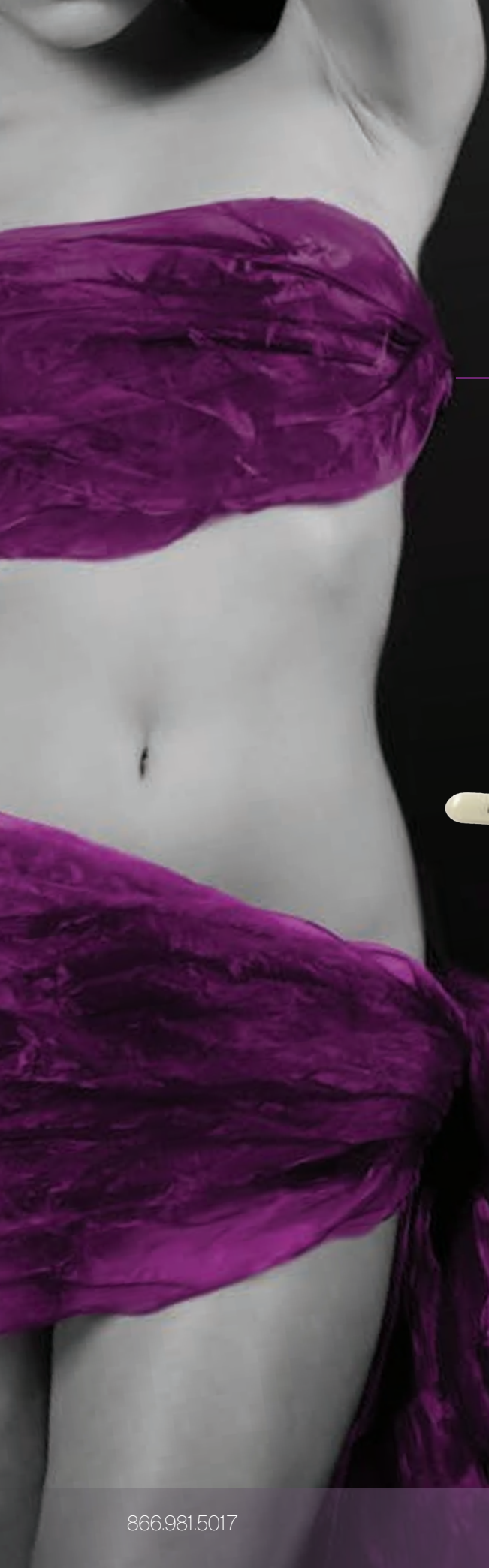
We are one of southern Nevada's oldest and largest provider teams, serving our region since 1972. We offer choice benefits in a thriving community, and a coordinated care model that enables you to spend more time collaborating with your teammates and serving your patients.

You'll enjoy an enriched personal life, calling Las Vegas home. Our sunny days and abundant cultural offerings are the perfect setting for outdoor enthusiasts, connoisseurs and fans of theater, music and sports.

To start a rewarding career with Southwest Medical, go to SMALV.COM/Careers.

- **$50,000 signing bonus for primary care physicians**
- **Generous compensation and benefits packages**
- **Affordable living, and no state income tax**
- **30 healthcare clinic locations around the valley, so you are never far from the office**
- **Opportunities in 9 specialties, Pediatrics, Adult Care, Home Health, Palliative Care and Hospice**
- **EMRs and a practice model that reduces administrative burdens and nurtures provider-patient time**
- **The opportunity to grow within an always-growing team**

Southwest Medical™
Part of OptumCare™
SMALV.COM



Reclaim. Restore. Revive.

THERMIva®

Non-surgical vulvovaginal rejuvenation.

Childbirth and the natural aging process cause changes which may affect feminine wellness. A particularly strenuous vaginal childbirth, multiple births, and the effects of menopause can cause physical changes which can rob women (and their partners) of their sense of well-being and happiness.

ThermiVa® Electrode

"Thoughtful design with comfort in mind."

How it Works

ThermiVa treatments use radiofrequency energy to gently heat tissue so that women can reclaim, restore, and revive feminine wellness without discomfort or downtime. The patented ThermiVa electrode is designed to treat the internal and external anatomical features of the vagina.

To learn more visit Thermi.com

866.981.5017 info@thermi.com THERMI

VitaLift-C HA Serum

With Patented **Vitamin C** &
Hyaluronic Acid *from Plant Extracts*

nelly DEVUYST
BRUXELLES

Visit us!
BOOTH
#6021

new

Organic
luxury

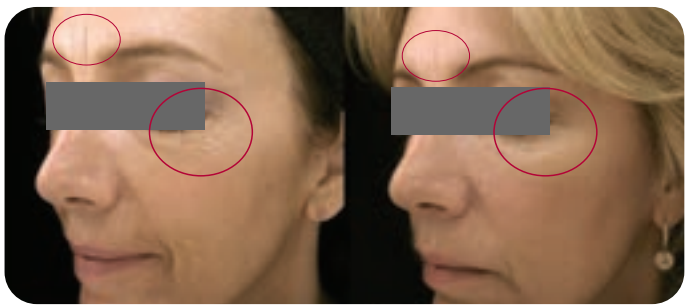
ANTI-AGING ACTIONS

Filling | *Wrinkle smoothing effect*

Lifting | *Youth-enhancing action*

Energizing | *Antioxidant glow boosting effect*

Brightening | *Dark spot control system*



Before After

#lovenellydevuyst

Exclusive distributor Derme&co

1.800.263.8888 / +1 514.333.8282 / derme.ca

nellydevuyst.com

PRIVATE LABEL
Europelab
Laboratory

HAVE YOU EVER CONSIDERED DEVELOPING YOUR OWN SKIN CARE BRAND?

Visit
BOOTH
#6021

Private Label Made Simple

Your Brand, Our Expertise

Design + Develop + Customize = Within 10 days

ECO CERT®

No minimum quantities required
Flexibility of formulation
Innovative, efficient and safe ingredients
GMP compliant

1.866.929.6765 | +1 514.333.1432

europelab.ca

2017 EDUCATIONAL SCHEDULE

JANUARY 26-28
Boca Raton Marriott | Boca Raton, FL

> A4M Protocols Workshop (Non-CME) (Jan. 27-28)
> MMI Module XVI-B - Cardio
> MMI Module XX-B - Triad

MARCH 2-4
The Cosmopolitan | Las Vegas, NV

> A4M BHRT Symposium
> MMI Module II - Cardio
> MMI Module VI - Toxicology
> MMI Module XIV-D - Weight Management

MARCH 2017
TBD

> A4M Pellet Workshop
> A4M Advanced Symposium

APRIL 6-8
Diplomat Resort | Hollywood, FL

> **A4M World Congress** (Apr. 7-8)
> ABAARM/ABAAHP Written Exams (Apr. 5)
> ABAARM Oral Exams (Apr. 6-8)
> A4M Chronic Infections Workshop (Apr. 6-7)
> A4M Aesthetic Module I - Botox and Fillers
> MMI Module I - Endocrinology
> MMI Module VIII - Clinical Practice Protocols (Non-CME)

MAY 5-6
San Diego Marina Marriott | San Diego, CA

> A4M Symposium

MAY 17-20
San Francisco Marriott Marquis | San Francisco, CA

> MMI Module III - Neurology
> MMI Module V - Nutrition and Exercise

JUNE 2-3
West Palm Beach Hilton | West Palm Beach, FL

> A4M Pellet Workshop
> A4M Advanced Symposium (June 3)

AUGUST 10-12
Venetian/Palazzo Resort | Las Vegas, NV

> A4M IV Symposium (Aug. 11-12)
> MMI Module XX A - Triad

SEPTEMBER 14-16
Chicago Marriott Downtown | Chicago, IL

> ABAARM/ABAAHP Written Exams (Sept. 13)
> ABAARM Oral Exams (Sept. 14-16)
> A4M BHRT Symposium
> MMI Module IV - Gastroenterology
> MMI Module VII - Autoimmune Disease & Inflammation

OCTOBER 6-7
Sheraton Boston Hotel | Boston, MA

> A4M Symposium

OCTOBER 20-21
West Palm Beach Hilton | West Palm Beach, FL

> A4M Pellet Workshop
> A4M Advanced Symposium (Oct. 21)

DECEMBER 13-16
Venetian/Palazzo Resort | Las Vegas, NV

> **A4M World Congress** (Dec. 14-16)
> ABAARM/ABAAHP Written Exams (Dec. 13)
> ABAARM Oral Exams (Dec. 14-16)
> A4M Symposium (Dec. 13)
> MMI Module I - Endocrinology
> MMI Module VIII - Clinical Practice Protocols (Non-CME)

www.mmimedicine.com

www.A4M.com

*Schedule subject to change

A4M

MMI METABOLIC MEDICAL INSTITUTE

24th Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging Medicine

ADVERTISING INDEX

Celebrating 25 years

REDEFINING MEDICINE

April 6-8, 2017

Diplomat Resort & Spa
Hollywood, FL

www.a4mwc.com

A4M™

ANNUAL WORLD CONGRESS ON ANTI-AGING MEDICINE

REGISTER & SAVE $195
EXPIRES 12/17

KEYNOTE SPEAKERS

ROBYNNE CHUTKAN, MD
Microbial-Genetic Interface: Implications for for the Human Host

ALESSIO FASANO, MD
How Nutrition, Gut Microbiome, and Intestinal Permeability can Impact Inflammatory Processes and Aging

HEATHER TICK, MD
Nutrition and Pain

ANNUAL WORLD CONGRESS ON ANTI-AGING MEDICINE

REDEFINING MEDICINE

Celebrating 25 years
REDEFINING MEDICINE

SAVE THE DATE

December 14-16, 2017
Venetian/Palazzo Resort
Las Vegas, NV

www.a4mwc.com